

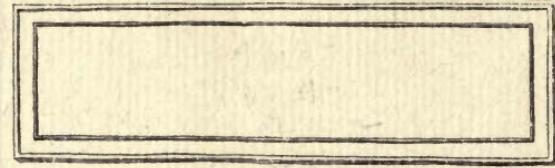
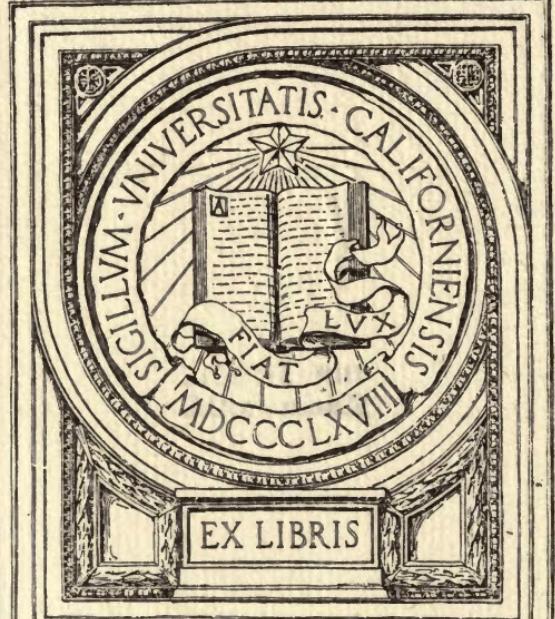
WEST VIRGINIA
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

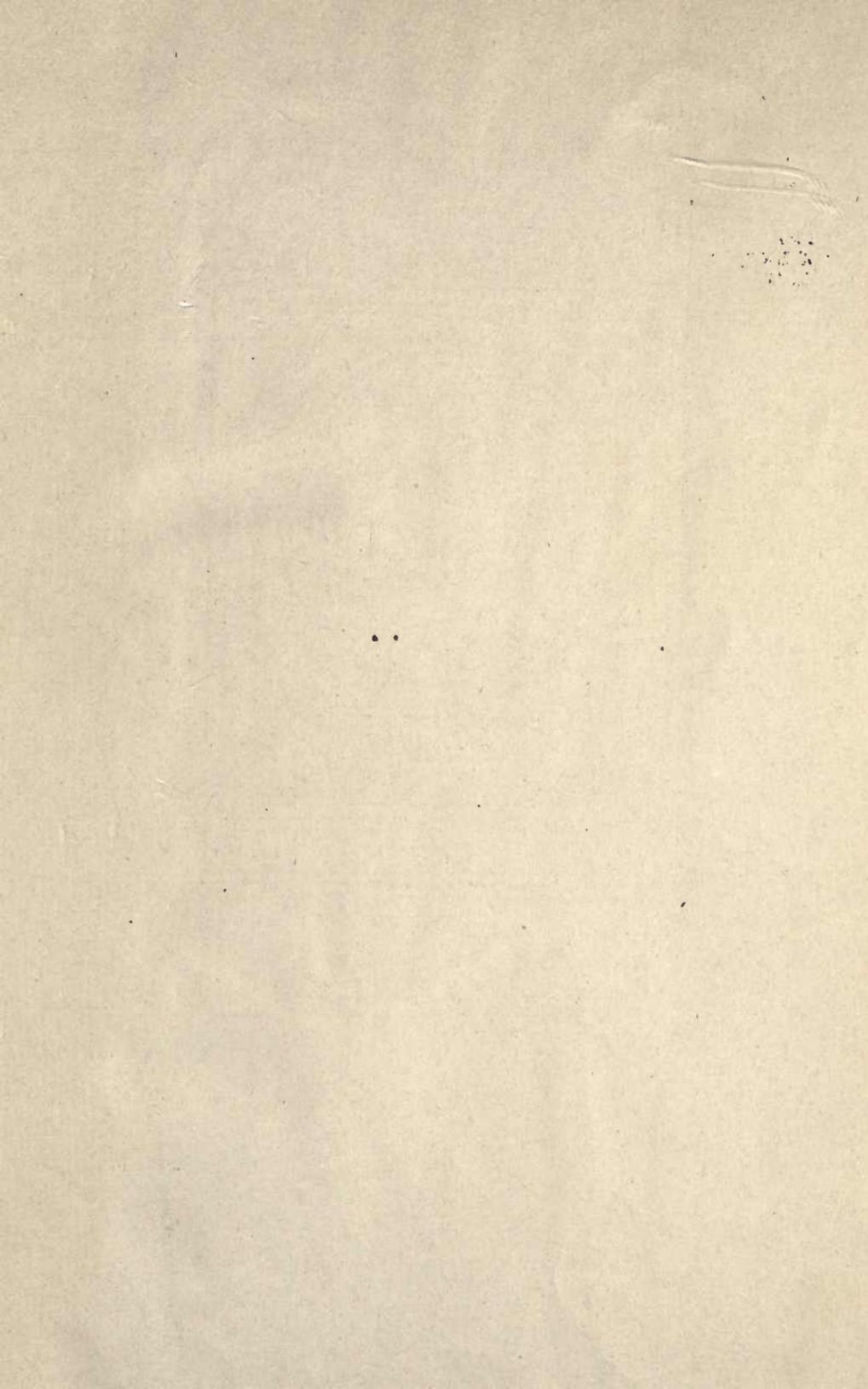


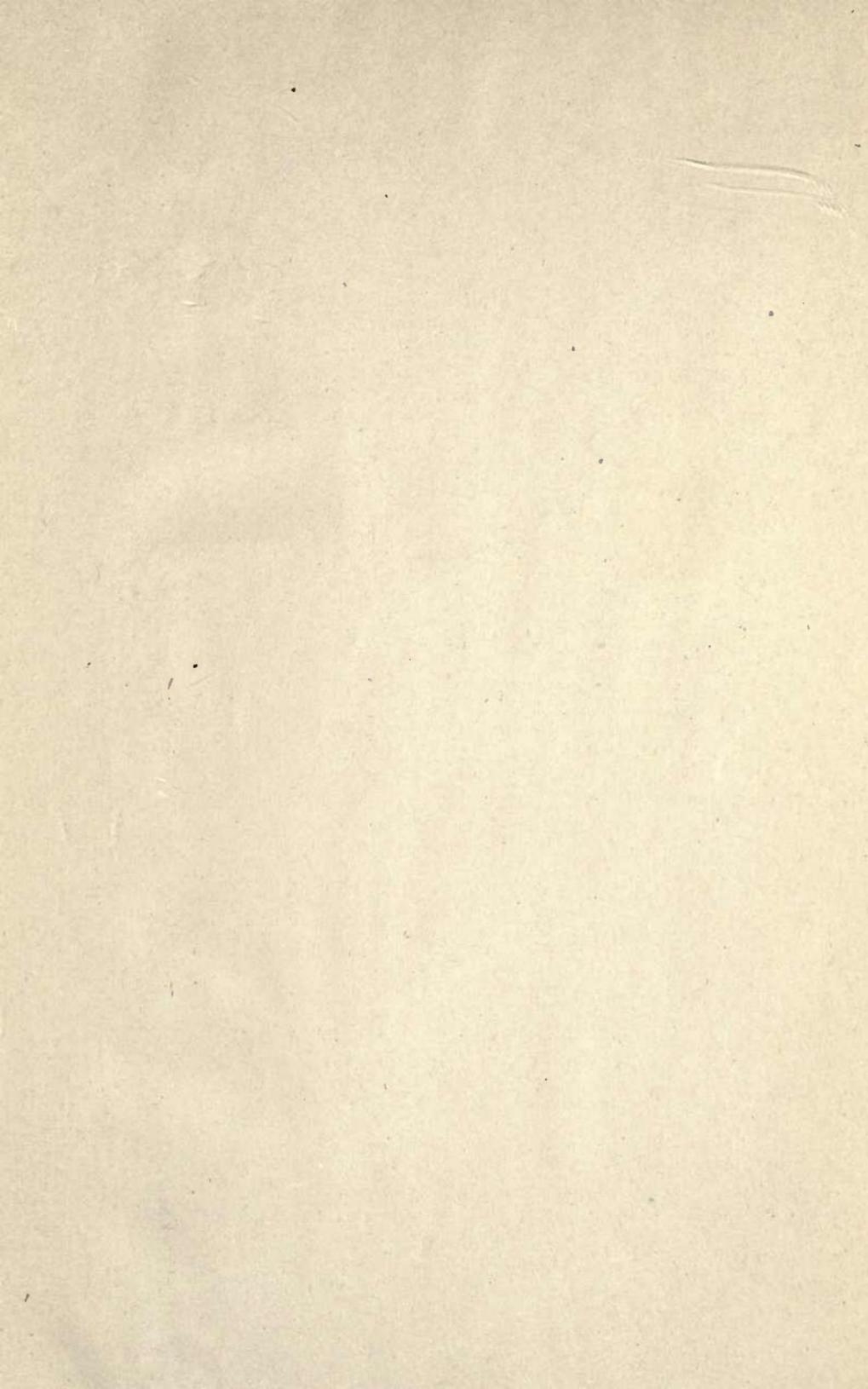
BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

EXCHANGE







I. Vegetation on Yew Mountains, Greenbrier County,
(Photographed by A. B. Brooks)



WEST VIRGINIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



PART I.

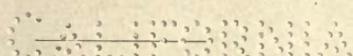
The Living Flora of West Virginia

By
C. F. MILLSPAUGH

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia

By
DAVID WHITE



I. C. WHITE, State Geologist.

A4
V.5A

EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY



WHEELING NEWS LITHO. CO.

WHEELING, W. VA.

1913

90-11140
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY COMMISSION.

HENRY D. HATFIELD.....	<i>President</i>
GOVERNOR OF WEST VIRGINIA.	
E. L. LONG	<i>Vice President</i>
TREASURER OF WEST VIRGINIA.	
ARCHIBALD MOORE	<i>Secretary</i>
PRESIDENT, STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.	
THOMAS E. HODGES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
PRESIDENT, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.	
E. DWIGHT SANDERSON	<i>Executive Officer</i>
DIRECTOR, STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.	

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL.

JAMES S. LAKIN	<i>President</i>
E. B. STEPHENSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
JOHN A. SHEPPARD.....	<i>Member</i>



SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

I. C. WHITE	<i>State Geologist</i>
	SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SURVEY.
RAY V. HENNEN.....	<i>Assistant Geologist</i>
CHARLES E. KREBS.....	<i>Assistant Geologist</i>
DAVID B. REGER.....	<i>Assistant Geologist</i>
D. D. TEETS, JR.....	<i>Field Assistant</i>
BERT H. HITE.....	<i>Chief Chemist</i>
JAN B. KRAK.....	<i>Assistant Chemist</i>
EARL M. HENNEN.....	<i>Chief Clerk</i>
JENKIN L. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Stenographer</i>

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, Hon. Henry D. Hatfield, Governor of West Virginia, and President of the West Virginia Geological Survey Commission:

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the very interesting work of Dr. C. F. Millspaugh, Curator of Botany in the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill., on the Living Flora of West Virginia, and also the very complete work of Dr. David White, Associate Curator of Paleobotany in the Smithsonian Institution, and Chief Geologist U. S. G. Survey, Washington, D. C., on the Fossil Flora of West Virginia.

The very exhaustive paper of Dr. Millspaugh which forms Part I. of this new Volume V(A) of the publications of the West Virginia Geological Survey, constitutes an entire revision of the "West Virginia Flora" prepared and published by Dr. Millspaugh in 1896, as a revision of his first publication of a "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia," 1891, published by the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station when Dr. Millspaugh was connected with that Institution as Botanist during the years 1889 to 1892. The present paper embodies the results of a much wider and later study not only by Dr. Millspaugh through the works and collections of other authors, but also the results of Dr. John L. Sheldon's (Professor of Botany, W. Va. University) recent studies communicated freely to Dr. Millspaugh for use in this publication, so that a very large addition to the West Virginia Flora is thus made known to the world by this "labor of love" on the part of Dr. Millspaugh, for which all those interested in the botany of the State will be deeply grateful.

Dr. David White's paper on the Fossil Flora of West Virginia which constitutes Part II. of this volume is the first publication of its kind made by the State giving a complete list of the known fossil plants, or the Flora that covered the land and peat swamps of West Virginia millions of years ago when the vegetable deposits which now form our coal beds were in process of

accumulation. These plants are of course all extinct at the present time, and only a few of their diminutive relatives and descendants still survive in our ferns, rushes, and club-mosses, since the Carboniferous Flora herein described lived before the day of flowering plants, birds and mammals had dawned upon the earth. Dr. David White, one of the most distinguished of paleobotanists, has listed these interesting fossil remains in the relation which they sustain to the well-known Coal beds of the State, and hence as the fossil plants of each great coal horizon contain in their entirety some types and facies not found in connection with any other geological horizon, the publication in question cannot fail to prove of great economic value as an aid in the correlation of our numerous important coal horizons. The preparation of each part of this volume by the authors of the same has required an immense amount of careful and painstaking labor, all of which has been generously donated to the State Geological Survey by the distinguished authors to whom not only the Survey but all the people of the State are under lasting obligations for their disinterested and most valuable services.

This volume together with Volume V on Forestry and Wood Industries of the State by A. B. Brooks, published under date of February 1st, 1911, will furnish a very fair account of the plant life of the State, and in due time it is hoped finally to add a volume on the *animal life* of the State, as provided in the scheme of general publications contemplated by the Survey.

Very respectfully,

I. C. WHITE, STATE GEOLOGIST.

Morgantown, W. Va., June 1st, 1913.

CONTENTS.

Members of the Geological Survey Commission and State Board of Control -----	III
Members of Scientific Staff -----	V
Letter of Transmittal -----	VI
Table of Contents -----	VIII

PART I.

The Living Flora of West Virginia-----	1-389
Botanical Field Work of Previous Authors-----	2-13
Special Features of the West Virginia Flora-----	14-18
The Forest Trees or <i>Sylva</i> -----	19-23
Systematic Catalogue -----	24-389
FUNGI -----	24-150
Phallaceae -----	24
Nidulariaceae -----	24
Lycoperdaceae -----	24-25
Mucoraceae -----	25-26
Peronosporaceae -----	26-27
Entomophthoraceae -----	27
Schizomycetaceae -----	27-28
Saccharomycetaceae -----	28
Diatomaceae -----	28-29
Myxomycetaceae -----	29-31
Hyphomycetaceae -----	31-34
Dematiaceae -----	34-42
Stilbaceae -----	42-44
Tuberculariaceae -----	44-48
Sphaerioidaceae -----	49-70
Nectrioidaceae -----	70
Leptostromaceae -----	70-71
Excipulaceae -----	71
Melanconiaceae -----	71-76
Ustilaginaceae -----	76-77
Uredinaceae -----	77-86
Perisporiaceae -----	86-89
Sphaeriaceae -----	90-103
Hypocreaceae -----	103-106
Dothideaceae -----	106
Microthyriaceae -----	106
Lophiostomaceae -----	106-107

Helvellaceae	107-108
Pezizaceae	108-114
Ascobolaceae	114-115
Dermateaceae	115-116
Bulgariaceae	116-117
Stictaceae	117
Phacidiaceae	117
Patellariaceae	117-118
Gymnoascaceae	118
Hysteriaceae	118-119
Agaricaceae	119-133
Polyporaceae	133-142
Hydnaceae	142-144
Thelephoraceae	144-148
Clavariaceae	148-150
 LICHENES	 151-162
Usnaceae	151-152
Parmeliaceae	152
Physciaceae	153
Umbilicariaceae	153
Peltigeraceae	153-154
Pannariaceae	154
Collemaceae	154-155
Lecanoraceae	155-157
Cladoniaceae	157-158
Lecidaceae	158-160
Graphidaceae	160-161
Caliciaceae	161
Verrucariaceae	162
Trypetheliaceae	162
Pyrenulaceae	162
 HEPATICAE	 163-172
Ricciaceae	163
Marchantiaceae	163-164
Jungermanniaceae	164-171
(Anacrogynae)	164-165
(Acrogynae)	165-171
Anthocerotaceae	171-172
Sphagnaceae	172
Andreaeaceae	172
 MUSCI	 173-190
Dicranaceae	173-176
Leucobryaceae	176
Fissidentaceae	176
Encalyptaceae	176-177

Pottiaceae	177
Grimmiaceae	177
Orthotrichaceae	177-178
Funariaceae	178-179
Bryaceae	179-180
Mniaceae	180
Aulacomniaceae	180
Bartramiaceae	180-181
Weberaceae	181
Buxbaumiaceae	181
Georgiaceae	181
Polytrichiaceae	181-182
Hedwigiaceae	182
Fontinalaceae	182
Climaciaceae	182
Leucodontaceae	183
Neckeraceae	183
Fabroniaceae	183
Entodontaceae	183-184
Hookeriaceae	184
Leskeaceae	184-185
Hypnaceae	185-189
Sematophyllaceae	189
Brachytheciaceae	189-190
Ophioglossaceae	190
PTERIDOPHYTA	191-198
Filices	191-197
Equisetaceae	197
Lycopodiaceae	197-198
Selaginellaceae	198
GYMNOSPERMAE	199-389
Pinaceae	199-201
Taxaceae	201
Typhaceae	201
Sparganiaceae	202
Potamogetonaceae	202
Scheuchzeriaceae	202
Alismaceae	202-203
Vallisneriaceae	203
Hydrocharitaceae	203
Gramineae	203-216
Cyperaceae	217-223
Araceae	223-224
Lemnaceae	224
Commelinaceae	224-225
Juncaceae	225-226

Melanthaceae	226-227
Liliaceae	227-229
Convallariaceae	229-232
Smilaceae	232
Amaryllidaceae	232
Dioscoreaceae	232-233
Iridaceae	233
Orchidaceae	233-236
Saururaceae	237
Juglandaceae	237
Salicaceae	237-238
Myricaceae	239
Betulaceae	239-240
Fagaceae	240-241
Ulmaceae	242
Moraceae	242
Urticaceae	243
Loranthaceae	244
Santalaceae	244
Aristolochiaceae	244-245
Polygonaceae	245-247
Chenopodiaceae	247-248
Amaranthaceae	248
Phytolaccaceae	248
Aizoaceae	248
Portulaceae	248-249
Caryophyllaceae	249-251
Nymphaeaceae	252
Magnoliaceae	252-253
Anonaceae	253-254
Ranunculaceae	254-259
Berberidaceae	260
Menispermaceae	260-261
Calycanthaceae	261
Lauraceae	261
Papaveraceae	261-263
Brassicaceae (Cruciferae)	263-267
Capparidaceae	267
Droseraceae	267
Podostemonaceae	267-268
Crassulaceae	268
Penthoraceae	268
Parnassiaceae	268
Saxifragaceae	269-270
Grossulariaceae	270-271
Hamamelidaceae	271

Platanaceae	272
Rosaceae	272-279
Pomaceae	279-282
Drupaceae	282
Caesalpiniaceae	282-283
Papilionaceae	284-290
Geraniaceae	290-291
Oxalidaceae	291
Linaceae	292
Rutaceae	292
Simarubaceae	293
Polygalaceae	293-294
Euphorbiaceae	294-295
Callitrichaceae	296
Empetraceae	296
Buxaceae	296
Limnanthaceae	296
Anacardiaceae	296-297
Aquifoliaceae	298
Celastraceae	298-299
Staphyleaceae	299
Aceraceae	299-300
Sapindaceae	300-301
Balsaminaceae	301
Rhamnaceae	301-302
Vitaceae	302-303
Tiliaceae	303
Malvaceae	303-304
Hypericaceae	304-306
Cistaceae	306
Violaceae	306-309
Passifloraceae	309
Cactaceae	309
Thymelaeaceae	309
Lythraceae	309-310
Melastomaceae	310
Onagraceae	310-313
Araliaceae	314
Apiaceae (Umbelliferae)	315-320
Cornaceae	320-321
Clethraceae	321
Pyrolaceae	321-322
Monotropaceae	322
Ericaceae	322-325
Vacciniaceae	325-326
Diapensiaceae	327
Primulaceae	327-328

Ebenaceae	328
Styracaceae	328
Oleaceae	328-329
Loganiaceae	329
Gentianaceae	330
Menyanthaceae	331
Apocynaceae	331
Asclepiadaceae	331-333
Convolvulaceae	333-334
Cuscutaceae	335
Polemoniaceae	335-336
Hydrophyllaceae	336-337
Boraginaceae	337-339
Verbenaceae	340
Labiatae	340-347
Solanaceae	347-350
Scrophulariaceae	350-354
Lentibulariaceae	355
Orobanchaceae	355
Bignoniaceae	355-356
Acanthaceae	356
Phrymaceae	357
Plantaginaceae	357
Rubiaceae	357-360
Caprifoliaceae	360-362
Valerianaceae	362
Dipsacaceae	363
Cucurbitaceae	363
Campanulaceae	364-366
Cichoriaceae	366-369
Ambrosiaceae	369
Carduaceae	370-389

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia	390-453
Index to Part I.	454-486
Summary of Part I	487
Index to Part II.	488-491

PART I.

The Living Flora of West Virginia

By C. F. MILLSPAUGH

The State of West Virginia comprises about 24,170 square miles of territory lying between $37^{\circ}30'$ and $40^{\circ}30'$ north latitude, and $0^{\circ}45'$ and $5^{\circ}30'$ west longitude from Washington. Its outline of varied boundaries has become a synonym for irregularity, as a glance at the accompanying map will show; it might also comprise the topography, suggesting as it does an immense field over which a gigantic plow has left a confused maze of deep and irregular furrows. This topographical condition is mainly due to the great number of mountain ranges and a vast network of rapid streams, that, rising in the higher altitudes of the eastern and southern borders, pass in varied and tortuous courses through the State, to augment the Ohio on the west and northwest, and the Potomac on the northeast.

Along the low, as well as the lofty mountain ranges, there is comparatively little tableland, and in the wedge-like valleys there is a like absence of extensive bottoms, except along Tygart's Valley River in Randolph County, the Great Kanawha and the Ohio. Although there are many mountain glades, some nearly dry and others swampy, plainly indicating their late occupancy by small lakes, there is today neither pond nor lake within the limits of the State, and very little if any stagnant water.

As the major portion of the State lies west of the Alleghanies, the climate is much like that of western Pennsylvania, partaking little indeed of that southern atmosphere that we are wont to associate with the name Virginia.

The prevailing soil of the hills and valleys is stiff clay, and sandy and clayey alluvium, over which there is in general but

little loam. The clay of the more open steep hillsides is so unctuous and unstable that frequent landslides occur during Spring, sometimes of great extent. This subsidence renders the valley streams muddy throughout the year. The rocks are principally sandstone and limestone, with some outcroppings of shales on the northeastern heights. The special features of very fertile and quite sterile soils, varied altitude and the vast areas of primitive forests, yield a flora of great variety, often widely differing at points only a few miles apart.

The amount of exploration necessary to gain a full knowledge of the flora under these conditions becomes an arduous undertaking, though the interest in searching an almost virgin field is so deep as to greatly lighten the labor.

BOTANICAL FIELD WORK IN THE STATE.

That several of the early Pennsylvanian, Virginian and North Carolinian Botanists, including Peter Kalm, John Fraser, John Clayton, Thomas Nuttall, John Mitchell and others, collected within the eastern borders of the State is reasonably certain, though I have not been able, so far, to establish their localities with any degree of certainty. There is great difficulty in locating West Virginian stations in the field work of the very early Botanists from the fact that most of their notes and labels read simply "Virginia." Previous to 1784 Virginia extended indefinitely from the Atlantic to any point beyond the Ohio River, while the border lines of West Virginia were not established until 1863. Then, too, the country was so thinly settlemented and localities so uncertainly named that ascribing definite geographic place to collected plants was impossible to the knapsack traveller.

The following chronologic tabulation gives all the information that I have been able to compile upon the field work of botanists within the State.

- (1) ANDRE MICHAUX, the renowned French Botanist (who traveled extensively in North Carolina, Virginia, Kentucky and Illinois; even North into Canada and South into Florida and the Bahamas); made many journeys, under conditions of great hardship and no little danger, along the out confines of the mountain borders of West Virginia; especially in the New River region of southwestern Virginia. He is credited by one of his biographers with field work in the contiguous West

Virginia counties, but his carefully and explicitly kept Journal does not bear out such a conclusion. He did however collect at Harpers Ferry, Charlestown and Summit Point, in Jefferson County, and at Wheeling, Buffalo Point, and the mouth of the Little Kanawha River, on his journey to Kentucky and Illinois in 1793. His collections are in the Herbarium of the Museum of Paris.

- (2) MATTHIAS KIN, a German nurseryman and collector, took up his residence in Philadelphia and from there made many extensive excursions for the purpose of collecting living plants and seeds for horticultural purposes. During these trips he also preserved plants for herbarium material. About the year 1800 he collected extensively from Cumberland, Md., through the Tygart's River Valley in Randolph County. His exact localities are in doubt as his labels are eccentrically written in "Pennsylvania Dutch." The prime set of his collections of dried plants is in the Royal Botanical Garden, Berlin.
- (3) FREDERICK PURSH, a noted German Botanist (born in Russia) established himself in Philadelphia in 1799. From there he made many important botanical explorations. His most interesting collections were made in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County; and in Greenbrier and Monroe Counties in the neighborhood of White Sulphur and Sweet Springs in 1805. His prime collection is in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, London.
- (4) (CONSTANTINE SAMUEL) RAFINESQUE (SCHMALTZ), the eccentric Franco-German naturalist (Born in Turkey), immigrated to Philadelphia in 1802. In 1818, on his way to Kentucky, he collected plants at Wheeling, Williamstown and Point Pleasant; and on his return walked from Wheeling to Kenilworth through Ohio, Brooke and Hancock Counties, collecting throughout the route. In 1819 he collected afoot along the Potomac River from Harpers Ferry to Cumberland, Md., through Jefferson, Berkeley, Morgan and Hampshire Counties. In 1825 he again collected in Ohio County from Valley Gröve to Wheeling; and later, starting from Cumberland, he followed the South Branch of the Potomac from its mouth through Hampshire, Hardy, and Pendleton Counties to the South Fork Mountains, where he "collected many fine plants." From here he crossed the county and the mountains to Virginia. In 1832 he again collected in Jefferson County in the neighborhood of Harpers Ferry. While his collections were undoubtedly large, and very valuable, their numerical strength is unknown as his private herbarium has never been found. Some of his duplicates are in the herbaria of the University of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences.
- (4a) DR. WILLIAM E. A. AIKIN of Baltimore, Maryland, collected in the neighborhood of Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County, about the year 1832. The extent and disposition of his collections is at present unknown. I have seen but one specimen of his, that in Dr. Torrey's herbarium, New York Botanical Garden.
- (5) GRAY, CAREY AND CONSTABLE. Dr. Asa Gray, John Carey and John Constable, on their collecting trip to the mountains of

Southwestern Virginia and North Carolina in 1841, passed through Jefferson County from Harpers Ferry to the Virginia line. Although West Virginia plants are here and there credited to them it is certain that they did not collect within the borders of the State.

- (6) GRAY AND SULLIVANT. Dr. Asa Gray and W(illiam) S(tarling) Sullivant collected through the Allegheny mountains from Maryland to Georgia in 1843. While I am unable to outline their route with exactness, yet it is certain that they collected along the old Staunton Pike, from Tygarts Valley through the Cheat Mountains, via Cheat Bridge and Travelers Repose; along the upper reaches of the Kanawha River; and at Big Spring in Mercer County. Just how much material they collected in the State there is no way of determining. Their plants are in the Gray Herbarium of the Cambridge Botanical Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.
- (7) I(SAAC) F(ARWELL) HOLTON collected extensively from Charleston, Kanawha County, to Hawks Nest, Fayette County, in October, 1849. The full number of plants collected by him is unknown: 50 are in the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History. His private Herbarium was deposited in that of Columbia University and is now at the New York Botanical Garden.
- (8) PROF. W(ILLIAM) H(ENRY) BREWER, while Professor of Botany at Yale, in 1860, made a collection of plants in Ohio County in the vicinity of Wheeling, and Brooke County near Bethany. The amount of material he secured is unknown to me; it is deposited in the Herbarium of Yale University.
- (9) W(ILLIAM) M(ARRIOTT) CANBY, an extensive Botanical collector late of Wilmington, Del., made a small collection in Taylor County, near Grafton, in 1868. The details of his collecting in the State I have not been able to determine. His plants are deposited in the Herbarium of the New York College of Pharmacy.
- (10) J. S. MERRIAM made a collection of plants in Jefferson County in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry in 1871. The extent of his collecting I have not yet been able to determine. His specimens are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.
- (11) DR. T(IMOTHY) F(IELD) ALLEN, of New York, collected in July 1872, on Kates Mountain and at other points in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs. His plants are deposited in the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also Allen and Britton).
- (12) J(OSEPH) F(RANCIS) JAMES, of Ohio, spent about two weeks in 1877, investigating the Flora of the region of the Guyandotte and Great Kanawha Rivers from Huntington to Kanawha Falls and the Hawks Nest; and the region of Loup Creek, in Fayette County. The amount of material that he collected is not known to me. His plants are in the Gray Herbarium and the Cryptogamic Herbarium at Harvard University.

- (13) E. RICHARDSON collected in Ohio County in the vicinity of Wheeling, in 1877 and 1879; and the neighborhood of Bethany, Brooke County, in 1878. The extent of his collections is not known to me at this writing. His plants are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.
- (14) MERTZ & GUTTENBERG. Profs. H. N. Mertz and Gustav Guttenberg, of Wheeling and Pittsburg, collected extensively from 1877 to 1888 through all the northern counties of the State from Wheeling to Harpers Ferry. They published, in 1878, "A Check List of the Plants of West Virginia" in which they enumerated 590 species. Their collections are deposited in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg.
- (15) MERTZ & JONES. Prof. H. N. Mertz and Miss Hattie Jones made a comprehensive collection of the plants of Cranberry Summit, Preston County, in 1878. Their specimens are preserved in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg.
- (16) PROF. CHA(RLES) R(EED) BARNES, late professor of Physiological Botany, University of Chicago, spent a short time, in June, 1879, collecting along the Kanawha River from Charleston to Gauley Bridge, principally in the neighborhood of Charleston. His collections are in the Herbarium of Wabash College. (See his "Notes from West Virginia" in Botanical Gazette Vol. 4:181-2, 1879).
- (17) PROF. JOHN M(ERLE) COULTER, Professor of Botany, University of Chicago, conducted, while Professor of Biology at Wabash College, Indiana, an excursion of his class in Geology, to the mining regions of southern West Virginia, in 1879. On this trip he collected a few interesting plants from Charleston, Kanawha County, to Gauley Bridge, Fayette County. His specimens are deposited in the herbarium of Wabash College.
- (18) CAPTAIN JOHN DONNELL-SMITH spent his summers, from 1879 to 1882, at Oakland, Md., from whence he made occasional short trips to various points in West Virginia, especially those reached by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. During these excursions he collected such plants as appeared to be of special interest, particularly at Tygarts Valley, Mannington and Grafton. His plants are in his private herbarium now deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.
- (19) C(YRUS) G(UERNSEY) PRINGLE, the noted botanical collector, late of Charlotte, Vt., made a small but interesting collection at White Sulphur Springs, in Greenbrier County, and in the neighborhood of Ronceverte, in Fayette County, in 1880. The exact number of his specimens is not known to me at this writing; they are deposited in his private herbarium now at the University of Vermont.
- (20) PORTER & REDFIELD. Prof. Tho(mas) C(onrad) Porter and Mr. J(ohn) H(oward) Redfield collected from White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, to Hawks Nest, Fayette County, in 1880. The numerical strength of their separate collections I have not been able to determine. Prof. Porter's plants are in the herbarium of Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; those of Mr.

Redfield in the herbarium of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences.

- (21) DR. AUG(USTINE) D(AWSON) SELBY, Botanist of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, collected plants in 1885 to 1887 in his neighborhood while Superintendent of Schools at Huntington, Cabell County. He also extended his plant observations up the Kanawha River as far as Kanawha Falls in Fayette County. His plants are in his private herbarium.
- (22) S(AMUEL) B(OARDMAN) BROWN, Professor of Geology, West Virginia University, formerly Principal of the Normal School at Glenville, collected a large number of plants in Berkeley and Gilmer counties from 1885 to 1890. Of these he preserved about 100 specimens which are still in his possession.
- (23) (CHARLES) DAVID WHITE, Geologist of the U. S. Geological Survey, while engaged in paleobotanical collection in various portions of the State from 1886 to 1894, collected a few recent plants, principally ferns; these are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.
- (24) MISS VERONA MAPEL, then Preceptress of the High School at Glenville, Gilmer County, collected largely in her immediate neighborhood from 1888 to 1901. Her material, consisting of about 355 species (not including common weeds nor the grasses and sedges), is deposited in the herbarium of the school mentioned.
- (25) DR. ROSECRANS WORKMAN, a Physician at Bayard, Mineral County, collected a representative series of the flowering plants of his immediate neighborhood from 1888 to 1891. His material (which he loaned me for examination in 1891) is in his private possession.
- (26) WINFIELD E. HILL, notes in "Garden and Forest" (Vol. 3: 182-183, 1890), a few plants from Fairview, Hancock County, observed in 1889. Whether he has preserved a collection of plants from his region I am unable to determine at this writing.
- (27) DR. H(AMILTON) MC S(PARRIN) GAMBLE, a Physician at Moorefield, Hardy County, did considerable herbalizing in connection with zoological field work in the valley of the South Branch of the Potomac River, and its water shed in Hardy, Grant, Mineral and Hampshire counties from 1889 to 1910. He donated his plant collection of 157 species (in 1891) to the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, at Morgantown, where it is now deposited.
- (28) M(ERTON) B(ENWAY) WAITE, Pathologist, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, spent about a week, in 1889, in Fayette and Greenbrier Counties, in the collection of parasitic fungi. He secured about 300 numbers at Kanawha Falls and about 200 at White Sulphur Springs. As his plants were distributed in the herbarium of the Bureau, unlisted, they are unfortunately unavailable for this publication. In 1911 he collected a few numbers of like material in Berkeley County, near Gerrardstown; and Morgan County, at Sleepy Creek, Paw Paw and Hancock. His plants are deposited, as above indicated, in the herbarium of the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

- (28a) W(ALTER) B(RUCE) NUTTER, an attorney-at-law of Buckhannon, collected for his personal pleasure in Upshur, Lewis, Gilmer and Randolph Counties from 1890 to 1897. His herbarium of about 700 specimens is in his personal possession.
- (29) DR. J(OHN) K(UNKEL) SMALL, of the New York Botanical Garden, spent about a week in the neighborhood of Cumberland, Maryland, with special reference to collecting in the contiguous Pennsylvania field in 1890. During this work he made several trips across the Potomac River into Mineral County, where he collected about 50 specialized plants; these are now in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also Small & Brown).
- (30) MRS. N. L. BRITTON (E. G. Britton) collected a number of mosses in August, 1890, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County. These are deposited in the Moss Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.
- (31) DR. C(HARLES) F(REDERICK) MILLSPAUGH, Curator of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, began in 1890 a systematic survey of the plant life of the State. In the work he visited several localities in nearly every county. On one trip he drove through Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur, Randolph, Webster, Nicholas, Fayette, Kanawha, Putnam and Jackson counties collecting leisurely throughout. During his field work, covering two seasons, he collected 1580 numbers; these are preserved in the herbarium at the West Virginia Experiment Station with more or less full duplicate sets in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden and that of the Field Museum of Natural History. (See his "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia 1891" and "Flora of West Virginia 1896").
- (32) DR. N(ATHANIEL) L(ORD) BRITTON collected one day in August, 1890, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, securing about 40 interesting numbers; he again collected the same region in 1898, obtaining about the same number of specimens. Both of these collections are deposited in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See Allen & Britton).
- (33) MR. L(AWRENCE) W(ILLIAM) NUTTALL, then a mine owner at Nuttallburg, Fayette County, spent most of his spare time from business duties, from 1890 to 1898, in botanical field and laboratory work on the Flora of his neighborhood. His large collections, mostly of fungi, are in his private herbarium though a considerable duplicate series including his types in Lichenes are in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History. His types in Fungi are in the Ellis Herbarium, now at the New York Botanical Garden. (See Millspaugh & Nuttall, "Flora of West Virginia").
- (34) SMALL & BROWN. Hon. Addison Brown and Dr. J. K. Small spent about a week, in July, 1892, in Greenbrier County, in an exploration of Kates Mountain and the vicinity of White Sulphur Springs. The resulting material, about 150 plants, is now in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.
- (35) DR. A(DREW) D(ELMAR) HOPKINS, Forest Entomologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, has taken special interest in col-

lecting unusual plants during his many trips in various portions of the State, from 1892 to 1902, in pursuit of his entomological studies. His plants are deposited in the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, with duplicates in the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

- (36) PROF. A(MOS) A(RTHUR) HELLER, of the University of Nevada, did considerable plant collection on Kates Mountain and the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs in Greenbrier County in 1893. A set of his plants is deposited in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History with the balance of his private herbarium.
- (37) L(EE) C(LEVELAND) CORBETT, while engaged in forest field work for the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, collected a number of plants from 1894 to 1896; these are in the herbarium of the Station.
- (38) W(ILLIAM) Mc(CALLY) POLLOCK, while a student at the University of West Virginia, collected largely, from 1893 to 1897, in Lewis, Upshur, Preston, Pocahontas, Taylor and Wood counties, and from 1898 to 1899 in Monongalia County. The full number of plants he secured amounted to about 1700 specimens. His prime series was accidentally destroyed. Sets of over a hundred duplicates are in the herbaria of the Field Museum of Natural History, New York Botanical Garden, and U. S. National Museum.
- (39) W(ILLIAM) E(ARLE) RUMSEY, of the Department of Entomology, University of West Virginia, collected a considerable number of plants in various parts of the State while engaged in entomological field work, from 1894 to 1899. His plants are in the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.
- (40) ALLEN & BRITTON. Drs. T. F. Allen and Nathaniel L. Britton collected for one full day in May, 1897, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County. They secured from 40 to 50 species of especial interest, which were deposited in the herbarium of Columbia University, now a part of the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also 1872 T. F. Allen, and 1890 N. L. Britton).
- (41) REV. A. BOUTLOU, of Fairmont, Marion County, spent considerable of his spare time, from 1897 to 1907, in botanizing in his immediate neighborhood and in Taylor, Monongalia and Preston Counties. His collections are in his private possession though many of his interesting finds are represented in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.
- (42) PROF. EDW(ARD) L(EE) GREENE, of the U. S. National Herbarium, has spent a day or so once or twice each year, from 1897 to July, 1912, in Jefferson County, in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry. His collecting in this region has been of a highly discriminating character, confined to selecting only such plants as appeared to differ from the usual form. His specimens are in the U. S. National Herbarium, with a few particularly interesting duplicates in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

- (43) EDWARD S(TRYB) STEELE spent the latter half of August and the first half of September, 1898, collecting, with the aid of Mrs. Steele, in the neighborhood of Aurora, Preston County. He secured about 325 numbers, the first set of which he deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium.

In 1903, and again in 1905, he collected near Old Sweet Springs, Monroe County; in 1906 he spent one day at White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, searching particularly for plants of the genus *Laciniaria*. In 1910, while collecting in Garret County, Maryland, he utilized a small part of his time gathering specimens across the line in Grant County, W. Va.; this he also did in 1911, in Hardy County, while occupied principally on the Virginia slopes of North Mountain, near Orkney Springs. Those later collections are also deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington.

- (44) POLLARD & MAXON. Charles L(ouis) Pollard and William R(alph) Maxon collected during the latter part of August, 1899, in Fayette County, near Quinnimont and in Summers County, near Lowell. Of the 125 numbers they secured about 30 were new to the Flora of the State as known at that date. Their plants are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C. (See "Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Vol. 14:161-163").

- (45) E(DWARD) L(YMAN) MORRIS, Curator, Brooklyn Institute Museum, while engaged in field work for the U. S. Fish Commission in 1900, made a collection of plants in that region of the State lying south of the New, Greenbrier and Kanawha Rivers in Summers, Monroe, Mercer, McDowell, Raleigh and Wyoming Counties. His collection of 397 numbers was made in July and August of a particularly dry season; it is deposited in the National Herbarium, Washington, D. C. (See his "Some Plants of West Virginia" in the Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington, Vol. 13:171-182 (1900)).

- (46) HENRY C(URTIS) BEARDSLEE spent the Summer of 1900 collecting principally fleshy fungi, in the neighborhood of Brookside, Preston County. His collections, numbering about 600 specimens, are in his private herbarium at Asheville, N. C. (See his "Notes on the Boleti of West Virginia" in "Torreya." Vol. I:37-39).

- (47) CAPTAIN K. D. WALKER, of Fairmont, West Virginia, contributed a few plants of his collecting to the West Virginia Experiment Station, in 1891. They are from Little Falls, Monongalia County, and are deposited in the herbarium of the Station.

- (48) C(URTIS) G(ATES) LLOYD, of the Lloyd Herbarium, Cincinnati, Ohio, collected for about a fortnight at Eglon, Preston County, in 1901. His specimens, principally fungi, are preserved in the Lloyd Herbarium, Cincinnati, Ohio.

- (49) PROF. W(ILLIAM) A(SHBROOK) KELLERMAN, late professor of Botany in the University of Ohio, collected, principally fungi, at Durbin and Marlinton, Pocahontas County, in August, 1902. I am unfortunately unable to establish the extent of or locate his specimens at this time.

- (50) PROF. A(LBERT) S(PEAR) HITCHCOCK, Agrostologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, made small but discriminative collections, mostly of grasses, in the neighborhood of Morgantown, Monongalia County, in 1902, and Harpers Ferry, in Jefferson, in 1905. His plants are in the herbarium of the Department in Washington.
- (51) F(RED) E(RNEST) BROOKS, of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology, traveled extensively throughout the State engaged in field work for the Bureau, from 1902 to 1912. During that work he collected such plants as appeared of particular interest. His plant collection is deposited in the herbaria of Prof. John L. Sheldon and the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station; both at Morgantown.
- (52) KENNETH K(ENT) MACKENZIE, Esqr., collected, from August 27th to September 9th, 1903, in Greenbrier County, in the vicinity of White Sulphur Springs and Kates Mountain. He secured 187 numbers of interesting plants, among which is his new genus in the parsley family (*Pseudotaenia*). His prime set of plants is in his private herbarium and a full series of duplicates in that of the New York Botanical Garden.
- (53) C(HARLES) L. BOYNTON, of the Biltmore Herbarium, collected, during the month of June, 1903, at Huntington, Kenova, Milton, St. Albans, Saltes, Charleston, Eastbank, Gauley Bridge, Thurmond, Hinton and White Sulphur Springs; revisiting the latter place in October. In May and September 1904 he again collected in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs and Tuckahoe. His total gatherings amounted to 295 plant numbers, the prime set being deposited in the Biltmore Herbarium.
- (54) DR. A(LBERT) LEROY ANDREWS, while connected with the West Virginia University from 1903 to 1904, collected in many localities in Monongalia and Preston Counties. He specialized in the Bryophytes. His plants are principally in the herbaria of the Experiment Station at Morgantown and at Williams College, and in his private herbarium. (See his "Additions to the Bryophytic Flora of West Virginia", in "The Bryologist", Vol. 8:63-65 1905).
- (55) JOHN L(EWIS) SHELDON, Professor of Botany and Bacteriology at the University of West Virginia, has made discriminative and specialized collections in the State, covering principally the counties of Monongalia, Preston, Greenbrier, Monroe, Pocahontas, Berkeley, Jefferson, Randolph, and all those along the Ohio River, from 1903 to 1912. His field work has added a large number of species to the previously known Flora; these are indicated in the text of this work. Prof. Sheldon's prime set of 4454 numbers is deposited in his private herbarium at Morgantown, where it is freely utilized by his classes at the University. His collections consist largely of cryptogams. (See "The Bryologist," Vol. X:80-84; Vol. XIII:64-65 for his "Additional West Virginia Hepaticae," and "Species of Hepaticae Known to Occur in West Virginia.")

Dr. Sheldon has contributed to this Flora full lists of all the fungi of his herbarium that have passed under the critical examination of specialists in the various groups. He has also

sent in for examination unusual species of his flowering plants and in other ways assisted materially in this compilation.

- (56) The following names that appear now and then upon the labels of plants in the herbarium of Prof. Sheldon are either those of his students or incidental correspondents. As one or more of their few plants may find publication or stray into some other herbarium, I have considered it best to make the following record of the names:

Alderson, R. W.	Fram, T. J.	Moore, S. W.
Allen, E. A.	Gibson, H. B.	Nolan, A. W.
Atwood, Horace	Grose, E. R.	Pollock, J. F.
Bacon, Nathaniel	Groves, H. D.	Portmess, E. T.
Bargerhuff, A.	Hall, William McG. Post, A. Lee	
Beale, J. M.	Hartley, Carl P.	Sheldon, Clara Fleming
Behrens, Ed.	Heavner, M. M.	Shimer, S. S.
Bender, I. L.	Heck, A. T.	Showers, George E.
Bonner, C. M.	Henson, Miss A. M.	Shull, C. L.
Boord, J.	Hodges, Charles E.	Shunk, I. V. D.
Bowers, J. F.	Hoff, E. B.	Smaltz, R. B.
Brake, W. E.	Holman, Lucien	Smith, N. S.
Britton, L. S.	Humphreys, H. C.	Staats, Miss Georgia L.
Brooks, C. L.	Hunter, Glenn	Stalnaker, J. J.
Brooks, Earle A.	Hurley, J. J.	Starcher, G. C.
Brooks, Len	Johnson, R. W.	Stewart, J. W.
Carroll, H. D.	Johnson, T. C.	Stewart, R. H.
Chappell, A. M.	Keister, John D.	Stewart, W. R. P.
Cooper, H. E.	Kline, C. S.	Stutzman, John
Cross, E. L.	Lambert, F. B.	Summers, T. B.
Crow, C. S.	Larkin, Finney L.	Swank, G. L.
Curtis, A. W.	Lewis, C. C.	Swisher, J. A. H.
Cutright, Frank	Lewis, E. M.	Thatcher, J. N.
Docherty, S. W.	Lindsley, Miss	Thompson, S. M.
Dodd, D. R.	Lively, E. L.	Vanorsdale, M. A.
Dumire, Mrs. George	McCutcheon, R. P.	Warden, J. M.
Emmart, L. P.	Martin, C. S.	Welton, C. B.
Fenton, Winnifred B.	Maxwell, W. B.	White, C. S.
Fidler, J. Z.	Merrick, C. D.	Wilcox, C. S.
Fleshman, H. F.	Moffatt, B. H.	Wolfe, E. O.
Fling, Miss Eva M.	Moore, Lewis M.	Wood, A. N.

- (57) DR. J(ESSE) M(ORE) GREENMAN, Assistant Curator of the Department of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History, spent the month of September, 1904, collecting at the following stations: Parsons and Hendricks in Tucker County; Dry Fork, Horton, Spruce Knob, Elkins, Read, Whitmar, Gladys, Harman, and Huttonsville, in Randolph County; and Travelers Repose in Pocahontas County. The prime set of his collection, consisting of about 400 numbers (1500) specimens, is in the Gray Herbarium, Cambridge, Mass.; and a nearly full duplicate set in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

- (58) ALBERT H(ANFORD) MOORE, of Cambridge, Mass., collected with Dr. J. M. Greenman in 1904, over the same route and gathering substantially the same species. His collection is in his private herbarium.

- (59) FRANK F(ITCH) GROUT, while connected with the West Virginia Geological Survey as Chemist, collected a number of plants in various parts of the State, from 1904 to 1906, especially parasitic fungi. His collections are in the herbarium of Prof. Sheldon and that of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.
- (60) HURON H(ERBERT) SMITH, Assistant in Dendrology at the Field Museum of Natural History, collected, in 1908, 246 numbers in Randolph, Webster, Nicholas, Lewis, Upshur and Wood Counties. His species, most of which are indicated in the following catalogue, are deposited in the herbarium of the Museum.
- (61) O(FTO) E(MERY) JENNINGS, Botanist at the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, made a collection of plants in Monongalia County along the Monongahela River from Lock 9 to Morgantown, Mont Chateau and Coopers Rocks, in 1909. His specimens are deposited in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum.
- (62) W(ILLIAM) W(EBSTER) EGGLESTON collected from 1909 to 1911 with a view of securing all possible material in the *Pomaceae* gathering also a considerable number of other plants that appeared to be of particular interest. He collected his numbers 4317-4372 at White Sulphur Springs in 1909; 5514-5551 at Gauley Bridge in 1909; 5552-5562 near Thurmond 1909; 5563-5587 near Hinton and 5588-5593 at White Sulphur Springs the same year. In 1911 he collected again at White Sulphur Springs (7761-7767). His material is deposited in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.
- (63) MR. A(LONZO) B(EECHER) BROOKS, while occupied in amassing data for Volume V, of this Survey, collected a considerable number of particularly interesting plants, from 1909 to 1911, especially of the Glade Regions of the northern and north-eastern sections of the State. The material that he preserved is deposited in the herbarium of the West Virginia University, at Morgantown. (See "West Virginia Geological Survey, Vol. V, 1911").
- (64) I have seen labels, bearing the following names, upon plants collected in recent years in the State; but have not yet been able to secure details as to the extent of the collections they appear to indicate:
Brown, William H.
Hayes, N. S.
Hinzman, W. W.
McCartney, H.
Morse.

INDEX TO COLLECTORS.

(The numbers following the names refer to those of the preceding paragraphs.)

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aikin, W. E. A. 4a | Greenman, J. M. 57. | Morris, E. L. 45 |
| Alderson, R. W. 56 | Grose, E. R. 56 | Morse 64 |
| Allen, E. A. 56 | Grout, F. F. 59 | Nolan, A. W. 56 |
| Allen, T. F. 11, 40 | Groves, H. D. 56 | Nuttall, L. W. 33 |
| Andrews, A. LeRoy 54 | Guttenberg, G. 14 | Nutter, W. B. 28a |
| Atwood, Horace 56 | Hall, W. McG. 56 | Pollard, C. L. 44 |
| Bacon, N. 56 | Hartley, C. P. 56 | Pollock, J. F. 56 |
| Bargerhuff, A. 56 | Hayes, N. S. 64 | Pollock, W. M. 38 |
| Barnes, C. R. 16 | Heavner, M. M. 56 | Porter, T. C. 20 |
| Beale, J. M. 56 | Heck, A. T. 56 | Portmess, E. T. 56 |
| Beardslee, H. C. 46 | Heller, A. A. 36 | Post, A. L. 56 |
| Behrens, Ed. 56 | Henson, A. M. 56 | Pringle, C. G. 19 |
| Bender, I. L. 56 | Hill, W. E. 26 | Pursh, F. 3 |
| Bonner, C. M. 56 | Hinzman, W. W. 64 | Rafinesque, C. S. 4 |
| Boord, J. 56 | Hitchcock, A. S. 50 | Redfield, J. H. 20 |
| Boutelou, A. 41 | Hodges, C. E. 56 | Richardson, E. 13 |
| Bowers, J. F. 56 | Hoff, E. B. 56 | Rumsey, W. E. 39 |
| Boynton, C. L. 53 | Holman, L. 56 | Selby, A. D. 21 |
| Brake, W. E. 56 | Holton, I. F. 7 | Sheldon, C. F. 56 |
| Brewer, W. H. 8 | Hopkins, A. D. 35 | Sheldon, J. L. 55 |
| Britton, E. G. 30 | Humphreys, H. C. 56 | Shimer, S. S. 56 |
| Britton, L. S. 56 | Hunter, G. 56 | Showers, G. E. 56 |
| Britton, N. L. 32, 40 | Hurley, J. J. 56 | Shull, C. L. 56 |
| Brooks, A. B. 63 | James, J. F. 12 | Shunk, I. V. D. 56 |
| Brooks, C. L. 56 | Jennings, O. E. 61 | Small, J. K. 29, 34 |
| Brooks, E. A. 56 | Johnson, R. W. 56 | Smaltz, R. B. 56 |
| Brooks, E. E. 51 | Johnson, T. C. 56 | Smith, H. H. 60 |
| Brooks, L. 56 | Jones, H. 15 | Smith, J. D. 18 |
| Brown, Ad. 34 | Keister, J. D. 56 | Smith, N. S. 56 |
| Brown, S. B. 22 | Kellerman, W. A. 49 | Staats, G. L. 56 |
| Brown, W. H. 64 | Kin, M. 2 | Stalnaker, J. J. 56 |
| Canby, W. M. 9 | Kine, C. S. 56 | Starcher, G. C. 56 |
| Carroll, H. D. 56 | Lambert, F. B. 56 | Steele, E. S. 43 |
| Chappell, A. W. 56 | Larkin, F. L. 56 | Stewart, J. W. 56 |
| Cooper, H. E. 56 | Lewis, C. C. 56 | Stewart, R. H. 56 |
| Corbett, L. C. 37 | Lewis, E. M. 56 | Stewart, W. R. P. 56 |
| Coulter, J. M. 17 | Lindsley, Miss 56 | Stutzman, J. 56 |
| Cross, E. L. 56 | Lively, E. L. 56 | Sullivan, W. S. 6 |
| Crow, C. S. 56 | Lloyd, C. G. 48 | Summers, T. B. 56 |
| Curtis, A. W. 56 | McCartney, H. 64 | Swank, G. L. 56 |
| Cutright, F. 56 | McCUTCHEON, R. P. 56 | Swisher, J. A. H. 56 |
| Docherty, S. W. 56 | Mackenzie, K. K. 52 | Thatcher, J. N. 56 |
| Dodd, D. R. 56 | Mapel, V. 24 | Thompson, S. M. 56 |
| Dunmire, Mrs. G. 56 | Martin, C. S. 56 | Vanorsdale, M. A. 56 |
| Egglesston, W. W. 62 | Maxon, W. R. 44 | Waite, M. B., 28 |
| Emmart, L. P. 56 | Maxwell, W. B. 56 | Walker, K. D. 47 |
| Fenton, W. B. 56 | Merriam, J. S. 10 | Warden, J. M. 56 |
| Fidler, J. Z. 56 | Merrick, C. D. 56 | Welton, C. B. 56 |
| Fleshman, H. F. 56 | Mertz, H. N. 14, 15 | White, C. S. 56 |
| Fling, E. M. 56 | Michaux, A. 1 | White, D. 23 |
| Fram, T. J. 56 | Millsbaugh, C. F. 31 | Wilcox, C. S. 56 |
| Gamble, H. McS. 27 | Moffatt, B. H. 56 | Wolfe, E. O. 56 |
| Gibson, H. B. 56 | Moore, A. H. 58 | Wood, A. N. 56 |
| Gray, Asa 5, 6 | Moore, L. M. 56 | Workman, R. 25 |
| Greene, E. L. 42 | Moore, S. W. 56 | |

As in the preliminary catalogue, all species that have been described from known West Virginia types are republished in full.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE FLORA.

The distribution of plants within the boundaries of the State is wonderfully comprehensive. Canada places representatives of her boreal flora upon its Alleghanian mountain tops, some that have even passed by the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland in the transit; the Southern States contribute to its flora through the influence of the mysterious New River on the southeast; the great trunk lines of railway, as well as the open condition of the western border line along the Ohio River, give entrance to individuals of a migratory character from the Western Plains; and from some not readily accountable reason many Eastern forms, and even coast line species stray within its limits.

Of the noteworthy species we connect in *Anemone trifolia*, L., Canby's and Curtiss' Virginian stations with Knipe's Pennsylvanian, and that in a direct and sequential manner through the State. Our elevations for this species range from 850 to 2,300 feet. *Trautvetteria Carolinensis* (Walt.), Vail, is to be found along all such mountain rills as are deeply shaded, at altitudes above 1,000. We extend the Manual distribution of *Caltha palustris*, L., southward nearly one degree, by finding it quite plentiful in the mountains of Randolph County, where *Isopyrum trifoliatum* (L.) Britt., keeps it company. *Helleborus viridis*, L., has its most western station on the north branch of the Potomac River, in Hardy County, whence it was first reported to Dr. Gray by Dr. Gamble, of Moorefield. *Aconitum uncinatum*, L., is at home all along the banks of Cheat River, at altitudes varying from 780 to 3,550 feet. Both species of *Actaea* are to be met with on the higher Alleghanies, where *Cimicifuga Americana*, Mx., is the principal representative of the tribe.

Magnolia Fraseri, Walt., is a striking vernal feature of the whole Alleghanian region, while *tripetala* and *acuminata* are common. *Berberis Canadensis*, Mill. becomes a veritable weed in many fields in the southern portion of the State, vying with *Papaver dubium*, L., and *Glaucium Glaucium* (L.), Karst, in the

northeastern section. *Bicuculla eximina* (L.), Millsp., we have found only upon the highest peaks of the Alleghanies.

Of the rambling crucifers, *Sisymbrium Thaliana* (L.) Celak, finds a home in Fayette County, and *Lepidium campestre* (L.), R. Br., is the worst and most prevalent weed in the cultivated portions of the northeastern section.

Nearly all the violets lend their beauty to the adornment of the woods and meadows; *Viola pedata, var. bicolor*, Pursh., with flowers as large as the cultivated pansy and fully as beautiful, is frequent among the Devonian shales of the northeast; *Viola primulaefolia*, L., comes in from the coast as far as four degrees; and *Viola hastata*, Mx., is quite plentiful in the southern section.

Although *Sida hermaphrodita* (L.), Rusby, has not been found in the Alleghanies as yet, it is not at all rare along the New and Great Kanawha Rivers, from Quinnimont to the Ohio, and thence down that river to the limits of the State. *Hibiscus Moscheutos*, L., is found not only along the bottoms of the Great Kanawha, but also in the northeastern part of the State, while *H. Trionum*, L., is a quite common weed in gardens.

All of the native species of *Aesculus*, together with the var. *hybrida* of *octandra*, are found in the State. *Ailanthus glandulosus* is becoming a most troublesome weed in many sections, especially in the northern counties.

Among the Leguminous we have re-discovered *Astragalus Carolinianus*, L., which from our specimens is considered by Professor Britton to be indistinct from *A. Canadensis*, L., and as it has priority of publication, the latter well-known name becomes a synonym. Another important discovery in this genus is that *A. distortus*, T. and G., habits the Devonian shales of Hardy County, the only station known for the species east of the Mississippi valley. This species is here associated with *Opuntia polyacantha*, Haw, in great quantity, giving this peculiar spot in the Alleghanies much the appearance of an arid waste in Arizona. *Stylosanthes hamata* (L.), Britt., here ventures farther east than has heretofore been supposed, and finds congenial soil along New River in Fayette County. *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.), H. & A., spreads profusely throughout the southwestern portion of the State. A new clover, *Trifolium*

Virginicum, Small, has been discovered in Greenbrier County, by Mr. J. K. Small.

The roses are striking in the many new forms they produce: *Rubus Millspaughii*, Britt., is so profuse in the mountains of Pocahontas and Pendleton Counties that, according to the mountaineers and hunters, it is upon it that the bears depend principally for fattening food prior to hibernation. *Rubus Canadensis roribaccus*, Baily, the Leucretia dewberry, came originally from Randolph County. Another peculiar Rubus (*R. Columbianus* Millsp.), has 5 to 7-incised leaves of striking character. A new Spirea (*S. Virginiana*, Britt.), grows plentifully within half a mile of the University at Morgantown. Mercer County in the southern section of the State, presents a wonderful array of Crategi: *C. spathulata*, *C. cordata*, *C. apiifolia*, *C. coccinea*, *C. tomentosa*, *C. punctata*, *C. Crus-galli*, *C. flava* and its variety *pubescens*, and *C. uniflora* were all found during one day's botanizing in this section.

Of the Calycanths we have all, even the two species recorded "Virginia doubtful" in the Manual.

Of the saxifrages we have notably, *Astilbe decandra*, Don., *Saxifraga erosa*, Pursh., *Boykinia aconitifolia*, Nutt., *Heuchera villosa*, Mx., and *H. Americana*, L., and even the Laboradorian *Ribes prostratum*, L' Her.

Sedum Pulchellum, *Nerii*, *ternatum*, *telephiooides*, and *telephium*, are with us. The beautiful *Liquidambar Styraciflua* extends limitedly down the Gauley and Great Kanawha. The Onagraceæ yield a new form in *Ludwigia alternifolia*, L., var. *linearifolia*, Britt. The purple and yellow passion-flowers (*P. lutea*, L., and, *incarnata*, L.) grace the thickets.

Passing many minor forms, the Compositæ gives us *Elephantopus Carolinianus*, Willd., and *tomentosus*, L. (called, as a weed, "The Devil's Grandmother"); *Eupatorium coelestinum*, L., profuse; *Solidago Curtissii*, *S. rupestris*, and *Riddellii*, *Silphium perfoliatum*, L.; *Rudbeckia speciosa*, Wend.; *Helianthus grosseserratus*, Mart., *H. doronicoides*, Lam., and *H. laevigatus*, T. and G.; *Verbesina Virginica*, L.; *Cacalia suaveolens*, *reniformis*, and *atripllicifolia*; *Cnicus Virginianus*, and *pumilus*, Torr.; *Cichorium Intybus*, L.; *Tragopogon porrifolius*, L.; *Hieracium Canadense*,

Mx., and *longipilum*, Torr. (extending both); and *Chondrilla juncea*, L., called, as a weed, "Naked-weed, Skeleton-weed."

The interesting bell-worts are: the white form of *Lobelia syphilitica*, L., and the rare *Campanula divaricata*, Mx.

Of the rarer heaths *Scholliera erythrocarpa*, Mx., grows on the highest peak of the Alleghanies, alt. 4,800 ft.; *Chiogenes hispidula* at the Falls of Blackwater; *Menziesia globularis* Salisb., *Clethra acuminata*, Mx., *Moneses grandiflora*, Salisb., and all the Rhododendrons except *Rhodora* and *Laevigatum*; even the rare *R. canescens* (Mx.), Porter, being found along the Cacapon River.

Naumbergia thyrsiflora is found in Upshur County and *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (called Shittim-wood) is plentiful along the Gauley and New Rivers. *Polemonium Van-Bruntiae*, Britt., comes south to our flora, as well as all the *Hydrophyllums*, together with *Phacelia Purshii*, Buck, and *parviflora*, Pursh.

The beautiful morning-glories, *Ipomoea coccinea*, *hederacea*, *purpurea*, and *pandurata*, are all too plentiful as weeds here; and *Cuscuta glomerata*, *Gronovii*, and *Epithymum*, have been found sparingly. *Physalis viscosa*, L., steals away from "near the coast" and is found along the Ohio River, keeping company with *Lycium vulgare*, Dun., and *Physalodes Physaloides*; Gaertn.

The notable *Scrophularias* are: *Collinsia verna*, Nutt., *Chelone obliqua*, L., and *Pentstemon canescens*. Of the mints we have notably; *Koellia verticillata*, *clinopodioides*, *pycanthemooides*, and *montana*. The other mints worthy of remark are: *Meehania cordata*, *Clinopodium vulgare*, *Scutellaria saxatilis*, *serrata*, *incana*, *parvula*, and *nervosa*; *Marrubium vulgare*, *Galeopsis tetrahit*, and *Stachys palustris* and *cordata*.

Of the ten Euphorbias the most notable are *E. Darlingtonii* and *E. Glyptosperma*, var., *pubescens*, Engl., the latter not having been previously found east of Iowa as far as we can learn.

The presence of *Quercus ilicifolia*, Wang, in Hardy County, extends the Manual distribution southeastward; and the southing of *Q. macrocarpa*, Mx. is also extended by several stations in the State.

As to the conifers, we have about 270,000 acres of *Picea Mariana*, a few representatives of *Abies balsamea*, *Thuya occi-*

dentalis, and several species of *Pinus*, as well as a few scant growths of *Taxus Minor*.

Among the sedges the principal item of interest is the rediscovery in Fayette County of what was doubtless the original type station of *Carex Fraseri*, And.

Of the *Equisetaceae* the most notable form so far found is *E. laevigatum*, Braun., gathered in the southernmost part of the State thus extending its distribution southeastward.

Of the *Filices*, the rarer forms found with us are: *Polypodium polypodioides*; *Pellaea atropurpurea* in great quantities in the southern section; *Asplenium pinnatifidum*, *montanum* (plentiful) and *angustifolium*; *Dryopteris Goldieana*, and *marginalis*; *Cystopteris bulbifera*; *Dicksonia punctilobula*; and strange to say on the summit of Spruce Knob at an altitude of 4,800 ft. *Dryopteris fragrans*, in such great quantity that it is cut and stacked for fodder, this species being greatly relished by cattle.

Lycopodium lucidulum, L., *annotinum*, L., *obscurum* and its var. *dendroideum*, L., *clavatum*, and L. *complanatum* are all found in the forests of black spruce along the Alleghanies.

In the mosses, hepaticas, and lichens, but little collecting has so far been done, no systemic searches having been made for specimens in these classes of plants. In the search for hepaticas incidental to other exploration, in Mercer County, the dry bald face of a large limestone cave yielded a new species in *Plagiochila Virginica* Evans, as well as a rarity in the eastern flora of the United States, *Radula Xalapensis*, Mont. Among the mosses we have been rewarded in our itinerant work by finding two new forms *Dicranodontium Virginicus*, Britt. m. and *D. Millspaughii* Britt. m., as well as numerous noteworthy species.

Beside these unique forms, we report many species from our region that have not been before credited to the flora of North America, include many hitherto unpublished ascospore and spore measurements of species otherwise well described, and have transferred many not before well understood.

The host plants have proven also to be of special interest in that many of them yield certain species for the first time in the mycologic literature of this country, and many others pose as altogether new to Host Indices.

THE SYLVA.

The State is very happily located for the growth of forests, being in the favored belt of temperature between about 37° and 41° north latitude. Within its boundaries trending northeast and southwest, thus opening the country to the damp, warm winds from the Gulf, are numerous ranges of the great Appalachian, or Atlantic highlands, but by far the larger portion of the State lies on the westward slope of these mountains in the trans-Appalachian belt, the waters of which chiefly run northwestward and southwestward to the Ohio River. The altitude of the country descends from the Backbone or Alleghany range of the Appalachians, from an altitude of from 2,500 and 4,800 feet to 500 at the southwestern corner of the State on the Ohio, at Kenova, and about 600 on the same river at Wheeling. The altitude of the eastern corner of the State at Harper's Ferry is 272 feet; thus the range of altitudes in the State is from 272 feet to about 4,800, giving a climatic range of 3,728 feet, or the equivalent of about 16° of latitude; consequently West Virginia has extensive areas of adaptability for every variety of forest growth that is found within the limits of the northern States east of the Rocky Mountains.

The most elevated portion of the State is the great eastern border of the ridgy plateau from which the trans-Appalachian country descends, a territory some 200 miles in length from the headwaters of the Big Sandy to those of the North Branch Potomac, this region is in the main from 2,500 to 4,800 feet in altitude, and furnishes a congenial home to the black spruce, the white pine, and other evergreen trees peculiar to northern latitudes.

West Virginia has a greater amount of hardwood timber in its forests than any other State in the Union. A thorough examination convinces us that nearly or quite two-thirds of the State remains uncleared, and of this about a million and a half acres is still in virgin forests where the ax of man has never found its way, and where magnificent specimens of forest growth stand thickly side by side and reach a towering height, no finer view of standing timber may be had within the confines of the Union. These splendid forests covering over twenty-three thousand square miles yield nearly every species found in the north.

Here trees grow to such size that ordinary methods will not suffice to handle them, and are frequently so densely compact that the light of day scarce penetrates their shade, and pathways must be cut before the ax men can find room to work.

The following list of the trees of the State, giving the diameter of trunks and width of board yield, is that of the State exhibit in the Forestry Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. The specimens were all gathered, by the author, during the winter of 1892-3.

Ash (white), *Fraxinus Americana*. Logs 40 in., 62 in., 93 in., planks 27 and 33 in., finished boards, plain, 20 and 21 in., mottled, 9, 13 and 16 in., figured 9 and 13 in.

Ash (black), *F. nigra*.

Ash (mountain), *Sorbus Americana*. Trunk 8 in.

Ash (prickly), *Xanthoxylum Americanum*. Trunk 12 in.

Alder (mountain), *Alnus viridis*. Trunk 4 in.

Beech, *Fagus atropunicea*. Trunks 24 in., 27 in. and 38 in., plank 27 in., finished boards 27 and 31 in., quartered boards 7 and 9 in.

Beech (water), *Carpinus Caroliniana*. Trunk 10 in.

Birch (red), *Betula lenta*. Trunks 34 in., 93 in., 61 in., 48 in., planks 15 and 30 in., finished boards 12 and 16 in., figured boards 8, 13, and 14 in.

Birch (yellow), *Betula lutea*. Trunks 34 in., 36 in., 42 in., 49 in., plank 26 in.

Birch (hybrid), *Betula lenta x lutea*. Trunk 2 in.

Basswood (white), *Tilia Americana*. Trunks 32 in., 36 in., 43 in., 51 in., plank 28 in., finished board 16 in.

Basswood (yellow), *Tilia heterophylla*. Trunk 26 in.

Buckeye, *Aesculus glabra*. Trunk 29 in.

Buckeye (purple), *Ae. octandra hybrida*. Trunk 29 in.

Box Elder, *Acer Negundo*. Trunk 27 in.

Butternut, *Juglans cinerea*. Trunk 12 in.

Balsam Fir, *Abies balsamea*. Trunk 13 in.

Chestnut, *Castanea dentata*. Trunks 53 in., 40 in., 62 in., 78 in., plank 40 in., finished boards 26 in.

Cherry (wild), *Prunus serotina*. Trunks 36 in., 39 in., 48 in., 53 in., plank 27 in., finished boards 6 and 18 in., blistered 13, figured 6 to 19 in., curly 9 to 21 in.

- Cherry (wild), *Prunus Pennsylvanica*. Trunk 14 in.
- Cucumber, *Magnolia acuminata*. Trunk 35 in., plank 26 in.
- Cottonwood, *Populus monilifera*. Trunk 26 in.
- Crab (wild), *Pyrus coronaria*. Trunk 8 in.
- Dogwood, *Cornus florida*. Trunks 7 in., 13 in., 28 in.
- Elm (White), *Ulmus Americana*. Trunks 23 in., 42 in.,
61 in.
- Elm (red, slippery), *Ulmus pubescens*. Trunk 16 in.
- Fringe tree, *Chionanthus Virginica*. Trunk 3 in.
- Gum (black), *Nyssa sylvatica*. Trunk 36 in., plank 27 in.
- Gum (sweet), *Liquidambar styraciflua*. Block 19 in.
- Grape (Fox), *Vitis Labrusca*. Trunk 22 in., branches 18 in.
- Hackberry, *Celtis occidentalis*. Trunk 18 in.
- Haw (black), *Viburnum prunifolium*. Trunk 5 in.
- Hemlock, *Tsuga Canadensis*. Trunk 42 in., plank 30 in.,
finished boards 12 and 19 in.
- Hercules Club, *Aralia spinosa*. Trunk 5 in.
- Hickory (bitter), *Hicoria minima*. Trunks 9 and 12 in.
- Hickory (red), *Hicoria glabra*. Trunks 11 and 17 in.
- Hickory (shagbark), *Hicoria ovata*. Trunk 27 in., planks
14 and 18 in.
- Holly (white), *Ilex opaca*. Trunk 10 in.
- Holly (mountain), *Ilex monticola*. Trunk 6 in.
- Ironwood, *Ostrya Virginiana*. Trunks 12 in., 24 in., 38 in.
- Juniper, *Juniperus Virginiana*. Trunk 7 in.
- Laurel, *Kalmia latifolia*. Trunk 8 in., root 24 in.
- Locust (yellow), *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Trunks 18 in., 24
in., 38 in.
- Locust (honey), *Gleditchia triacanthos*. Trunks 14 in., 28
in., 30 in., in thorn 10 in.
- Magnolia, *Magnolia tripetala*. Trunk 15 in.
- Magnolia (ear-leaf), *Magnolia Fraseri*. Trunk 12 in.
- Mulberry, *Morus rubra*. Trunks 8 and 11 in.
- Mulberry (paper), *Papyrius Papyrifera*. Trunk 9 in.
- Maple (blistered), *Acer saccharum*, Marsh. Trunk 26 in.,
boards 9 and 11 in.
- Maple (sugar), *Acer saccharum*, Marsh. Trunks 30 in., 40
in., 48 in., plank 28 in., finished boards 29 in., curly boards 13
to 16 in.

Maple (black), *Acer nigrum*. Trunk 16 in.

Maple (white), *Acer saccharum* L. Trunks 35 in., 49 in., plank 26 in., birdseye boards 10 to 12 in.

Maple (red), *Acer rubrum*. Trunk 14 in.

Maple (striped), *Acer Pennsylvanicum*. Trunk 6 in.

Osage Orange, *Toxylon pomiferum*. Trunk 4 in.

Oak (black), *Quercus velutina*. Trunks 10 and 27 in., finished board 11 in.

Oak (Spanish), *Quercus digitata*. Trunks 13 and 18 in.

Oak (swamp), *Quercus palustris*. Trunk 15 in.

Oak (laurel), *Quercus imbricaria*. Trunk 10 in.

Oak (chestnut), *Quercus Prinus*. Trunks 14 in., 27 in., 36 in., finished board 21 in.

Oak (black jack), *Quercus nigra*. Trunks 18 in., 23 in.

Oak (white), *Quercus alba*. Trunks 50 in., 28 in., 32 in., 61 in., plank 37 in., boards (quartered) 5 to 13 in., quartered curly 10 in.

Oak (red), *Quercus rubra*. Trunks 42 in., 54 in., 84 in., plank 44 in.

Persimmon, *Diospyros Virginiana*. Trunk 12 in.

Poplar (yellow), *Liriodendron Tulipifera*. Trunk 48 in., trunk "wheels" 24, 36, 48, 60, 74, 90, and 138 in.; the tree from which the last wheel came cut 25,000 feet of merchantable boards, plank 36 and 57 in., cube 36 in., finished boards 27 to 46 in.

Pine (white), *Pinus strobus*. Trunk 36 in.

Pine (yellow), *Pinus echinata*. Trunk 28 in.

Pine (pitch), *Pinus rigida*. Trunk 16 in.

Papaw, *Asimina triloba*. Trunk 8 in.

Rhododendron, *Rhododendron maximum*. Trunk 6 in.

Red Bud, *Cercis Canadensis*. Trunks 5½ and 9 in.

Sycamore, *Platanus occidentalis*. Trunks 52 in., 36 in., 40 in., finished board quartered 33 in.

Sassafras, *Sassafras Sassafras*. Trunk 22 in., finished board "wavy" 18 in.

Silver Bell, *Mohrodendron Carolinum*. Trunk 8 in.

Sourwood, *Oxydendron arboreum*. Trunk 15 in.

Spruce (black), *Picea Mariana*. Trunks 31, 34, and 49 in., planks 8 and 40 in., finished boards 18 and 20 in.

Spicewood, *Benzoin Benzoin*. Trunk 2 in.

Sumach, *Rhus typhina*. Trunk 8 in.

Service, *Amalanchier Canadensis*. Trunks 8 and 9 in.

Thorn, *Crataegus coccinea*. Trunk 10 in.

Tree of Heaven, *Ailanthus glandulosus*. Trunks 8 in., 24 in., 38 in.

Witch Hazel, *Hamamelis Virginica*. Trunks 4 and 5 in.

Walnut (black) *Juglans nigra*. Trunks 30 and 36 in., plank 29 in., finished boards "wavy" 20 in., "figured" 21 in.

Willow (black), *Salix nigra*. Trunk 12 in.

CATALOGUE.*

Fungi.

PHALLACEAE.

ITHYPHALLUS Fries.

I. IMPUDICUS (Linn.) Fr.

In the juvenile, egg stage, June 15, 1893, Oct. 28, 1893, we find the veil under pileus about one-third its length and part of it encircling the stipe about the middle (*Nuttall*, 983).

NIDULARIACEAE.

CRUCIBULUM Tul.

C. VULGARE Tul.

On sticks and leaves, open woods, and on old cotton cloth, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1079).

LYCOPERDACEAE.

TYLOSTOMA Pers.

T. MAMMOSUM (Mich.) Fr.

On light soil on rock, March 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 880).

MITREMYCES Nees.

M. LUTESCENS Schn.

On wet mossy banks, alt. 2,000 ft., March 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 881).

GEASTER Mich.

G. MAMMOSUS Chev.

On earth, Short Creek, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1080).

G. HYGROMETRICUS Pers.

Along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, July 30-August 1, 1900 (*Morris*, 1105a).

*Unless otherwise stated, all of Nuttall's numbers in the fungi are from Fayette Co., near Nuttalburg.

BOVISTA Dill.

B. LEPIDOPHORA (E. & E.) De Ton.

In grass on lawn, Sept. 5, 1893. Clavate 8 cm. high, 12 cm. broad, sterile base 3.5 cm. thick, white cuticle 1.5 mm. thick, gleba pale yellow (*Nuttall*, 1193).

B. PILA Berk. & Curt.

Free on open ground. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

LYCOPERDON Tourn.

L. GEMMATUM Batsch.

On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1180).

L. FURFURACEUM Schäff.

In grass on lawn, Sept. 3, 1893. Capillitium thicker than the spores, branches few, 2.5 to 4 cm. in diameter, outer coat pure white (*Nuttall*, 1188).

L. PEDICELLATUM Peck.

On moss on ground in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., March 10, 1893. Pedicels 20 μ long (*Nuttall*, 864).

L. PYRIFORME Schäff.

Under bark of *Quercus palustris*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown and near Little Falls (*Millsbaugh*) on rotten wood, Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 832).

SCLERODERMA Pers.

S. VULGARE Hornem.

On chips of *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co. Falls of Blackwater (*Millsbaugh*). Grant Co., on dead logs, Otter Fork of Cheat; and Monongalia Co., Tibbs Run, plentiful on clay of a path (*Millsbaugh*). In laurel thickets, July 28, 1893. Spores 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1125).

S. BOVISTA Fr.

On ground, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 876).

BOVISTELLA Morg.

B. OHIOENSE (Ell. & Morg.) Morg.

In grass on lawn, June 26, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1003).

MUCORACEAE.

MUCOR Mich.

M. MUCEDO Linn.

On open canned fruit left standing (*Millsbaugh*). On dead dry fruit (*Asimina triloba*, Oct. 1, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1866, 754)).

SPORODINIA Link.

S. ASPERGILLUS (Scop.) Schroet.

On dead *Agaricus* and *Boletus*, Sept. 10, 1893 (Nuttall, 1196).

PERONOSPORACEAE.

CYSTOPUS Lev.

C. CANDIDUS (Pers.) Lev.

On living leaves of *Dentaria diphylla*, Monongalia Co., at Little Falls (Millspaugh). On *Brassica nigra*, July 8, 1893 (Nuttall, 1082). On *Sisymbrium officinale*; *Raphanus sativus* and *Lepidium Virginicum* (Sheldon, 686, 1577, 3020, 3291; 1792, 3035; 4457).

C. IPOMOAE-PANDURATAE (Schw.) Stev. & Sw.

On *Ipomoea pandurata* (Sheldon, 701, 706, 784, 919, 1956, 3159, 3246).

C. TRAGOPOGONIS (Pers.) Schroet.

On *Senecio aureus* and *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* (Sheldon, 2960, 3080).

C. PORTULACAE (DC) Lev.

On *Portulaca oleracea*, July 8, 1893 (Nuttall, 1083).

C. BLITI (Biv.) DeB.

On *Amaranthus retroflexus*, July 20, 1893. Spores 18 to 22 x 15 to 18 μ (Nuttall, 1615).

PLASMOPARA Schroet.

P. VITICOLA (B. & C.) Berl. & De Ton.

On fruit of *Vitis Labrusca*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh).

P. CUBENSIS (B. & C.) Humphrey.

On cucumbers, Mason, near Elwell, and on Musk Melons, Ohio, near Elm Grove (Sheldon, 1018, 2009, 2097).

P. OBDUCENS Schroet.

On *Impatiens sp.* (Sheldon, 2297).

P. GERANII (Pk.) Berl. & DeToni.

On *Geranium maculatum* (Sheldon, 651, 2967).

P. RIBICOLA Schroet.

On *Ribes sp.* (Wild gooseberry) (Sheldon, 2446).

P. HALSTEDII (Farlow) Berl.

On *Ambrosia trifida* (Sheldon, 2957).

PHYTOPHTHORA DeBary.

P. INFESTANS (Mont.) DeB.

On living leaves and tubers *Solanum tuberosum*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh).

BREMIA Regel.

B. LACTUCAE Regel.

On *Lactuca Canadensis* and *L. hirsuta*, June 14, 1894
(Nuttall, 1549). On *Lactuca sativa* (Sheldon, 53).

PERONOSPORA Corda.

P. OBOVATA Bon.

On living leaves *Spergula arvensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (Millspaugh).

P. ARTHURI Farlow.

On *Onagra biennis* (Sheldon, 2324).

P. CORYDALIS DeBy.

On *Corydalis flavula* (Sheldon, 3996).

P. PARASITICA (Pers.) DeBy.

On *Lepidium Virginicum* and *Cardamine Pennsylvanica* (Sheldon, 55, 630, 1330).

ENTOMOPHTHORACEAE.

EMPUSA Cohn.

E. MUSCAE (Fr.) Cohn.

On *Musca domestica*, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (Millspaugh). Very prevalent on a species of *Tachina* found on maple leaves in great number in 1892 at Morgantown (Millspaugh).

E. GRYLLI Fr.

On tufted caterpillars, on grasshoppers, and on the house fly, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (Millspaugh).

SCHIZOMYCETACEAE.

BACCILLIUS Cohn.

B. TUBERCULOSIS Koch.

In sputa of consumptive (Millspaugh).

B. ACIDI-LACTICI (Zopf) Schroet.

In soured Milk (Millspaugh).

B. SUBTILIS (Ehrenb.) Cohn.

In infusion of hay and on exposed boiled potato (Millspaugh).

B. ULNA Cohn.

On exposed coagulated egg albumen (Millspaugh).

B. AMYLOVORUS: (Burrill) Schroet. (*Microccus Burrill*).

Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* fruits at Gerrardstown (Waite). On fruit of *Pyrus communis*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh).

SPIRILLUM Ehrenb.

S. UNDULA (Muell) Ehrenb.

In infusion of hay (*Millsbaugh*).

BACTERIUM Ehrenb.

B. LINEOLA (O. F. Muell) Cohn.

In infusion of radish (*Millsbaugh*).

B. TERMO (O. F. Muell.) Ehrenb.

In various decomposing organic substances (*Millsbaugh*).

MICROCOCCUS (Hall.) Cohn.

M. CREPUSCULUM (Ehrenb.) Cohn.

Found associated with *Bacterium Termo* in decomposing vegetable infusions (*Millsbaugh*).

M. AURANTIACUS, Cohn.

Caught on sterilized potato in laboratory (*Millsbaugh*).

M. LUTEUS Cohn.

Caught on sterilized potato in laboratory (*Millsbaugh*).

STREPTOCOCCUS Billr.

S. PYOGENES (Rosenb.) Zopf.

Micrococcus septicus, Cohn. In blood of dead calf (*Mills-
baugh*).

S. UREAE (Cohn.) Trev.

Micrococcus ureae, Cohn. In decomposing urine (*Mills-
baugh*).

SACCHAROMYCTACEAE.

SACCHAROMYCETES Meyen.

S. CEREVISIAE Meyen.

In Pasteur's liquid left uncorked in laboratory (*Mills-
baugh*).

S. MYCODERMA Reess.

On same liquid as above at same date (*Millsbaugh*).

DIATOMACEAE.

CYMBELLA GASTROIDES, Kuetz.

CYMBELLA TURGIDA (Grun.) Greg.

STAURONEIS PHOENICENTRON Ehrb.

NAVICULA VIRIDIS, Kuetz.

NAVICULA MAJOR, Kuetz.

NAVICULA NOBILIS (Ehrb.) Kuetz.

NAVICULA RHOMBOIDES, Ehrb.

NAVICULA BOREALIS (Ehrb.) Kuetz.

- NAVICULA TRINODIS, Lewis.
 ACHNANTES LANCEOLATA, Breb.
 SYNEDRA ULNA (Nitzsch.) Ehrb.
 NITZSCHIA AMPHIOXYS INTERMEDIA, Grun.

M Y X O M Y C E T A C E A E.

CERATIOMYXA Schroet.

- C. FRUTICULOSA (Muell.) MacB. (Det. O. F. Cook.)
 Along Delashmeet Creek, Mercer County, altitude 2,090
 feet, July 25, 1900 (*Morris*, 946).

PHYSARUM Pers.

- P. CITRINUM Schum.
 On moss, alt. 2,000 feet, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1160).
 P. PULCHERRIMUM B. & R.
 On dead wood, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1133).
 P. PSITTACINUM Ditm.
 On fruit cones of *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug.
 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1165).
 P. SINUOSUM (Bull.) Rost.
 On bark of *Aralia spinosa*, Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1154).
 P. RUFIPES (A. & S.) Morgan. (Determined by O. F. Cook.)
 Along Tugg Creek, Hinton, Summers County, July 10,
 1900 (*Morris*, 945).

LEOCARPUS Link.

- L. FRAGILIS (Dicks.)
 On *Aspidium spinulosum* and twigs of *Tsuga Canadensis*,
 Nov. 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1888).

TILMADOCHE Fr.

- T. NUTANS (Pers.) Rost.
 On dead *Asparagus* leaves, and dead limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1264).
 T. GYROCEPHALA (Mont.) Rost.
 On dry bark of *Hicoria ovata*, living leaves of *Hydrangea*,
 etc., Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*,
 1168).
 T. VIRIDIS (Gmel.)?
 On dead limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall*,
 1856, 744?).

DIDYMIUM Schrad.

- D. SQUAMULOSUM (Alb. & Schw.) Fr.
 On new timber in mine near the entrance, Sept., 1893
 (*Nuttall*, 1342).

DIACHEA Fries.

D. LEUCOPODA (Bull.) Rost.

On dead wood and leaves in damp, shady place, June 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 998).

LAMPRODERMA Rost.

L. VIOLAECUM (Fr.) Rost.

On very rotten wet log, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Oct. 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1255).

COMATRICHIA P. Hoyer.

C. FRIESIANA (DeB.) Rost.

On rotten log, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1237).

STREMONITIS Gled.

S. FUSCA Roth.

On rotten log, and on *Hydnus* sp., April 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 889).

S. FERRUGINEA Ehrh.

On log, Keeney's Creek, June 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 973).

S. SMITHII MacB. (Det. MacBride.)

Summers, along Tugg Creek near Hinton (*Morris* 945).

TUBULINA Pers.

T. CYLINDRICA (Bull.) DeC.

On dead log. Spores brown, rough (reticulate?) approx. 6 μ diameter, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1230).

LINDBLADIA Fries.

L. EFFUSA (Ehr.) Rost.

Forms large patches on dead *Tsuga Canadensis* at Short Creek Cliff and Masterson's Glade, July 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1130).

CRIBRARIA Pers.

C. AURANTIACA Schrad.

On dead wet log, July 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1826, 712).

RETICULARIA Bull.

R. LYCOPERDON Bull.

On dead log, Short Creek, April 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 888).

ARCYRIA Hall.

A. PUNICEA Pers.

On rotten stump, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 979).

A. CINERA (Bull.) Schum.

On damp dead wood and weeds in shade, July 24, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 1118).

A. *NUTANS* (Bull.) Grev.

On dead log, Short Creek. Spores 7.5μ , July 24, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 1119).

PERICHAENA Fries.

P. *FLAVIDA* Peck.

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LYCOGALA Mich.

L. *EPIDENDRON* Buxb.

On wet dead logs, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 995). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov. 1895.

L. *CONICUM* Pers. (Det. O. F. Cook.)

Summers, along Tugg Creek, near Hinton (*Morris*, 947).

TRICHIA Hall.

T. *FALLAX* Pers.

On side of dead log, Oct. 19, 1893. Rich reddish-brown color when fresh, shining pale-brown when dry; elaters long and slender pointed, spores 10 to 12.5μ (*Nuttall*, 1200).

T. *CHRYSOSPERMA* (Bull.) DeC.

On decayed wood, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead logs, Feb. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 842).

T. *PROXIMELLA* Karst.

On *Liquidambar styraciflua*, Feb. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 836).

HEMIARCYRIA Rost.

H. *RUBIFORMIS* (Pers.) Rost.

Under bark of *Fraxinus Americana* and *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On bark of dead *Quercus* sp. Feb. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 843).

H. *CLAVATA* (Pers.) Rost.

Under bark of wet decaying log *Quercus alba*. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead log, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 831).

H. *STIPATA* Schw.

On dead wet limbs of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept. 16, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1847).

HYPHOMYCETACEAE.

OOSPORA Wallr.

O. *FASCICULATA* (Berk.) Sacc.

On decaying orange, Jan. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1134).

MONILIA Pers.

M. AUREO-FULVA C. & E.

On under side of dead log *Liquidambar styraciflua*, Aug. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1186).

M. FRUCTIGENA Pers.

On ripe fruit *Prunus cerasus* cult. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On fruit of *Prunus domestica* cult. and *Amygdalus Persica* cult., June 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1006).

POLYSCYTALUM Riess.

P. SERICEUM Sacc.

On *Quercus Prinus*, Nov., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1335, 293).

OIDIUM Link.

O. ERYSIPHOIDES Fr.

On *Zizia cordata*, *Eupatorium purpureum* and *Rubus odoratus*, Nov. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1266, 210).

O. LEUCOCONIUM Desm.

On leaves of *Rosa* cult., Cabell Co., near Huntington (*Millspaugh*).

O. MONILIOIDES Link.

On living leaves *Poa pratensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On same host, May 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1512).

BOTRYOSPORIUM Corda.

B. PULCHRUM Corda.

On *Lactuca Canadensis*, Aug. 23, 1895. Tips of branches inflated. Spores $7.5 \times 2.5 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1844, 735).

TRICHODERMA Pers.

T. LIGNORUM (Tode) Harz.

Under bark rotten *Hicoria ovata* Short Creek, alt. 1,250 ft., Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1299, 248).

ASPERGILLUS Mich.

A. GLAUCUS (Linn.) Link.

On *Crategus* sp., April 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1474).

A. GLAUCUS OBLONGISPORUS E. & W. Field. Mus. Bot., 1:88 (1896).

Found on *Lachnocladium semivestitum* after neglect in plant press (*Nuttall*, 1871, 760).

This is either a new species or a distinct variety of *A. glaucus*. The smooth oblong-elliptical conidia are quite different from the usual form. Spores 5 to 7.5×2.5 to 3μ .

A. FLAVUS Lk.

Also found on *Lachnoladium semivestitum* neglected in plant press (*Nuttall*, 1877, 760).

Conidia 4 to 6 μ diameter.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS Cram.

S. NIGRA v. Tiegh.

On dried peach in garden, Aug. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1170).

PENCILLIUM Link.

P. GLAUCUM Link.

On *Hydnus* sp. and *Polyporus varians*, Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1164, 136).

BOTRYTIS Mich.

B. OLIVACEA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:88 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead log. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1411, 381). Fungi Columbiana, 593. N. A. F., 3187.

Forming thin olivaceous patches 2 to 4 cm. in extent, composed of olive-brown, septate threads, about 4 μ thick, and dichotomously or oppositely branched above, the short (15 to 25 μ) branches sub-attenuated above, and bearing the obovate or elliptical, olive-brown, 6 to 8 x 4 to 4.5 μ conidia at their tips.

B. TORTA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 375.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri*, Dec. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1248, 257).

Hyphae simple, sparingly branched, twisted above as in *B. streptothrix* or in *Streptothrix atra* B. & C., brown, 80 to 100 x 3 to 4 μ , forming numerous small brownish-black tufts, effused or gregarious, on both sides of the leaf. Conidia elliptical brown, 5 to 6.5 x 3 to 3.5 μ .

Differs from *B. streptothrix* (C. & E.) in its much smaller conidia and more dwarfish growth.

B. VULGARIS Fr.

On leaves *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 2,000 ft., July 12, 1893; on burs of *Xanthium Canadense*, Nov. 1, 1893; on pedicels of *Ipomoea pandurata*, Feb. 17, 1894; on decaying *Brassica oleracea*, Jan. 18, 1894; on *Cicuta maculata*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1116).

VERTICILLIUM Nees.

V. OSTEOPHILUM E. & E., Field. Mus. Bot., 1:89 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On jaw bone of calf, in woods, Nov. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1761, 647).

Prostrate sterile hyphae yellowish-brown, distantly septate, rough, 6 to 7 μ diameter; fertile hyphae loosely cespitose, erect septate, smooth, yellowish-hyaline, 7 to 15 μ diameter, the primary branches alternate, and issuing at right angles, bearing opposite or ternately-verticillate branches, the ultimate division 12 to 15 \times 4 μ 3 to 4 in a terminal verticil, with tips often curved and bearing 1 to 4 terminal, globose, hyaline, 3.5 to 4 μ ; conidia.

V. PUNICEUM (Cke & E.) Grev.

On dead sticks, June, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1115).

TRICHOTHECIUM Link.

T. ROSEUM (Pers.) Link.

On dead dried peach on ground; on decaying leaves *Ilex verticillata*, Sept. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1199).

CEPHALOTHECIUM Corda.

C. ROSEUM Corda.

On old *Polyporus pergamenus*, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1260, 205).

DACTYLIUM Nees.

D. DENDROIDES (Bull.) Fr.

On *Polystictus versicolor*, and apparently checking its development. Oct. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1206). Spores 28 x 10 μ .

RAMULARIA Ung.

R. CELASTRI Ell. & Mart.

On leaves of *Celastrus scandens* near the ground. Oct. 11, 1894. Conidia 15 to 28 μ (*Nuttall*, 1700).

R. TULASNEI Sacc.

On *Fragaria* cult., Oct. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1724).

R. TARAXACI Karst

On *Taraxacum Taraxacum*, Oct. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1722).

D E M A T I A C E A E.

CONIOSPORIUM Link.

C. HARKNESSIOIDES (Ell. & Holl.) Sacc.

On *Rumex acetosella*, Oct. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1727, 613).

TORULA Pers.

T. DIMIDIATA Penz

On *Rhus hirta*, alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1273, 220).

T. HERBARUM Link.

On *Asparagus officinalis*, Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1240, 186).

PERICONIA Bon.

P. PYCNOSPORA Fres.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, Feb. 20, 1894. Conidia 12.5 to 15 μ diameter. On *Rubus odoratus*. On *Polymnia Uvedalia*. On *Phytolacca decandra*, hyphæ 600 x 15 to 16 μ (*Nuttall*, 1413). On *Polymnia Uvedalia*, spores 12.5 to 15 μ Nov. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1743).

GONATOBOTRYUM Sacc.

G. MACULIOCOLUM (Wint.) Sacc.

On young sprouts *Hamamelis Virginica* 1 to 2 feet high; Short Creek, alt. 1,850 ft., Aug. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1656).

STREPTOTHRIX Corda.

S. ATRA B. & C.

On dead limbs on ground. Conidia 6 to 8 x 4.5 to 5 μ , Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1329).

ZYGODESMUS Corda.

Z. GRAMINICOLA E. & E.

On *Carex Fraseri*, spores 7.5 μ Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1374, 334).

Z. PANNOSUS B. & C.

On charred bark, May 28, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1531, 502).

Z. TILIACEUS E. & E.

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*.)

STACHYLIDIUM Link.

S. CARICINUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 377.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri* Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1375, 355).

Hyphæ fasciculate brown, septate 600 to 700 x 3 μ simple or occasionally forked above towards the tip, with short cylindrical hyaline branches opposite or in whorls of three, bearing at their tips the elliptical, hyaline 4 to 5 x 1.5 to 2 μ conidia, collected into a globose head 10 to 12 μ diameter.

FUSICLADIUM Bonord.

F. DENDRITICUM (Waller.) Fckl.

On living *Pyrus Malus* leaves and fruit. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

F. VIRGINIENSE E. & E. sp. nov?

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Aster infirmus*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1593, 541).

POLYTHRINCIUM Kunze & Schm.

P. TRIFOLII Kunze.

On *Trifolium repens*, July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1588)

CLADOSPORIUM Link.

C. HERBARUM (Pers.) Link.

On *Polygonatum biflorum*, *Menispermum Canadense*, and leaves of *Rhus hirta*, June 28, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1564).

C. HERBARUM FASCICULARE Corda.

On *Reseda cult.*, Jan. 28, 1894. Conidia 15 to 18 x 6 to 7.5 μ 1 to 2 septate (*Nuttall*, 1354).

C. NIGRELLUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 463.

TYPE HABITAT: On inner bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia* railroad ties, Keeney's Creek, Oct. 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1227, 172).

Hyphæ densely tufted, septate, sub-equal, 150 to 200 x 5 to 6 μ , tufts effused, subconfluent, forming a black, velvety coat extending over the surface of the bark indefinitely, with the same habit as *Macrosporium nigrellum* C. & E. Conidia smoky-hyaline, becoming pale brown, variable in size, the smaller ones ovate, continuous or uniseptate, 6 to 8 x 5 μ , the larger ones oblong-elliptical or sub-cylindrical, 2 to 3-septate, 12 to 15 x 5 to 6 μ .

C. TRIOSTEI Peck.

On living leaves *Triosteum perfoliatum*, alt. 1,200 ft., July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1824).

C. EPIPHYLLUM (Pers..) Mart.

On dying leaves *Robinia Pseudacacia*, July 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1139).

C. CORYNITRICHUM E. & E.

On leaves of *Magnolia Fraseri*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. _____ sp.

On dead decorticated limb *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1853, 739).

A most beautiful velvety black form.

C. EPIMYCES Cooke.

On pileus *Polyporus varians*, Jan. 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1341).

CLASTEROSPORIUM Sz.

- C. CORNUTUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:92 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On decaying wood, Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1883).

Hyphæ prostrate, septate, branched, brown, about 6μ diameter, effused in black velvety patches 1 to 2 cm. across. Conidia in pairs or threes, horn-shaped, 10 to 14 septate. 100 to 225 x 14 μ , broadest below, gradually tapering above to an obtuse point, curving outward at the base, rising and spreading out above like the horns of an ox. The conidia are but slightly constricted at the septa and are sessile on the hyphæ, appearing at first as a simple nodule or tubercle on the side of the thread.

Allied to *C. Hirudo* Sacc., but that has solitary multisepitate (55 to 65) conidia and evanescent hyphæ.

- C. SIGMOIDEUM E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 24:472 (1897).

Hyphæ effused, crooked, septate at intervals of about 15 μ , forming an olive-black stratum on the bark for many cm. in extent, subcespitoso, 300-400 x (6-7 μ ; conidia broad-fusoid, sigmoid (ends curved in opposite directions), 4 (exceptionally 5) septate and slightly constricted at the septa, intermediate cells brown, end cells hyaline, 40-70 x 12-15 μ , mostly subtruncate above.

On dead limbs of *Castanea*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall*, 819).

HELMINTHOSPORIUM Link.

- H. PERSISTENS Cooke.

On branches of *Acer* in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., March 9, 1894. Conidia 75 to 150 x 10 to 15 μ (*Nuttall*, 1421, 392).

- H. MACROCARPON Grev.

On decorticated limbs *Platanus occidentalis*. Oct. 6, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1887). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.

- H. FOLLICULATUM Corda.

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 2, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1835).

- H. ATTENUATUM Peck & Cooke.

On dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1547).

- H. SEPTEMSEPTATUM Peck.

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, June 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1574, 534).

- H. BRACHYPUS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:92 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dry wood of old log. Oct. 8, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1873, 757).

Effused in brownish-black patches of several centimeters in extent, velutinous, thin. Prostrate hyphæ only sparingly branched, obscurely septate, crooked; fertile hyphæ ces-

pitose, erect, 40 to 50 x 4 to 6 μ , 2 to 3 septate, abruptly constricted at the tips and subtruncate. Conidia terminal, oblong-fusoid, 5-septate brown, not constricted at the septa, 30 to 40 x 12 to 14 μ , with a short (8 to 10 μ) obconical, hyaline or pale-brown, persistent pedicel, which is sometimes prolonged into a hyaline thread as long as the spore. This prolongation may be something of the nature of a pith or medulla drawn out of the supporting hypha and remaining attached to the pedicel.

H. FUSIFORME Corda.

On old barrel staves. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CERCOSPORA Fres.

C. ARMORACIAE Sacc.

On *Roripa Armoracia*. Conidia 175 x 5 μ , Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1687, 593).

C. CAULOPHYLLI Peck.

On living leaves *Caulophyllum thalictroides*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*).

C. VIOLAE Sacc.

On *Viola obliqua*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1841, 731).

C. GRANULIFORMIS Ell. & Hol.

On living leaves *Viola obliqua*, June 28, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1565).

C. OCULATA E. & K.

On leaves *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Aug. 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1682).

C. VERNONIAE E. & K.

On leaves *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1698).

C. OMPHACODES Ell. & Hol.

On *Phlox amoena*, July 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1605).

C. DIANTHERAE E. & K.

On leaves of *Dianthera Americana*. Oct. 23, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1879).

C. AVICULARIS Wint.

On living leaves *Polygonum aviculare*, July 5, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1815).

C. DUBIA (Riess) Wint.

On *Chenopodium album viride*, July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1587).

C. BETICOLA Sacc.

On leaves *Beta vulgaris*, Oct. 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1692).

C. BOEHMERIAE Peck.

On leaves *Boehmeria cylindrica*, Oct. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1694).

C. ACALYPHAE Peck.

On leaves *Acalypha Virginica*, Oct. 3, 1894 (Nuttall, 1691).

C. AMPELOPSIDIS Peck.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*. Conidia + 40 x 3 μ , June 30, 1894 (Nuttall, 1578).

C. MENISPERMI E. & H.

On leaves *Menispermum Canadense*. Conidia + 77 x 5 μ June 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1562).

C. AGERATOIDES E. & E.

On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, Oct. 14, 1894 (Nuttall, 1706).

C. ANTHELMINTICA Atk.

On living leaves *Chenopodium anthelminticum*, Oct. 15, 1894 (Nuttall, 1713, 601)

C. KALMIAE E. & E.

On leaves *Kalmia latifolia*, Aug. 15, 1893 (Nuttall, 1167).

C. OENOTHERAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 380.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Onagra biennis*, Oct., 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1704, 599)

Spots irregular, mostly elongated, grayish-brown, subangular, 3 to 5 x 2 to 3 mm. subconfluent. Hyphæ amphiogenous, sub-hyaline, continuous or faintly 1 to 2 septate, 15 to 20 x 3 μ in minute scattered tufts, few in a tuft, spreading subundulate. Conidia linear or only slightly attenuated above, smoky-hyaline, nucleate and faintly 3 to 5 or more septate, 25 to 80 x 2 to 2.5 μ straight or only slightly curved.

C. CHIONANTHI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:94 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Chionanthus Virginica*, Sept., 1895, (Nuttall, discov. 1852, 738).:

Spots variable in shape, subindefinite, dark brown, grayish above, 2 to 4 mm. diameter. Hyphæ epiphyllous, cespitose, 75 to 150 x 3.5 to 5 μ , brown, septate, and subgeniculate or subundulate above. Conidia fusoid or clavate, becoming brown, 3 to 5-septate, 30 to 60 x 4 to 4.5 μ .

C. SEPTORIOIDES E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:94 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Oct. 16, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1725, 610).:

Spots dirty-brown, irregular, subangular, more or less limited by the veinlets, 2 to 3 mm. diameter, definite, but without any differently colored border. Hyphæ epiphyllous, cespitose on a small tubercular base, simple, sub-entire, continuous, brownish, 20 to 25 x 3 μ . Conidia cylindrical, slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, 35 to 63 x 2 to 2.5 μ .

Differs from *C. Rubi* Sacc. in its narrower conidia without septa, and its shorter hyphæ.

C. RUBI Sacc.

On leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Nov., 1894 (Nuttall, 1785, 676).

C. DEPAZEOIDES (Desm.) Sacc.

On *Sambucus Canadensis*, July 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1626).

C. SMILACIS Thum.

On living leaves *Smilax rotundifolia*, Monongalia Co., near Camp Eden (Millspaugh). On *Smilax rotundifolia* (Nuttall, 1573, 533).

C. CITRULLINA Cooke.

On living leaves of the Watermelon, Mason, near Point Pleasant and Elwell (Sheldon).

C. SMILACINA Sacc.

On leaves *Smilax glauca*, Aug. 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1653, 573).

C. COLUMNARIS E. & E.

On *Phaseolus vulgaris* cult. Oct. 13, 1895 (Nuttall, 1870).

SPORODESMIUM Link.

S. TORULOIDES E. & E.

On dead twigs *Cornus florida*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1548, 514).

S. — sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 3, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 331).

S. MORIFORME Peck.

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894. Spores 25 to 40 x 25 μ (Nuttall, 1503, 483).

S. AURANTIACUM B. & C.

On a dead stick, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (Nuttall, 1132, 115).

S. CONCINNUM Berk.

On wet dead sticks in association with *Clavaria mucida*, Oct. and Nov., 1893. Conidia 112 to 115 x 30 to 32 μ ; 65 to 100 x 30 μ (Nuttall, 1233).

SPEIRA Corda.

S. MINOR Sacc.

On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 15, 1894. Conidia 30 x 10 μ (Nuttall, 1775, 664).

MACROSPORIUM Fr.

M. COMMUNE Rabh.

On dead stems of garden *Asparagus officinalis*, conidia+ 40 x 15 μ , Nov. 1, 1893 (Nuttall, 1222). On petioles of

Aralia spinosa, conidia $75 \times 20 \mu$ (Nuttall, 358). On *Rumex obtusifolius*, *Rhus radicans* and *Cicuta maculata?* (Nuttall).

M. _____ sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 3, 1893 (Nuttall, discov. 1736, 623).

M. ABUTILONIS Speg.

On *Abutilon Abutilon*, July 21, 1895 (Nuttall, 1836).

M. _____ sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On decayed fruit *Diospyros Virginiana*, April 25, 1895 (Nuttall, discov. 1825, 711).

M. ASCLEPIADEUM Cooke?

On *Asclepias Syriaca*, Nov. 3, 1894 (Nuttall, 1730).

M. CAUDATUM C. & E.

On dead flowers of *Yucca cult.*, Sept. 5, 1894 (Nuttall, 1680, 587). On stems of *Phytolacca decandra*, conidia $88 \times 20 \mu$.

M. SAPONARIAE Peck.

On *Saponaria officinalis*, Oct. 6, 1894 (Nuttall, 1695).

M. OLIVACEUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 383.

TYPE HABITAT: Parasitic on *Sphaeropsis Asiminae* on dead limbs of *Asimina triloba*, March, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1418, 388).

Forms a light olive velutinous coat over the pustules of the *Sphaeropsis*. Hyphae tufted, yellowish brown (under the microscope), septate, erect, nearly straight or subundulate, 80 to 100×4 to 5μ . Conidia obovate or obpiriform, 3 to 5-septate and muriform, brown, 24 to 38×15 to 20μ terminal, sessile. Conidia also occur subcubical or subglobose 15 to 20μ diameter with 2 septae crossing each other at right angles.

M. ANTENNAEFORME B. & C.

On *Celtis occidentalis*, Aug. 11, 1894 (Nuttall, 1652). Conidia $+95 \times 15 \mu$.

M. _____ sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On pods of *Datura Stramonium*, Feb. 10, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1369, 326).

M. TOMATO Cooke?

On ripe fruit *Lycopersicum esculentum* cult. Spores shorter than described. Sept. 9, 1893 (Nuttall, 1195). Same host Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, prevalent 1891 (Mills-paugh).

M. MAYDIS C. & E.

On leaves *Zea Mays* cult., with conidia smaller than described, Nov., 1893 (Nuttall, 1334, 292).

TRICHAEGUM Corda.

T. NODULOSUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 385.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri*, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1373, 333).

Erumpent, tufted, becoming subeffused, black, tufts gregarious, forming subvelutinous patches 2 to 4 mm. across, or when standing singly the hyphæ and conidia forming a compact mass .5 to 1 mm. diameter, and resembling somewhat the sorus of a *Puccinia*. Hyphæ simple sparingly fasciculate, brown, septate, often swollen at the septa, about 4 μ thick and 200 to 300 μ long. Conidia near the base of the hyphæ, at first elliptical, yellowish-hyaline, uniseptate, 8 to 10 x 6 to 7 μ , soon becoming 4 to 6-septate, muriform and opaque, 10 to 25 μ diameter, subglobose, obovate, or elliptical.

SEPTOSPORIUM Corda.

S. EQUISETI Peck, Rep. State Bot. N. Y., 1892, 25.

TYPE HABITAT: Tips of living leaves *Equisetum arvense*, Doddridge Co., near Center Point, and Monongalia Co., on College campus, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, discov. 1891).

Hyphæ forming minute tufts, the fertile very short, bearing acrogenous spores, the sterile longer, septate, colored; spores elliptical, usually with three transverse septæ and one or two longitudinal ones, colored, .001 in. long, .005 in. broad.

ALTERNARIA Nees.

A. BRASSICAE NIGRESCENS Pegl.

On Musk-melons, Ohio, near Elm Grove (*Sheldon*).

SARCINELLA Sacc.

S. HETEROSPORA Sacc.

On *Cercis Canadensis*, Oct. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1726, 610).

STILBACEAE.

STILBUM Tode.

S. MAGNUM Peck.

In cracks of bark, Nov. 6, 1893. Spores 2.5 x 1.25 μ (*Nuttall*, 1278, 225).

S. FLAVIPES Peck.

On dead driftwood *Platanus occidentalis*, Dec. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1767).

S. ERYTHROCEPHALUM Ditm.

On dung of Rabbit, Jan. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1345, 304).

S. VULGARE Tode?

On fallen dead leaves, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1137, 120).

PILACRE Fries.

P. GRACILIPES E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On rotten wood, Short Creek, alt. 1,750 ft., Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1219, 274).

Scattered, stem slender, white-pruinose, 3 mm. long, .25 to .33 mm. thick. Head hemispherical, olivaceous, about 1 mm. diameter. Fertile hyphae hyaline, dichotomously branched, 2 to 2.5 μ thick, bearing the conidia laterally. Conidia globose or subglobose, yellow-brown under the microscope, 4 to 5.5 μ diameter.

Smaller and of a more slender growth than *P. Petersii* B. & C.

P. PETERSII B. & C.

On *Acer saccharum* and *Ilex opaca*, Feb. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1371). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.

ISARIA Pers.

I. VIRGINIENSIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 465.

TYPE HABITAT: On the young stroma of *Hypoxylon rubiginosum?* June 30, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1109, 95, 102).

Stromata gregarious, simple, slender-clavate, 1.5 to 2 mm. high. Yellowish-white, obtuse and subcapitate at the apex, curved, often decumbent, clothed nearly to the base with spreading, hyaline, dendroid, 1.5 to 2 μ branching hyphae (sporophores) 40 to 45 x 2.5 μ their tips often toothed and bearing 1 to 4 elliptical or ovate, hyaline 3.5 x 2.5 μ conidia.

Analogous to *I. umbrina* Pers (*Institiale acariforme* Fr.), but differs in several respects.

I. CLAVATA Ditm.

On dead sticks on ground, June, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1110).

CERATIUM A. & S.

C. HYDNOIDES (Jacq.) Alb. & Schw.

On rotten log, June 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 976).

SPOROCYBE Fr.

S. RHOIS (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Rhus copallina*, March 24, 1894, spores 7.5 x 2 to 2.5 μ .

On *Rhus hirta*, March 28, 1894, spores 10 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1430).

S. AZALEAE (Peck) Sacc.

On capsules of *Rhododendron maximum*, Dec. 12, 1893.

Conidia varying from globular through elliptical to cylindrical, dark brown, outer coat easily ruptured, 10×10 , 8×5 , 12×5 , $15 \times 7.5 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1307).

TUBERCULARIACEAE.

TUBERCULARIA Tode.

T. VULGARIS Tode.

On twigs, Feb. 23, 1893. On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Dec. 1, 1893. On *Aralia spinosa*, Dec. 13, 1893. On *Sambucus pubens*. On *Acer Negundo*, April 20, 1894 (Nuttall, 942). On limbs of dead *Rhus hirta*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown, 1891 (Millspaugh).

T. HAMATA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Celtis occidentalis*. Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1357, 313).

Depressed hemispherical, umberonate, soon becoming black, .5 to 1.5 mm. diameter, Conidia oblong, slightly curved, hyaline, $5 \times 8 \times 1.5$ to 2μ on slender simple sporophores 30 to 40 μ long, incurved or involute at the tips.

T. _____ sp.

On *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 22, 1894. Flesh colored spores 18 to $22 \times 3 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1391, 361).

T. _____ sp.

Conidia of *Nectria verrucosa*. On dead twigs *Morus rubra* July 25, 1895 (Nuttall, 1827, 715).

T SAMBUCI Corda.

On *Sambucus pubens*, Feb. 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1409).

T CELASTRI Schw.

On *Celastrus scandens*, April 25, 1895. Spores 5 to $6 \times 2 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1811).

DENDRODOCHIUM Bon.

D. AFFINE Sacc.

On bark wet dead stumps, Oct. 24, 1893 (Nuttall, 1229, 174).

D. RUBELLUM MICROSPORUM Sacc.

On dead limb *Magnolia acuminata*, Aug. 16, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,000 ft. On *Liriodendron Tulipifera* (Nuttall, 1659).

TUBERCULINA Sacc.

T. PERSICINA (Ditm.) Sacc.

Parasitic on *Uredo (Cæoma) nitens*, that on *Rubus Baileyanus*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1557, 527).

ILLOSPORIUM Mart

- I. CAESPITOSUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 385.

TYPE HABITAT: On rotten log, Nov. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1286, 231).

Sporodochia globose, 100 to 110 μ diameter, cespitose, forming tufts about 1 mm. diameter. Hyphae 6 to 8 μ thick, branched, the branches curved or tortuous. Conidia globose or ovate 6 to 12 μ diameter.

Differs from *I. coccinellum* Cke. in its color, and larger cespitose sporodochia.

- I. MALIFOLIORUM, J. L. Sheldon, Torreya, 8:139-41 (1908).

Spots suborbicular, or coalescing and becoming irregular, brown or sometimes mottled with gray and with a small gray spot near the center, 5 to 15 mm. in diameter; sporodochia hypophyllous, minute, gelatinous, yellowish-amber and blackening, subspherical when moist (150 μ), becoming disc-shaped or irregular when dry (60 to 100 μ); sporophores branched; conidia hyaline, oblong, 1 x 3.5 to 4 μ .

On leaves of *Malus* in various parts of the State (*Sheldon*). Greenbrier, near White Sulphur Springs (*Waite*).

HYMENULA Fr.

- H. CEREALIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On wheat straw *Triticum* sp. brought in from Painesville, Ohio, May 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1520, 495).

Sporodochia gelatinous, orbicular, yellowish-amber color becoming darker, at first sub-pulvinate, becoming depressed or flattened, .5 to .75 mm. diameter. Basidia slender, 25 to 30 x 1.25 μ simple or oftener branched. The branches erect. Conidia hyaline, oblong, minute, 3 to 4 x 1 to 1.25 μ .

CYLINDROCOLLA, Bon.

- C. DENDROCTONI Peck, in Millsp. Flora, W. Va., 1892, 516.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead insects, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, beneath the bark of pine. Hampshire Co., near Romney, (*Millspaugh*).

The insects are probably killed by this fungus, as they lie dead in their burrows in the inner bark of the tree (*Pinus Virginiana*).

Sporodochia minute, forming irregular masses, soft, somewhat waxy, white or whitish; sporophores slender, abundantly branched above, often compacted below into a short stem-like base, spores catenate, short cylindrical, subtruncate, colorless, .00016 to .0002 in. long, .00008 to .0001 in. broad.

On some of the insects there is a cottony or flocculent mass of white mycelium interwoven in a somewhat reticulate manner, and collected in strings or bundles. It bears no fruit, but is probably a luxuriant growth of the mycelium of this fungus.

Occasionally the fungus seems to spread from the insect to bark immediately adjacent to it.

C. FLAGELLARIS E. & E. *Field Mus. Bot.*, 1:100 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stem of *Helianthus decapetalus*, Dec. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall. discov.* 1762, 650).

(*C. lactea* S. & E. partly, *Sacc.* No. 3550.)

Sporodochia gregarious, subglobose, subhyaline and gelatinous when fresh, lens-shaped, with a thin spreading margin, orbicular, .33 to .50 mm diameter, yellowish-amber color (whitish in the center) when dry. Sporophores densely fasciculate, flagelliform 2 to 3 times dichotomously branched, 80 to 100 μ long, separating into the short cylindrical, hyaline, 4 to 5 x 1 μ conidia.

This was included by Saccardo in *Michelia* II, p. 581, in *Cylindrocolla lactea*, S. & E. (on rotten wood of *Kalmia*), but differs in the shape and color of the sporodochia and the sporophores only 2 to 3 times dichotomously branch. *C. lactea* retains its white color when dry, and resembles young *Lasiosphaeria ovina*.

SCORIOMYCES Ell & Sacc.

S. CRAGINI E. & S.

Under loose bark of dead *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,250 ft., Nov. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1272, 219).

VOLUTELLA Tode.

V. CILIATA (A & S.) Fr.

On decaying leaves of *Prunus* cult. in grass, June 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1010).

BACTRIDIUM Kunze.

B. FLAVUM K. & S.

Under decaying bark of *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

HELISCUS Sacc.

H. LUGDUNENSIS Sacc.

On dead limbs of *Ilex opaca*, thrown in wet places one year previously, March 16, 1894; sporodochia + 2 mm. diameter, conidia 30 to 33 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1427, 400).

FUSARIUM Link.

F. CULMORUM Smith.

On heads of ripe living wheat. Monongalia Co., Laurel Point (*Millspaugh*).

"This specimen combines the characters of a number of so-called species, making it difficult to say which it really is. Probably they are all forms of one species." Professor Peck (in letter).

F. SARCOCHROUM (Desm.) Sacc.

On *Acer Negundo*, April 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1482, 462).

F. ALEURINUM E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 24:476 (1897).

Sporodochia compact, subtuberculiform-effused and subconfluent, reddish-orange, mycelium white; fertile hyphae erect, much branched, branches erect; conidia terminal, fusoid, slightly curved, continuous or faintly 1-3-septate nucleate, $35 \text{ to } 45 \times 2.5 \text{ to } 3 \mu$.

On wheat flour spilt on the ground and left exposed four months. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

F. OXYDENDRI E. & E. Bull. Torr. Club 24:477 (1897).

Sporodochia tuberculiform, about 1 mm. diameter, slate-color, subcartilaginous, truncate or concave above, erumpent through, and closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis; hyphae branched, hyaline, nucleolate (olivaceous in the mass); conidia arcuate, nucleate, continuous (as far as seen), $40 \text{ to } 60 \times 2.5 \text{ to } 3 \mu$.

Allied to *F. Schweinitzii* Ell. & Hark., but that has conidia oblong, obtuse, $20 \text{ to } 30 \times 6 \mu$.

On *Oxydendron arboreum*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall*, 827).

F. ROSEUM Link.

On follicles of *Asclepias Syriaca*, May 31, 1894. Conidia $55 \times 4 \mu + 6$ -septate (*Nuttall*, 1530, 503).

F. ROSEUM — Var. nov?

On dead fruit of *Diospyros Virginiana*, Aug., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1831, 721).

F. SOLANI Mart.

Found associated with "black rot" on Tomato fruits that have fallen to the ground. Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

F. ————— sp.

On stems of *Asparagus officinalis*, Oct. 28, 1893. Color, light-pink. Conidia oblong to obovate $7.5 \text{ to } 10 \times 2.5 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1239, 1248, 185).

MICROCERA Desm.

M. ERUMPENS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Tsuga Canadensis*, March, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1398, 371).

Sporodochia scattered, depressed-globose, .5 mm. diameter, at first covered by the epidermis, raising it into little whitish pustules, then erumpent and closely embraced by the ruptured epidermis, at first orange-red, then becoming nearly black, and finally leaving subcupuliform cavities in the bark, when dry. Conidia falcate to fusiform, multinucleate, and finally three or more septate, 60 to 83 x 3 to 4.5 μ hyaline, narrowing to a slender point at each end, borne on short sporophores (20 to 35 μ), which are more or less branched above.

Differs from *M. coccophila* Desm. in the shape of the sporodochia and their subcuticular origin.

(The additional description, incorporated in this relation of the specific characters, is by E. & E.)

EPICOCCUM Link.

E PURPURASCENS Ehrenb.

On cardboard box in grass, April 13, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1453).

E. NEGLECTUM Desm.

On living leaves of *Avena sativa* and *Catalpa Catalpa*, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

E. DURIAEANUM Mont.

Underside of outer bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Nov. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1285, 229).

EPIDOCHIUM Fries.

E. MELANOCHLORUM Desm.?

On *Carex Fraseri*, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1376, 337).

TRIMMATOSTROMA Corda.

T. AMERICANA Thum.

On *Salix nigra*, March 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1437, 410).

HYPHELIA Fries.

H. TERRESTRIS Fr.

On damp ground. June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1016).

SPHAEROPSIDEAE.

S P H A E R I O I D A C E A E.

PHYLLOSTICTA Pers.

P. PAVIAE E. & E.

On *Aesculus octandra hybrida* and *Hamamelis Virginica*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1539). (*P. sphaeropsidea* E. & E.)

P. CARYIGENA Sacc.

P. Caryae E. & E. On living leaves of *Hicoria ovata* and *H. microcarpa*, June 30, 1894 (Nuttall, 1580).

P. CELTIDIS E. & K.

On living leaves of *Celtis occidentalis*, Oct. 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1715, 603).

P. HAMAMELIDIS Pk.

On living leaves of *Hamamelis Virginica*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1556).

P. CATALPAE E. & M.

On living leaves of *Catalpa Catalpa*, July 25, 1895 (Nuttall, 1623).

P. SANGUINARIAE Wint.

On living leaves of *Sanguinaria Canadensis*, June 29, 1894 (Nuttall, 1567).

P. IPOMOAE E. & K.

On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Sept. 19, 1895. Spores 5 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ (Nuttall, 1861, 749).

P. SOLITARIA E. & E.

On *Malus Malus* and *coronaria*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon). Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (Waite).

P. HAYNALDI Roum.

On *Ilex verticillata*. Oct. 5, 1895. Spores 5 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ (Nuttall, 1872, 756).

P. RIBIS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:102 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Ribes* cult. Oct. 21, 1895 (Nuttall, discov., 1882, 768).

Spots large, irregular in shape, .5 to 1 cm. or often confluent along the margin of the leaf for 2 cm., rusty brown, becoming whitish or grayish, and mostly zonate, definite, but without any differently colored border. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, 150 to 200 μ diameter, the apex prominent and black. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, granular and nucleate, 15 to 22 x 6 to 9 μ .

Distinguished from *P. ribicola* Fr., and *P. Grossulariae* Sacc. by its much larger sporules.

P. ALTHAEINA Sacc.

On *Abutilon Arvicennae*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1857).

P. GALACIS (Cke).*

On leaves of *Galax aphylla*, May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1486, 474).

P. AMPELOPSIDIS E. & M.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1014).

P. ASIMINAE E. & K.

On living leaves *Asimina triloba*, Monongalia Co. near Camp Eden, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On same host June 1, 1894, spores 8 to 10 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1517).

P. QUERCUS-PRINI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 356.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Quercus Prinus*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1594, 542).

Spots orbicular, rusty brown, definite, with a very narrow border, 2 to 3 mm. diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, erumpent, 90 to 110 μ diameter. Sporules ovate or oblong, hyaline, mostly a little curved, 5 to 6.5 x 2 to 2.5 μ .

This comes very near *Ph. Ludoviciana* E. & E., but in that species the spots are larger, perithecia more prominent below, and sporules rather larger. *Ph. marginalis* E. & E. also has similar sporules, but the perithecia are hypophyllous.

P. MACROSPORA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 355.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Aug. 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1654, 574).

Spots few, suborbicular, ferruginous-gray, 3 to 5 mm. diameter, with a narrow, raised, darker border. Sporules oblong elliptical hyaline, nucleate, 15 to 30 (mostly 20 to 25) x 6 to 7 μ .

P. PIRINA Sacc.

On *Malus Malus*, Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs (*Waite*, 716).

P. ROSAE Desm.

On *Rosa humilis*. Spores 6 to 7.5 x 2.5 μ Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1863).

P. GENTIANICOLA (DC).

On leaves of *Gentiana Andrewsii*, Sept. 19, 1895. Spores oval, 7.5 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1857).

P. RHOICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 356.

TYPE HABITAT: Rare, on leaves *Rhus radicans*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1668, 567 in part).

Spots 4 to 6 mm. diameter, deciduous, grayish-white, with

**Phoma Galacis* Cke., Messrs. Ellis & Everhart decide from our specimens that this species belongs in *Phyllosticta*.

a narrow black border. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, 100 to 110 μ diameter, convex-prominent above, visible also below. Sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 5 to 6 x 2 to 3 μ .

Differs from *P. toxica*, E. & M., in larger deciduous spots with a narrow border, and its narrow-elliptical sporules.

P. LINDERICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 354.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Benzoin Benzoin*, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1688, 593).

Spots various; punctiform and minute without any definite border, often irregular in shape 1 mm. to 1 or 1.5 cm. diameter, or marginal, forming a narrow strip along the edge of the leaf for half its length, pale brown, nearly the color of weather-beaten wood, with a dark (almost black) border. Perithecia epiphyllous, hemispherical, 100 to 120 μ diameter, covered by the blackened epidermis which is raised into pustules barely pierced at the apex. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 4 to 7 x 2 to 3 μ .

This differs in almost every respect from *Ph. Linderae* E. & E.

P. SMILACIS SUBEFFUSA E. & E.

On *Smilax rotundifolia*, Sept. 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1701, 594). Perithecia scattered over surface of dead dry leaves of the host.

P. OXYDENDRI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Oxydendron arboreum*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1717, 605).

Spots suborbicular or elliptical, reddish-gray, 3 to 8 mm. diameter, with a narrow, slightly raised dark red border, beyond which the leaf is generally shaded reddish-purple. Perithecia epiphyllous, subapplanate, 100 to 120 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 2-nucleate, hyaline, 7 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ . The spots finally become of a lighter, dirty-white color.

P. CELASTRI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Celastrus scandens*, Oct., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1718, 606).

Spots mostly marginal, 8.5 to 1 cm. diameter, ferruginous, definite, with a narrow, darker border. Perithecia epiphyllous, subapplanate, 150 μ diameter. Sporules oblong, 7 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ hyaline, 2-nucleate.

P. GLOBIFERA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Cornus florida*, Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1728, 615).

Spots marginal, light-brown, continuous, extending across the tip of the leaf and partly down each side, 5 to 1 cm. wide, separated from the green part of the leaf by a narrow, purple margin. Perithecia amphigenous, discoid, black, 100

- to 112μ diameter. Sporules globose or short-elliptical, hyaline, granular, 6 to 8×5 to 6μ .
- P. NEGUNDINIS Sacc.
On *Acer Negundo*, July 5, 1894. Sporules 5 to 10×3 to 7.5μ (*Nuttall*, 1631, 560, 561).
- P. _____ sp.
On *Geum Canadense*, Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1733). Spores irregular 4 to 7.5×1.5 to 2.5μ 2-nucleate.
- P. ACERICOLA E. & E.
On living leaves *Acer saccharinum*, Putnam Co., near Buffalo, 1891 (*Millsbaugh*). On leaves *A. rubrum*, June 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1561).
- P. XANTHORRHIZAE E. & Nuttall, Field Mus. Bot., 1:105 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Xanthorrhiza apifolia*, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1738, 625). Spots subelliptical, dirty-white in the center with a dark shaded margin, 3 mm. to 1 cm. long \times 2 to 8 mm. wide, finally more or less deciduous. Perithecia seated on the white part of the spots, epiphyllous, subdiscoid, perforated above, 60 to 75μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 5 to 6×2.5 to 3μ . Accompanied by a *Macrosporium* on the same spots.
- P. _____ sp.
On leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Nov. 3, 1894. Sporules variable in form, 5×1.25 to 2μ (*Nuttall*, 1747, 627).
- P. CERCIDICOLA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:105 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Cercis Canadensis*, Nov. 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1751). Spots suborbicular, $.5$ to 1 cm. diameter, rusty-brown, becoming lighter, paler below, margin narrow reddish-purple. Perithecia epiphyllous, convex, suberumpent, but covered (except the apex) by the epidermis, 110 to 150μ diameter. Sporules oblong, slightly narrowed and rounded or obtusely pointed at the ends, hyaline, 2 to 3-nucleate, 15 to 20×6 to 7μ . Differs in the character of the spots, and in the presence of a peritheciun, from *Gloeosporium Cercidis*, E. & E.
- P. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 355.
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Aralia spinosa*, Sept. 20, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1703, 598 588?). Spots suborbicular, light-brown with the margin a little darker, 5 to 1 cm. diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, somewhat flattened, 100 to 150μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 10 to 15×5 to 6μ .
- P. SASSAFRAS Cooke.
On leaves *Sassafras Sassafras*, June 28, 1894. Sporules 5 to 7×2 to 3μ (*Nuttall*, 1566).

- P. SAMBUCI Desm.
On leaves *Sambucus Canadensis*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1614).
- P. LABRUSCAE Thüm.
On living leaves *Vitis* cult. (Concord), Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run, 1891 (*Millsbaugh*). On leaves of *V. oestivalis* and *rupestris*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1569).
- P. CORNICOLA (D. C.) Rabh.
On *Cornus florida*, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1748, 638).
- P. COOKEI Sacc.
On leaves *Magnolia acuminata*, Aug. 9, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x 6 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1655, 577).
- P. TILIAE Sacc.
On leaves *Tilia Americana*, Aug. 10, 1894. Sporules 7 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1672, 579).
- P. CHIONANTHI Thum.
On *Chionanthus Virginica*, Aug. 10, 1895. Spots darker than in type (from Portugal). Spores round or oval, 5 μ or 7.5 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1833, 724).
- P. LIRIODENDRICA Sacc.
On leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, June 16 and Oct. 29, 1894. Sporules 7.5 to 10 x 2 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1571). *P. Liriodendri*, Cke.
- P. ULMI West?
On leaves *Ulmus pubescens*, July 9, 1894. Sporules + 16 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1631, 563).
- P. PHOMIFORMIS Sacc.
On leaves *Quercus Prinus* and *Q. alba*, July 4, 1894. Sporules 15 to 30 x 6 to 8 μ (*Nuttall*, 1585).
- P. CASTANAEAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Castanea pumila* (not on *Castanea vesca* as originally published), July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1639, 570).
Spots orbicular, rust-color, with narrow dark-shaded margin. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered on the spots, dark, semierumpent, 100 μ diameter, often collapsing. Sporules oblong, hyaline, 5 to 7 x 2 to 2.5 μ .
- P. LAPPAE Sacc.
On *Arctium Lappa*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1613).
- P. DIOSCOREAE Cooke.
On leaves *Dioscorea villosa*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1570).
- P. OPACA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:106 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Ilex opaca*. Oct. 5, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov., 1881).
Spots mostly marginal or terminal, of irregular shape, 1 and 2 cm. across, dirty-white, with a raised subferruginous narrow border. Perithecia evenly scattered, subepidermal,

sublenticular, black, raising the epidermis into pustules, 200 μ diameter. Sporules elliptical, hyaline, $3 \times 1.5 \mu$.

Differs from *P. Illicis* E. & E. only in its minute sporules.

PHOMA Fries.

P. ————— sp.

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 7, 1894 (Nuttall, 1510, 494). Spores $7 \times 10 \times 2.5$ to 3μ .

P. NEGUNDINICOLA RAMICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead twigs *Acer Negundo*, April, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1483, 465, 466?).

Perithecia evenly but not thickly scattered, globose, small, .2 to .33 mm. diameter, covered by the slightly ruptured epidermis, but distinctly prominent. Sporules oblong, elliptical, or ovate hyaline, with a single large nucleus, 10 to 13×4 to 5.5μ .

Differs from the typical form, on the dead peduncles, in its broader sporules, the former being but 2.5 to 3μ .

P. PENNSYLVANICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1361, 318).

Perithecia numerous, evenly scattered, subepidermal, .33 to .5 mm. diameter, whitish inside, raising the epidermis into minute pustules, but scarcely rupturing it. Sporules subglobose, 6 to 7.5μ diameter, nearly hyaline.

P. ASCLEPIADEA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:107 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems of *Asclepias Syriaca*, Oct. 10, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1717, 604).

Perithecia thickly, but evenly scattered, subelliptical, 110 to 120μ in the longer diameter, subcuticular, covered by the blackened epidermis, which is raised into minute pustules but scarcely ruptured. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 2-nucleate, hyaline, 5×6 to $2 \times 2.5 \mu$. On curved (almost hooked) basidia 12 to 15μ long.

Differs from the next form, which occurs with it on the same stems, in its larger perithecia and sporules and its curved basidia.

P. ————— sp.

On dead stems *Asclepias Syriaca*, Oct. 10, 1894 (Nuttall).

P. MELALEUCA B. & C.

On petioles *Aralia spinosa*, April 25, 1895 (Nuttall, 1810)

P. LEUCOSTOMA Lev.

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 13, 1894. Sporules 2.5 to $4 \times 1 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1506, 487).

P. MIXTA B. & C.

On fire-killed *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Oct. 16, 1894. Sporules appendiculate at each end, 2-nucleate, $7 \times 10 \times 2$ to 3μ , oblong fusoid; the accompanying filiform process hooked at the apex $20 \times .75$ to 1.5μ (*Nuttall*, 1709).

P. SCABRA Sacc.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, March 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1459, 434).

P. OBSCURANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Fragaria* cult., July 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1600, 554).

Spots 5 to 8 mm. diameter, with a ferruginous center and broad purple border, paler below. Perithecia few, scattered, convex prominent. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline 2-nucleate, 4.5×5.5 to $1.5 \times 2 \mu$. Basidia simple, lanceolate-fusoid, $8 \times 12 \times 1.5 \mu$.

Phyllosticta fragaricola Desm. has similar sporules, but the spots are much smaller, with a white center. The basidia also indicate *Phoma* and not *Phyllosticta*.

P. ILCICOLA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On leaves of *Ilex opaca*, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1017).

P. SPIRAEAE Desm?

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 13, 1894. Sporules $10 \times 13 \times 2 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1508, 489).

P. HERBARUM West.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1435, 406).

P. PHYTOLACCAE B. & C.

On stems *Phytolacca decandra*, July 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1140).

P. PEDUNCULI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On old peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri*, Jan., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1339, 297).

Perithecia scattered, flattish pustuliform, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, with a prominent papilliform ostiolum. Sporules fusoid-oblong, hyaline, 2 to 3 nucleate, $7 \times 11 \times 2$ to 2.5μ ends acute.

Differs from *Stagonospora pedunculi* in its larger, flatter perithecia and fusoid-oblong (not cylindrical), rather shorter sporules.

P. UVICOLA B. & C.

On *Vitis* cult. (Concord), July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1108, 94).

P. NYSSAECARPA Cooke.

On dead limbs *Nyssa aquatica*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1809, 696). Sporules $10 \times 3 \mu$.

P. SAMARARUM Desm.

On samaras *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1363, 321).

P. SMILACINA (Peck) Sacc.

On *Smilax rotundifolia*, Aug. 17, 1894. Sporules about 18×6 to 7.5μ (Nuttall, 1660).

APOSOPHAERIA Berk.

A. PEZIZOIDES E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

TYPE HABITAT: On decorticated trunks of *Platanus occidentalis*, *Salix nigra falcata*, *Betula nigra*, *Fraxinus sp.*, and *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, on abrasions made by drift-wood and ice, where it seems to grow exclusively and always below high-water mark, April, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1458, 432).

Perithecia erumpent-superficial, seriate-aggregate, hemispherical, about .75 mm. diameter, with a distinct papilliform ostium, at length collapsing and pezizoid or discoid. Sporules elliptical or ovoid, 4 to $6 \times 2.5 \mu$ ends obtuse.

DENDROPHOMA Sacc.

D. THERRYANA Sacc. & Roum.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, April 19, 1894 (Nuttall, 1463).

SPHAERONAEEMA Fries.

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Opulaster opulifolius*, May, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1504, 484).

Perithecia gregarious, erumpent-superficial, hemispherical, 150μ diameter, with a straight, stout beak 90 to 115μ long. Sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, 2 to 3-nucleate, 7 to 9 $\times 2.5 \mu$.

S. INFUSCANS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:109 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead dry wood *Juglans cinerea*, Dec. 5, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1766, 661).

Perithecia gregarious, erumpent-superficial, hemispherical, brownish-black, about .25 mm. diameter, with a short cylindrical (.33 mm.), shining-black, obtuse, perforated ostium. Sporules abundant, elliptical, continuous, hyaline 3 to 4 $\times 1.5 \mu$ on basidia simple or branched below, about 12μ long and $.5 \mu$ thick at the base, narrowed above.

The surface of the wood is blackened.

S. ACERINUM Peck.

On *Acer rubrum*, June 12, 1894 (Nuttall, 1543).

S. CORNEUM C. & E.

On *Onagra biennis*, Jan. 21, 1895 (Nuttall, 1791, 682 in part).

S. MAGNOLIAE Peck.

On *Magnolia acuminata*, Short Creek, alt. 1,000 ft., Aug. 16, 1894 (Nuttall, 1658). Sporules 10 x 6 μ nucleus large.

SIROCOCCUS Preuss.

S. HALESIAE E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

On dead limbs *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (*Halesia tetrapeta*) Feb. 26, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1407, 377, 376?).

Perithecia scattered, or 2 to 3-cornate, erumpent, sub-globose about .33 mm. diameter, black, with a minute papilliform ostiolum. Sporules subglobose, about 3 μ diameter, greenish-hyaline, 3 to 6-concatenate, the terminal sporule oblong and paler. Chains simple or sparingly branched, arising directly from the proliferous layer without any distinct basidia, collected in stellate clusters.

VERMICULARIA Fries.

V. PHLOGINA Fairm.

On dead leaves *Phlox amoena*, Sept. 15, 1894 (Nuttall, 1606).

V. COMPACTA C. & E.

On *Rubus odoratus*, May 30, 1894; sporules 20 to 25 x 30 μ (Nuttall, 1513). On *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (552).

V. PETIOLORUM Schw.

On *Aralia spinosa*, and on *Robinia Pseudacacia?*. Feb. 17, 1894 (Nuttall, 1388, 356).

V. TOXICA E. & E., sp. nov?

On *Rhus radicans*, Aug. 18, 1894 (Nuttall, 1669, 569).

V. DEMATIUM (Pers.) Fr.

On *Cassia Marilandica*, Oct. 28, 1893 (Nuttall, 1251, 193).

On *Heuchera Americana*.

V. DEMATIUM — var.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 9, 1894 (Nuttall, 1434, 405).

V. ARCTII Schw.

On dead leaves and petioles *Arctium Lappa*, on ground.

July 21, 1894. Sporules fusiform slightly curved + or — 20 x 3 μ . Setæ 35 to + 125 x 3 to 5 μ (Nuttall, 1617).

V. SUBEFFIGURATA Schw.

On fruit peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri* in association with *STAGONOSPORA PEDUNCULI* E. & E., July 25, 1893 (Nuttall, 1136).

V. SUBEFFIGURATA SCAPINCOLA Schw.

Bases of dead leaves *Yucca filamentosa* cult., Feb. 19 1894. Sporules 18 x 2.5 μ , largest setæ 200 μ (Nuttall, 1367).

V. TRAUTVETTERIAE Nuttall, sp. nov.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Trautvetteria Carolinensis*, July 15, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1633).

Perithecia very small, scattered. Sporules curved, sharp pointed, $18 \text{ to } 25 \times 2.5 \text{ to } 3 \mu$. Setæ $+ 100 \times 10 \mu$.

V. LILIACEARUM West.

On *Asparagus officinalis*, *Vagnera racemosa*, *Clintonia umbellulata* and *Iris cristata?* Nov. 1, 1893 (Nuttall, 1241, 188).

DOTHIORELLA Sacc.

D. ASIMINAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:110 (1896).

On *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, 1392, 362).

Sporules 5 to 7 \times 2 to 3 μ oval or oblong, some of them slightly curved. Perithecia suberumpent, seriate, .25 mm. diameter, white inside and out, ovoid, in series of 3 to 5, raising the epidermis into short ridges split along the top so as to expose the pallid white apices of the perithecia. Sporules oval or elliptical, hyaline, 5 to 7 \times 2 to 3 μ .

D. MINOR E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:110 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Liriodendron Tulipifera* April 11, 1895 (Nuttall, discov. 1804, 691).

Perithecia seriate-subconfluent, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, irregularly ruptured above, white inside, erumpent, splitting the epidermis into short (2 to 4 mm.) longitudinal cracks. Sporules elliptical, hyaline continuous, 5 to 7.5 \times 3 to 3.5 μ . Differs from *D. Liriodendri*, Cke. in its much smaller sporules.

D. GLANDULOSA (Cooke) Sacc?

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, March 14, 1894 (Nuttall, 1423, 395).

FUSICOCCUM Corda.

F. ILCINUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 359.

TYPE HABITAT: On dying, transplanted, *Ilex opaca* (transplanted Dec. 28, 1893), May 24, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1521, 496).

Stromata cortical, convex, about 1 or 1.5 mm. diameter, multilocular, whitish inside, the tuberculiform apex pierced with a single pore, rupturing the epidermis and slightly raising it. Sporules fusoid, hyaline, nucleate 15 to 22 \times 2.5 to 3 μ .

F. NERVICOLUM E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 25:509 (1898).

Stromata mostly on the midrib and nerves of the leaf, elliptical, 400-600 μ . long, subcutaneous, black, convex, the subconoid apex erumpent: sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, subacute, 2-nucleate, 7-10 \times 2.5-3 μ .

On old fallen leaves of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nuttallburg, May, 1898 (Nuttall, 940).

CYTOSPORELLA Sacc.

- C. CARNEA E. & E., Bull., Torr. Club, 24:287 (1897).

Stroma at first tuberculo-hemispherical and covered by the epidermis, soon erumpent through the transversely or laciniate ruptured epidermis, brown outside, white and of firm consistence within (except the central portion), multilocular cells light-colored; sporules elliptical, hyaline, continuous, $5\text{-}7 \times 2\text{-}5\text{-}3 \mu$.

The stroma is about 1.5 mm. wide and 1 mm. high and finally shrinks away from the ruptured epidermis and then is more or less distinctly flesh-colored.

On dead limbs of *Castanea*. Fayette: near Nuttaliburg, March, 1896 (Nuttall).

CYTOSPORA Ehrenb.

- C. CELTIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 360.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Celtis occidentalis*, Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1358, 314).

Stroma valloid, flat, thin, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, only penetrating the surface of the bark, multilocular, gray inside, raising the bark into small pustules and finally rupturing it, cells representing perithecia. Sporules allantoid, 6 to 7×1 to 1.5μ .

- C. HÄLESIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (*Halesia tetrapetala*), June 7, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1540).

Stromata convex-conical, sunk in the bark, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, white inside, unilocular, the inner surface of the cavity lined with simple straight basidia about 15μ long, bearing the oblong-fusoid, hyaline, 2-nucleate, straight, 5 to 7×1 to 1.5μ sporules, which are expelled through a single orifice perforating the raised epidermis.

This probably is the spermogonial stage of *Diaporthe Halesiae* or *D. tetrapetala*, both of which are found in company with it.

- C. LEUCOSTOMA (Pers.) Sacc.

On cultivated *Prunus domestica* and *Amygdalus Persica*, Dec. 12, 1894 (Nuttall, 1769).

- C. EXASPERANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 360.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (Nuttall, discov. 1366).

Stroma buried in the bark, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, 4 to 6-celled (at length one-celled), prolonged above

into a stout, conical beak opening by a single round pore at the apex. Sporules oblong or allantoid, hyaline, 5 to 7 x 1.25 μ .

C. _____ sp.

On *Chionanthus Virginica*, March 28, 1894 (Nuttall, 1455, 427).

C. TUMULOSA E. & E. Bull. Torr. Club, 24:288 (1897).

Stroma cylindric-conical, erumpent, brown, lighter inside, about 1 mm. broad, the upper erumpent part .75 mm. high, sporigerous cells perithecioid, whitish, globose, sunk in the lower part of the stroma; sporules allantoid, hyaline, curved, 6-8 x 1.5 μ .

On dead buds of *Magnolia Fraseri*. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (Nuttall, 808).

C. PERSICAE Schw.

On *Amygdalus Persica* cult. "Early Rivers," June 30, 1893 (Nuttall, 1106).

C. _____ sp.

On *Cercis Canadensis*, April 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1471, 447). Spores 5 to 6 x .75 μ .

C. RHOINA Fr.

On *Rhus hirta*, June 20, 1894. Sporules 5 to 8 μ . (Nuttall, 1551, 636).

C. CARYIGENA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 359.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata*, May 31, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1524, 513).

Stroma cortical, convex, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, slaty-black, 4 to 6-celled, cells yellowish-white, subglobose, small. Sporules allantoid, hyaline 3.5 to 4.5 x .75 to 1 μ .

(Spermogonia of *Valsa caryigena*, B. & C.)?

C. RHOIS-HIRTAE Nuttall, Field Mus. Bot., 1:112 (1896).

On *Rhus hirta*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1533, 635).

The form is clearly distinct from *C. Rhoina* Fr. Cirrus reddish yellow. Perithecia very prominent. Spores 8 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ .

C. SASSAFRAS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:112 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On fire-killed twigs of *Sassafras Sassafras*, Dec. 20, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1766, 666). Jamaica, Long Island (F. C. Stewart).

Stromata thickly scattered, conical, rising from an orbicular base about 1 mm. diameter, the black, shining apices erumpent and roughening the bark, at first multilocular, becoming unilocular. Sporules allantoid, hyaline, only slightly curved, 4 to 5 x 1 μ borne on simple, straight basidia about 12 μ long.

C. BETULINA Ehr?

On *Betula nigra*, Feb. 20, 1894. Cirrus yellowish, sporules, 4 to $6 \times 1 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1396, 367).

C. SALICIS (Corda) Rabenh?

On *Salix nigra*, March 22, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1429).

C. PLATANI Fckl.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, March 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1424, 396).

C. LEUCOSPERMA (Pers) Fr.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, Nov. 17, 1893. Sporules $5 \times 1 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1257).

C. CERATOPHORA Sacc.

On *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, Oct. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1234, 163).

C. CURREYI Sacc?

On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 13, 1844; on *Tsuga Canadensis*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1771, 697).

C. COCCINEA (Reb.) Fr.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Feb. 2, 1894. Sporules $3 \times .75 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1355).

C. — sp.

Spermogonia of *Valsa goniotoma* Sz.? On fire-killed *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1884).

C. ORTHOSPORA B. & C.?

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, April 20, 1894. Sporules irregular in shape 12 to 18×2.5 to 3μ (*Nuttall*, 1478, 458).

C. CARPHOSPERMA Fr.

On *Asimina triloba*, Nov. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1292, 237).

SPHAEROPSIS Lev.

S. LINDERAE Peck.

On dead twigs *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 8, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1795).

S. ASIMINAE E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1397, 370).

Perithecia scattered or subseriate, buried in the bark which is raised into little pustules over them and soon ruptured. Perithecia small (.25 mm.) thick-walled, with an obscurely papilliform ostiolum. Sporules oblong-elliptical, brown, obtuse, 18 to 22×8 to 10μ .

S. ASIMINAE FRUCTIGENA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:113 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On old dried-up fruits of *Asimina triloba*, Oct. 3, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1871, 755).

A fructigenous form of *S. Asiminiae* E. & E. Perithecia smaller than in the species (110 to 140 μ) and more abundant. Sporules a little larger (20 to 24 \times 9 to 12 μ).

S. AMPELOPSIDIS C. & E.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, March 30, 1894. Sporules 18 to 20 x 10 to 12 μ (*Nuttall*, 1460, 437).

S. CERASINA Peck.

On *Prunus serotina*, alt. 1,200 ft., Nov. 22, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1746).

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1502, 482, 486).

Perithecia scattered, .33 mm. diameter, buried in the inner bark, with their apices and pipilliform ostiola erumpent, white inside (at first), sometimes, as in the preceding species 2 to 3 confluent. Sporules varying from short-elliptical 12 to 15 x 10 μ to oblong or obovate-elliptical 15 to 20 x 10 μ .

Differs from *S. Nielliae* E. & E. in its buried perithecia and much larger sporules.

S. CELASTRINA Peck.

On branches *Celastrus scandens*, April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1812).

S. MALORUM Berk.

Berkeley: On *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

S. OENOTHERAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:114 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Onagra biennis*, Jan. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1792, 683).

Perithecia scattered, erumpent, superficial, globose, 200 to 225 μ diameter, with a papilliform ostiolum, occasionally subcollapsing above. Sporules oblong-elliptical, pale brown, 20 to 25 x 10 to 12 μ on stout basidia shorter than the sporules. There are indications that the sporules become finally uniseptate.

S. SUMACHI (Schw.) C. & E.

On branches *Rhus hirta*, March 29, 1894. Sporules 20 to 26 x 8 to 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1439).

S. SASSAFRAS C. & E.

On *Sassafras Sassafras*, April 10, 1895. Sporules 23 x 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1801, 688).

S. PHOMATELLA Peck.

On *Fraxinus Americana*, March 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1441).

S. CARYAE C. & E.

On hickory barrel-hoop, April 9, 1894. Sporules 18 to 25 x 8 to 11 μ (*Nuttall*, 1448).

S. IPOMOAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead peduncles of *Ipomoea pandurata*, Dec. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1305, 249).

Perithecia scattered, ovate-globose, 250 to 300 μ diameter, the upper part prominent and closely covered by the shining

black epidermis. Sporules elliptical, brown, 18 to 23 x 10 to 13 μ on pedicels of about the same length as the sporules.

S. MENISPERMI Peck.

On *Menispermum Canadensis*, Jan. 17, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1343, 302).

CONIOTHYRIUM Corda.

C. FUCKELII Sacc.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, sporules globular, 2 to 2.5 μ March 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1442).

C. CONCENTRICUM (Desm.) Sacc.?

On leaves *Yucca filamentosa*, Sept. 1, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1187).

C. PIRINA (Sacc.) J. L. Sheldon. (*Phyllosticta* Sacc.)

On leaves *Malus*, Greenbrier: at Blue Sulphur Springs (*Nuttall*, 1624.) On same, Monongalia: near Morgantown (Sheldon).

HAPLOSPORELLA Sperg.

H. CELTIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Celtis occidentalis*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1359, 315).

Perithecia mostly in valloid clusters of 3 to 10, small, 200 μ white inside, slightly sunk in the inner bark, their papilliform ostiola rupturing the epidermis. Sporules elliptical, brown, continuous, 18 to 22 x 10 to 12 μ on basidia of about the same length as the sporules.

H. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362:

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1406, 375).

Stromata seriate-connate, erumpent through longitudinal cracks in the bark, and extending from 4 to 5 mm. to 2 or more centimetres. Perithecia ovate-globose, buried in the black, subcarbonaceous stroma, 3 to 6 in each single stroma, about .33 mm. diameter. Sporules elliptical, brown, 20 to 25 x 10 to 12 μ .

This may be the pycnidia of *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* (M. & N.).

DIPLODIA Fries.

D. LIRIODENDRI Peck.

On fire killed *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Oct. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1710).

D. SALICINA Lev.

On dead twigs *Salix nigra*, March 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1457).

D. CERCIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Cercis Canadensis*, April 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1475, 449).

Perithecia subseriate, globose, .33 to .5 mm. diameter, slightly sunk in the inner bark and splitting the epidermis with short longitudinal clefts. Sporules elliptical, 20 to 23 x 10 to 15 μ on stout basidia, uniseptate.

D. INFUSCANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead limbs *Fraxinus Americana*, April 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1492, 459).

Perithecia ovate-globose, small, 110 to 150 μ diameter, thickly scattered, blackening both the outer and inner surface of the bark. Ostium not conspicuous, obscurely papilliform. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 12 to 15 x 8 to 10 μ scarcely constricted.

In *D. inquinans* West, the sporules and perithecia are larger, and the bark is not blackened within.

D. ATRATA (Desm.) Sacc.

On dead limbs *Acer Negundo*, April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1465).

D. CARYIGENA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata*, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1525). Also Canada (Dearness.).

Perithecia subseriate, sunk in the inner bark, covered by the epidermis, which is raised into pustules and ruptured, about .5 mm. diameter, black. Sporules elliptical, brown, uniseptate, scarcely constricted, 15 to 20 x 8 to 10 μ (Pycnidia of *Valsa caryigena* B. & C.).

D. VITICOLA Desm.

On *Vitis*, March 26, 1894. No septum visible in sporules (*Nuttall*, 1443, 412).

D. ILCICOLA Desm.?

On *Ilex opaca*, Dec. 20, 1894. Sporules 22 to 25 x 11 to 13 μ (*Nuttall*, 1777, 667).

D. RUBI Fr.

On *Rubus* cult., Feb. 19, 1895. Sporules 20 x 8 to 12 μ (*Nuttall*, 1789).

D. INQUINANS West.

On *Fraxinus Americana*, April 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1491, 459).

D. JUGLANDIS Fr.

On *Juglans cinerea*, April 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1449).

D. MAYDIS (Berk.) Sacc.

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895. Spores 30 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1840, 729).

D. PARAPHYSATA E. & E.? Bull. Torr. Club, 24:288 (1897).

Perithecia subcuticular, depressed-globose, pilose-tomentose, black (white inside), 300-400 μ diam. with papilliform osteolum raising the epidermis into pustules and finally rupturing it, thickly scattered, often 2-3 sub-confluent; sporules ovate-elliptical, hyaline at first, then brown and uniseptate but not constricted, 22-27 x 12-15 μ , accompanied by stout branching paraphyses 100-110 μ long by 1.5-2 μ thick and borne on stout basidia mostly shorter than the sporules.

On bark of *Tilia*, in company with *Malanconis tiliacea*. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, March, 1896. (*Nuttall*, 832).

BOTRYODIPLODIA Sacc.

B. ACERINA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1362, 319).

Perithecia erumpent in botryoidal clusters, often serially confluent for 1 or more cm., about .5 mm. diameter, white inside, flattish above, with a broad papilliform ostiolum. Sporules elliptical, brown, uniseptate, 20 to 25 x 12 to 15 μ on basidia of about the same length.

B. ————— sp.

Stylosporus stage ? of *Pseudovalsa sigmoidea* (C. & E.) On dead limbs *Quercus Prinus*, with that species. Spores brown, 1-septate 25 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1829).

ASCOCHYTA Lib.

A. CLEMATIDINA Thum.

On *Clematis Virginiana*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1842, 733).

ACTINONEMA Fries.

A ROSAE (Lib.) Fr.

On *Rosa* cult., June 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1563).

HENDERSONIA Berk.

H. LIRELLA Cooke.

On *Salix nigra falcata*, April 23, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1480, 460). Sporules 15 x 7.5 μ .

H. DESMAZIERI Mont.

On bark of limbs *Platanus occidentalis*, April 24, 1894. Sporules + 40 x 22 μ (*Nuttall*, 1466).

STAGONOSPORA Sacc.

S. PETIOLORUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 365.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead petioles *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 17, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1389, 357).

Perithecia scattered, innate, small, slightly prominent and covered by the shining, blackened epidermis, 150 to 250 μ diameter, mostly sub-elliptical. Sporules oblong, hyaline, nucleate, becoming one or more septate, 12 to 20 x 2 to 5 μ .

S. PEDUNCULI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 457.

TYPE HABITAT: On old fruit peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri* (not *LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA*, loc. cit.). Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1135, 119).

Perithecia gregarious, pustuliform, about .33 mm. diameter, covered by the blackened epidermis. Sporules cylindrical, 18 to 22 x 2 to 2.5 μ , multinucleate, hyaline, straight.

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 365.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems and limbs *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894 (*Nuttall* discov. 1505, 485).

Perithecia scattered, depressed-hemispherical; 200 to 250 μ diameter, sunk in the bark, with the upper part prominent but covered by the epidermis, which is pierced by the papilliform ostiolum, white inside. Sporules linear, multiseptate, hyaline 25 to 35 x 3 to 4 μ .

S. COLLAPSA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Acer saccharinum*, Jan. 26, 1894. Sporules 15 to 23 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1353, 309).

S. — sp.

On *Chionanthus Virginica* (*Nuttall*, 1462, 440). Spores + 25 x 7 μ 4-septate. This may prove to be only a stylosporous stage of some Diothidaceous species—Ellis.

GLOMERELLA S. & Von S.

G. RUFOMACULANS (Berk.) S. & von S. Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* fruit at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

CAMAROSPORUM Schulz.

C. LINDERAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:117 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1808, 694).

Perithecia scattered, semierumpent .75 mm. diameter, the upper part, except the papilliform, erumpent ostiolum, covered by the closely adherent epidermis, which is raised into distinct, hemispherical pustules. Sporules oblong, 3-septate with 1 to 2 cells divided by a longitudinal septum, brown, obtuse, not constricted 12 to 18 (mostly 12 to 15) x 5 to 7 μ . The perithecia are of a firm consistence and slaty-black inside

SEPTORIA Fries.

S. TECOMAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 367.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Tecoma radicans*, Aug. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1671, 580).

Spots light brown (wood color), irregular in shape, small, 1.5 to 2 mm., inconspicuous and indistinctly margined. Perithecia immersed, small (65 to 70 μ) barely visible with a lens. Sporules 40 to 50 x 2 to 2.5 μ , not strongly curved, *nucleate*, hyaline.

S. BRASSICAE E. & E., *Field Mus. Bot.*, 1:117 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Brassica nigra*, Nov. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1759, 646).

Spots suborbicular or subangular, 3 to 4 mm. diameter, dull white with a narrow, darker and sometimes slightly raised border. Perithecia epiphyllous, numerous, sublenticular, pale brown, coarsely cellular, broadly perforated above, 100 to 115 μ diameter. Sporules numerous, curved, obtuse, continuous, hyaline, 25 to 45 x 2 to 3 μ .

Closely allied to *S. Sisymbrii* Ell., but that has the spots greenish at first and never becoming more than whitish and the sporules 1 to 3-septate.

S. RUBI West.

On living leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Wood Co., Lockhart's Run, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On same host July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1627).

S. CORNI-MARIS Sacc.

On *Cornus florida*, alt. 1,700 ft., July 19, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1612).

S. CORNICOLA Desmz.

On *Cornus alternifolia*, Sewell Valley, Aug. 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1647).

S. KALMIAECOLA (Schw.) B. & C.

On living leaves *Kalmia latifolia*, 1891, Monongalia Co., at Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*).

S. OCHROLEUCA B. & C.

On leaves *Castanea dentata*, June 30, 1894. Maximum number of perithecia in a single macula 20 (*Nuttall*, 1579).

S. MICROSPERMA Peck.

On *Betula lenta*, alt. 1,200 ft., Oct. 24, 1894. Sporules + 18 x .25 μ (*Nuttall*, 1722).

S. POLYMNIAE E. & E., *Proc. Phila. Acad.*, 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Polymnia Uvedalia*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1595, 543).

Spots, scattered, angular, limited by the veinlets, 2 to 4 mm. diameter, dirty green. Perithecia epiphyllous, minute, 75 μ diameter, scattered, innate, inconspicuous. Sporules filiform, continuous, 35 to 50 x 1 to 1.25 μ .

S. TRAUTVETTERIAE E. & E., *Proc. Phila. Acad.*, 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Trautvetteria Carolinensis*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1632, 564).

Spots irregular, subangular, partly limited by the veinlets

of the leaf, often elongated and acute at one end, brownish-black, with an irregularly shaped white center, which is well defined, angular, 3 to 5 mm. in the longer diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, but also visible below, small (65 to 75 μ), scattered, dark. Sporules abundant, nearly straight or slightly curved, continuous, 22 to 30 x 2 μ .

Differs from *S. Anemonis* Desm. in its broad, dark-margined white-centered spots, and rather longer and thicker sporules.

S. HYALINA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Viola primulaefolia*, July 26, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1641, 572). Also on *V. blanda*, Michigan (Hicks); and on *V. lanceolata*, Massachusetts (Miss Clarke).

Spots minute (.5 to 1 mm.) white, with a dark purple-shaded border. Perithecia punctiform, black, epiphyllous, subglobose, 65 to 75 μ diameter, not abundant. Sporules filiform, nearly straight, or slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, not visibly septate, 20 to 40 (mostly 25 to 35) x 1 to 1.25 μ .

S. Violae West, has yellowish-brown perithecia on pale zonate spots with a reddish-brown border.

S. ACICULOSA E. & E.

On *Fragaria* cult., Nov. 3, 1894. Sporules 15 to 25 x .75 μ (Nuttall, 1731).

S. HELIANTHI E. & K.

On *Helianthus decapetalus*, Oct. 29, 1894. Sporules 50 x 2 μ (Nuttall, 1723).

S. LEPTOSTACHYAE E. & K.

On leaves *Phryma Leptostachya*, July 4, 1894. Sporules 20 to 25 x 1 μ (Nuttall, 1584).

S. NOLITANGERE Thum.

On *Impatiens biflora*, Aug. 5, 1894. Sporules 20 to 25 x 1.5 to 2 μ (Nuttall, 1649).

S. VIOLAE West.

On *Viola sagittata*, June 30, 1893. Sporules + 25 x 1.25 μ (Nuttall, 1577).

S. SAXIFRAGAE Pass.

On *Heuchera Americana*, June 10, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x 2.5 to 3 μ (Nuttall, 1544, 521).

S. LOBELIAE Peck.

On *Lobelia cardinalis*, June 22, 1894 (Nuttall, 1559).

S. SCROPHULARIAE Peck.

On *Scrophularia Marilandica*, June 10, 1894. Sporules 40 to 50 μ long (Nuttall, 1538).

S. VERBENAE Rob. & Desm.

On leaves *Verbena urticaefolia*, Jefferson Co., near Shenandoah Junction (Millsbaugh).

S. PSILOSTEGA E. & M.

On *Galium circaezans*, July 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1604).

S. NABALI B. & C.?

On *Prenanthes serpentaria*, June 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1536).

S. ATRO-PURPUREA Peck.

On *Aster cordifolius*, Nov. 24, 1894. Sporules + 35 to 55 x 1 to 1.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1757, 644).

S. POLYGONORUM Desm.

On *Polygonum Hydropiper*, June 8, 1894. Sporules 25 to 40 x 1.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1537).

S. SMILACINAE E. & M.

On *Vagnera racemosa* (SMILACINA), Aug. 14, 1894. Maculae suffused with the marginal color late in season (*Nuttall*, 1252).

RHABDOSPORA Mont.

R. KALMIARUM (Schw.)*

Sphaeria Kalmianum Schw. On *Kalmia latifolia*, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1685, 590).

PHLYCTAENA Mont & Desm.

P. VAGABUNDA Desm.

On *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, *Phytolacca decandra* and *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1436, 408).

P. SEPTORIOIDES Sacc.

On *Phytolacca decandra*, May 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1498).

P. IPOMOAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 369.

TYPE HABITAT: On calyx lobes *Ipomoea pandurata*, Dec. 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1305, 250).

Perithecia scattered, subcuticular, 75 to 80 μ diameter, covered by the blackened, slightly raised epidermis. Sporules linear, hyaline, curved above, 15 to 20 x 1.25 μ .

P. ARCUATA Berk.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894. Sporules 30 to 35 x .75 μ (*Nuttall*, 1433, 403).

GELATINOSPORUM Peck.

G. BETULINUM Peck.

On *Betula lenta*, April 12, 1895. Sporules subfiliform nearly semicircular, 32 to 40 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1797).

SPHAEROGRAPHUM Sacc.

S. HYSTRICINUM (Ell.) Sacc.

On *Azalea viscosa*, May 4, 1894. Sporules narrowly arcuate-falcate 34 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1501, 481).

*Transferred to Rhabdospora by E. & E.

S. FRAXINI (Peck) Sacc.

On dead limbs *Fraxinus Americana*, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., July 16, 1894. Sporules 50 to 60 x 2.5 μ (Nuttall, 1609).

NECTRIDACEAE.

ASCHERSONIA Mont.

A. _____ sp.

On *Cornus florida*. Spores 3 to 5 x .75 μ (Nuttall, 1800, 687).

LEPTOSTROMACEAE.

LEPTOTHYRIUM Kunze & Schm.

L. PYRI Sacc.

Berkeley: On *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (Waite).

L. _____ sp.

On living leaves *Ilex opaca*, Aug., 1894 (Nuttall, 1679, 584). Maculæ white.

L. LIRIODENDRI Cke.

On dead fallen leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, April 17, 1895 (Nuttall, 1805).

L. DRYINUM Sacc.

On living leaves *Quercus rubra*, alt. 1,300 ft., June 29, 1894 (Nuttall, 1592, 540).

L. CASTANEAEE (Spr.) Sacc.

On fallen leaves *Castanea dentata*, April 17, 1895 (Nuttall, 1806).

L. PETIOLORUM _____ var.

On dead leaves *Magnolia Fraseri*, April 11, 1895. Sporules 5 x 1 μ (Nuttall, 1802, 689).

L? FORAMINULATUM Sacc. & Ell.

On fallen leaves *Ilex opaca*, Aug. 16, 1894. Sporules 25 x 3 μ (Nuttall, 1657).

L. VULGARE (Fr.) Sacc.

On *Dioscorea villosa*, on *Aralia spinosa*, and on *Onagra biennis*. Sporules 5 to 7 x .75 μ on each host, Feb. 8, 1894 (Nuttall, 1368, 323).

SACIDIUM Nees.

S. VITIS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:121 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On *Vitis cordifolia*, Nov. 6, 1893 (Nuttall, 1254, 198). Fungi Columbiani 290, N. A. F., 3067.

Perithecia scattered; scutellate not perforated, 180 to 220 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-cylindrical, straight or curved, 15 to 20 x 4 to 5 μ , filled with small nuclei.

In the specimens of *Sacidium viticolum*, B. & C. in Rav. F. Am. the sporules are ovate or elliptical, 6 to 7 x 5 μ , and the perithecia are only 75 to 100 μ diameter.

DISCOSIA Lib.

D. ARTOCERAS (Tode) Fr.

On *Castanea dentata*, Oct. 20, 1893. On *Epigaea repens*, Jan. 18, 1894. On *Betula lutea*, *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, *Magnolia Fraseri*, *Cornus florida*, *Sassafras Sassafras*, and *Cephalanthus occidentalis* (Nuttall, 1228, 173).

D. MACULICOLA Ger.

On living leaves *Disporum lanuginosum*, Grant Co., near Bayard (Millspaugh). On *Smilax rotundifolia* and *Oxydendron arboreum*, July 8, 1894 (Nuttall, 1598).

D. RUGULOSA B. & C.

Parasitic on upper surface of the maculæ of *Phyllosticta caryigena*, July 2, 1894 (Nuttall, 1583).

ENTOMOSPORIUM Lev.

E. MACULATUM Lev.

On living leaves and fruits *Pyrus communis* cult., Monongalia Co., Morgantown (Millspaugh).

LEPTOSTROMELLA Sacc.

L. FILICINA (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Dryopteris spinulosa*, May 4, 1894 (Nuttall, 1487).

EXCIPIULACEAE.

DINEMASPORIUM Lev.

D. HISPIDULUM (Schrad.) Sacc.

On *Asimina triloba*, March 9, 1894. Sporules 14 to 18 x 2 to 2.3 μ (Nuttall, 1422, 394).

MEJANCONIACEAE.

HAINESIA Ell. & Sacc.

H. RUBI (West).

On leaves of *Rubus* cult. Oct. 28, 1895 (Nuttall, 1880).

GLOEOSPORIUM Desm. & Mont.

G. _____ sp.

On leaves of *Cercis Canadensis* (Nuttall, 985). Sporules 18 x 7.5, + 20 x 7.5, 23 x 7, 25 x 6 μ .

G. SANGUINARIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 371.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Sanguinaria Canadensis*, July 8, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1601, 555).

Spots yellow, oblong or irregular, 3 to 5 mm. diameter, situated near the apex of the leaf which is more or less uniformly blackened. Acervuli epiphyllous, numerous, innate, yellow and conspicuous. Conidia oblong, hyaline, continuous, mostly a little curved, 8 to 15 x 3.5 to 5.5 μ .

G. ARIDUM E. & H.

On *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, June 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1545, 518).

G. RUMICIS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:122 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rumex obtusifolius*, Oct. 27, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1729, 617).

Spots reddish-brown, lighter in the center, more or less distinctly zonate, 3 to 4 mm. diameter, margin darker. Acervuli innate, small. Sporules erumpent above, oblong, hyaline, continuous, 5 to 8 x 2 to 2.5 μ .

The spots resemble those of *Ovularia obliqua* Cke., on *Ramularia decipiens* E. & E.

G. ALNI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:123 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Alnus rugosa*, Nov. 24, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1737, 624).

Spots dirty brown, suborbicular, indistinctly zonate, .5 to 1 cm. diameter, paler in the center, border concolorous, rather indefinite; acervuli epiphyllous, numerous, small, 100 to 120 μ diameter, chestnut color, becoming darker; conidia oblong-elliptical, 12 to 16 x 6 to 8 μ .

Differs from *G. cylindrospermum* Bon., on the same host, in its much broader conidia, and from *G. rubicolum* E. & E. in the different character of the spots and rather broader conidia.

G. NERVISEQUUM (Fckl.) Sacc.

On leaves *Platanus occidentalis*, June 10, 1894: Sporules 12.5 to 18 x 4 to 6 μ (Nuttall, 1555, 526).

G. ROBERGEI Desm.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana*; July 16, 1894 (Nuttall, 1608).

G. BETULARUM Ell. & Mart.

On *Betula nigra*, sporules 10 x 7 μ , July 16, 1894 (Nuttall, 1607).

G. CYLINDROSPERMUM Bon.

On leaves of *Alnus rugosa*. Spores 8 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ (Nuttall, 1875).

G. VENETUM Speg.

On living leaves of *Rubus strigosus*, Sept. 19, 1895 (Nuttall, 1859).

G. RUBICOLUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:123 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Rubus strigosus* (Nuttall, discov. 747).

Spots at first numerous, angular, small and yellowish or

reddish-yellow, soon confluent forming large, brown, dry, dead spots of irregular shape and indefinite outline, occupying a large part of the leaf. Acervuli not numerous, scattered, epiphyllous, prominent, resembling perithecia; conidia oblong-elliptical, 12 to 16 x 6 to 7μ .

Differs from *G. Rubi* E. & E. in its larger, fewer, black acervuli and broader conidia, which also are about twice as large as in *G. Venetum* Speg.

MYXOSPORIUM Link.

- M. LUTEM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 458.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark *Hicoria ovata*, April to July, 1893 (Nuttall, discov. 1015, 79). E. & E. N. A. F. 2953. Fungi Columbiani 150.

Stroma globose-conical, light yellow, .75 to 1 mm. diameter, slightly sunk in the inner bark, unilocular and opening by a single pore. The surface of the inner bark around this pore is of a pale slate color, the colored portion definitely limited by a black line so as to form an irregular circle about 2 mm. across, but this line does not penetrate the bark. Sporules navicular-oblong, hyaline, obtuse, 10 to 11 x 4 to 5 μ with 1 to 2 large nuclei. Basidia slender-cylindrical 15 to 20 x 1.5 μ . Mass of exuded sporules flesh color.

- M. RHOIS (B. & C.) Sacc.

On fire killed *Rhus hirta*, June 20, 1895 (Nuttall, 1575, 537).

- M. PLATANICOLUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.

TYPE HABITAT: On limbs *Platanus occidentalis*, April 24, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1485, 467).

Acervuli subcutaneous, vesiculoid, pale, 1 mm. diameter, raising the ruptured epidermis into pustules but not erumpent. Sporules oval or oblong-ovate, hyaline, nucleate at first, 10 to 12 x 5 to 6 μ , on stout basidia.

- M. SERIATUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of *Acer* sp., June, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1552, 523).

Nuclei pallid, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, seated on the surface of the inner bark; surrounded by a thin layer of smoky colored radiating hyphae, from the inner extremities of which the botuliform or oblong, 6 to 8 x 2 to 2.5 μ hyaline conidia are produced. The nuclei are serially arranged, and the pale flesh-colored, flattish cirrhi are erumpent through narrow, longitudinal cracks in the bark.

COLLETOTRICHUM Corda.

- C. LINDEMUTHIANUM (S. & M.) Scrib.
 On pods of *Phaseolus* cult. "Wax, Butter Bean." Monongalia Co., near Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).
- C. sp.
 On *Sassafras Sassafras*, Oct. 15, 1894. Sporules 8 to 18 x 4 to 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1714, 602).
- C. LINEOLA Corda.
 On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1834, 726).
- C. LAGENARIUM (Pass.) Ell. & Halst.
 On watermelon, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

CYLINDROSPORIUM Ung.

- C. CRATAEGI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.
 TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Crataegus* sp., July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1640, 571).
 Leaves more or less mottled with rusty red, at length uniformly of this same color. Acervuli innate, erumpent on both sides, and whitening the surface of the leaf with abundantly discharged conidia, which are 75 to 100 x 3 to 3.5 μ , nearly straight or more or less undulate and curved, nucleate, and faintly 3 to 5 septate.
- C. TOXICODENDRI (Curtis) E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 460.
 On leaves *Rhus radicans*, June 29, 1894. Sporules, largest, 50 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1568).

LIBERTELLA Desm.

- L. FAGINEA Desm.
 On bark of dead *Fagus atropunicea*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead *Prunus* sp. cult. Aug. 10, 1895. Cirrus bright red. Sporules variously curved 15 to 25 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1843, 734).
- L. sp.
 On felled *Robinia Pseudacacia*, April 4, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x .75 to 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1470, 446).
- L. ACERINA Westend.
 On *Acer rubrum* or *saccharinum*, April 4, 1894. Sporules hyaline, 15 to 18 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1445).

MELANCONIUM Link.

- M. PALLIDUM Peck.
 On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata*. Sporules + 20 x 5 μ . May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1514).
- M. OBLONGUM Berk.
 On dead limbs *Juglans cinerea*. Sporules 20 x 10 to 2 μ , Dec. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1291, 236).

M. BICOLOR Nees.

On *Betula nigra*, May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1489).

THYRSIDIUM Mont.

T. HEDERICOLUM CARPINI Sacc.

On dead shoots *Carpinus Caroliniana*, May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1486).

MARSONIA Fisch.

M. JUGLANDIS (Lib.) Sacc.

On *Juglans cinerea*, June 22, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1560).

M. MARTINI Sacc. & Ell.

On *Quercus alba, velutina, et Prinus*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1674, 583).

CORYNEUM Nees.

C. CUPULATUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 374.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1317, 272).

Erumpent superficial. Acervuli tuberculiform, black, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, hollowed out so as to be cup-shaped above. Conidia clavate, sessile, 6 to 9 septate, brown, 60 to 80 x 12 to 15 μ .

C. PUSTULATUM Peck.

On dead limbs *Castanea dentata*, Dec. 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1383).

PESTALOZZIA DeNot.

P. _____ sp.

On leaves *Geum Canadense*, Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1734). Sporules 20 x 6 μ . Setæ 5 to 12 μ long.

P. FUNEREA Desm.

On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Sept. 19, 1895. Spores 23 to 25 x 6 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1862, 750).

P. GUEPINI Desm.

On leaves *Rhododendron maximum*, *R. Catawbiense* and *Azalia viscosa*. Spores 18 to 20 x 8 μ , Aug. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1149).

P. JEFFERISII Ell?

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, sporules 10 to 15 x 4 to 5 and 25 x 5 μ , May 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1509).

P. TOXICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 374.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rhus radicans*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1670, 567).

Spots and perithecia as in *Phyllosticta rhoicola* E. & E. Sporules clavate-oblong, 4-septate, 12 to 15 x 4 to 5 μ , 3

intermediate cells pale brown, end cells short, conical, hyaline, the upper cell with a crest of 3 short, spreading hyaline bristles 6 to 7 μ long. Distance between the two extreme cells 12 μ , pedicels shorter than the spores.

STEGANOSPORIUM Corda.

S. CASTANEAE Lib?

On *Castanea dentata*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1275, 221).

S. PIRIFORME (Hoffm.) Corda.

On dying *Acer rubrum*, June 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1553).

S. MURICATUM Bon.

On dead limbs *Betula nigra* in drift-wood along river, Oct. 21, 1895. Spores 35 to 50 x 15 to 18 μ (*Nuttall*, 1878).

USTILAGINACEAE.

USTILAGO Pers.

U. TRITICI (Pers.) Rostr.

On living leaves *Triticum vulgare*. *Clinton*, North Am. Flora, 7:8.

U. UTRICULOSA (Nees) Tul.

On *Polygonum Pennsylvanicum*. *Clinton*, North Am. Flora, 7:22. (*Sheldon*, 2230).

U. ANOMALA J. Kunze.

On *Polygonum scandens*. *Clinton*, North Am. Flora, 7:22.

U. AVENAE (Pers.) Jens.

(*U. segetum* of Flora).

On living heads of wheat and oats, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown; Lewis Co., near Alum Bridge; Taylor Co., near Thornton (*Millspaugh*).

U. TRICUSPIDIS, Ell & Gall.

On *Sieglinia seslerioides*. *Clinton*, North Am. Flora, 7:13.

U. ZEAE (Beckm.) Unger.

(*U. Maydis* Corda).

On living ears and tassels of sweet corn, prevalent in Monongalia Co., 1891; near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On garden corn, July 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1636).

U. LAEVIS (Kell. & Swing.) Magn.

(*U. avenae laevis*, Kell & Swing.).

On oats, Sewell Mountain, alt. 2,600 ft., Aug. 23, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1678).

U. PERENNANS Rostr.

On *Arrhenatherum elatius* (*Sheldon*, 2361).

U. CESATI F. de W.

On *Panicum sanguinale* (*Sheldon*, 910).

SPHACELOTHECA DeBary.

S. HYDROPIPERIS (Schum.) DeBary.

On *Polygonum sagittatum*. Clinton, North Am. Flora, 7:30.

TILLETIA Tul.

T. STRIAEFORMIS (West) Wint.

On *Phleum pratense*, *Poa pratensis* and *Agrostis alba* (Sheldon, 51, 1589, 1380, 3556, 507).

T. TRITICI (Bjerk.) Wint.

Ustilago tritici, C. Bauhin. On living leaves of wheat, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

ENTYLOMA DeBy.

E. FLOERKEAE Holw.

On *Floerkea proserpinacoides* (Sheldon, 3549).

E. MENISPERMI Pass.

On *Menispermum Canadense* (Sheldon, 1050).

GRAPHIOLA Poit.

G. PHOENICIS (Moug.) Poit.

On a species of cultivated *Phoenix* (Sheldon, 757).

UROCYSTIS Rabenh.

U. ANEMONES (Pers.) Wint.

On living leaves and under stem cuticle of *Actaea alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

U. CARCINODES (B. & C.) Fisch. de Waldh.

On *Actaea alba*. Clinton, North Am. Flora, 7:57.

U. AGROPYRI (Preuss) Schroet.

On *Elymus?* sp. (Sheldon, 2952).

UREDINACEAE.

NIGREDO Roussel.

N. PEDATATA (Schw.) Arthur.

On *Andropogon Virginicus* (Sheldon, 2768, 2234, 3248, 3292). Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:223. On *Viola*, Monongalia, Morgantown (Sheldon, 3249, 3579, 3580).

N. SILPHII (Burrill) Arthur.

On *Juncus tenuis*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:239.

N. JUNCI-EFFUSI (Sydow) Arthur.

On *Juncus effusus*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:240. On same (Sheldon, 1102, 2436), and on *J. tenuis* (Sheldon, 2305, 2349, 3195).

- N. HOUSTONIATA (Schw.) J. Sheldon. (*Aecidium Houstonianum* Schw.).

On *Houstonia caerulea*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *Houstonia longifolia*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1518). On *Sisyrinchium graminoides*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon, 2328, 2346). On *H. caerulea* (Sheldon, 13, 38, 39, 539). On *H. purpurea* (Sheldon, 2924).

- N. POLYGONI (Pers.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Polygoni* Fckl.).

On *Polygonum erectum*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall).

- N. LESPEDEZAE-PROCUMBENTIS (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Lespedezae* Pk.).

On *Lespedeza violacea*, Monogalia, near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *L. frutescens*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:248 (Sheldon).

- N. HEDYSARI-PANICULATI (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Farl.*).

On living leaves *Meibomia canescens*, Mason, near Point Pleasant (Millspaugh). On leaves *M. paniculata*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1610). On several Meibomias (Sheldon).

- N. FALLENS (Desmaz.) Arthur.

On *Trifolium pratense*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:255 (Sheldon, 2330).

- N. TRIFOLII (Hedw. f.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Trifolii* Lev.).

On living leaves *Trifolium pratense*, Mason, near Point Pleasant (Millspaugh). On *Trifolium*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1604). On *T. hybridum* and *repens*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:255 (Sheldon, 641, 1686, 3233, 3232).

- N. MEDICAGINIS (Pass.) Arthur.

On *Medicago lupulina*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:256 (Sheldon, 1982).

- N. APPENDICULATA (Pers.) Arthur. (*Uromyces appendiculatus* Fr.).

On living leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *P. polystachys* and *Strophostyles pauciflora*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:258. On *Phaseolus helvolus* (Post, 1733). On *Ph. polystachys* (Sheldon, 4212).

- N. PROEMINENS (DC.) Arthur.

On *Poinsettia dentata*, Ohio, near Wheeling (Millspaugh). On same (Sheldon, 931, 2617), and on *Chamaesyce Preslii* (932, 1035).

- N. HYPERICI-FRONDOSA (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Hyperici* Curt.).
On *Hypericum mutilum*, Fayette, at Rupert's (Nuttall, 1625).
- N. HOWEI (Peck) Arthur. (*Uromyces Howei* Peck).
On *Asclepias Syriaca*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1869). Summers, near Lowell (Pollard & Maxon, 130). On *A. amplexicaulis, incarnata*, and on *Vincetoxicum gonorcarpos*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:265. On same (Sheldon, 1015, 1961, 1976); on *Asclepias obtusifolius* (Sheldon, 1934); on *A. incarnata* (Sheldon, 3182).
- N. SPERMACOCE (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Diodia teres*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:267 (Sheldon, 2028).
- N. CALADII (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Caladii* Farl.).
On *Arisaema triphyllum*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1511). On *A. dracontium* (Sheldon, 1321, 1620).
- N. CARYOPHYLLINA (Schrantz) Arthur.
On *Dianthus caryophyllus* (Sheldon, 34).
- N. RHYNCOSPORAE (Ellis) Arthur.
On *Rhyncospora glomerata* (Sheldon, 2688).
- N. PLUMBARIA (Peck) Arthur.
On *Onagra biennis* (Sheldon, 2323).

UROMYCES Link.

- U. TEREBINTHI (DC.)
On living leaves *Rhus radicans*, Oct. 17, 1895 (Nuttall, 1876).
- U. EFFUSUS Arthur.
On *Juncus effusus*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon).
- U. SILPHII (Lyd.) Arthur.
On *Juncus tenuis*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon).

MELAMPSORA Cast.

- M. FARINOSA (Pers.) Schroet.
On *Salix nigra*, Oct. 17, 1893. Spores at first hyaline (22 x 13 μ) but the granules finally turn yellow (22 μ), and perfectly fill the spore (25 x 18 μ) (Nuttall, 1107).

PUCCINIA Pers.

- P. ASPARAGI (DC.).
On *Asparagus officinalis* (Sheldon, 918).
- P. CARICIS-ASTERIS Arthur.
On *Aster* spp. (Sheldon, 2959, 3559).

- P. CHRYSANTHEMI Roze.
On *Chrysanthemum chinensis* (*Sheldon*, 15).
- P. CIRCAEAE Pers.
On *Circaeа lutetiana* and *C. alpina* (*Sheldon*, 769, 1770, 1889, 3477, 3864; *Grout*, 1702).
- P. CYPERI Arthur.
On *Cyperus strigosus* (*Sheldon*, 774, 1709).
- P. DAYI Clinton.
On *Steironema ciliatum* (*Sheldon*, 3157, *Bonner*, 3601).
- P. EATONIAE Arthur.
On *Eatonia Pennsylvanica*, *Ranunculus abortivus* and *R. micranthus* (*Sheldon*, 3235; 8, 3242; 4445).
- P. ELEOCHARIDIS Arthur.
On *Eleocharis ovata* (*Sheldon*, 46, 3176).
- P. EMACULATA Schw.
On *Panicum capillare* (*Sheldon*, 1155, 1245).
- P. GRAMINIS Pers.
On *Berberis Canadensis* (*F. E. Brooks*). On *Phleum pratense*, *Agrostis alba* and *Triticum vulgare* (*Sheldon*, 3007, 3173; 1247, 1246; 719).
- P. IMPATIENTIS Arthur.
On *Impatiens aurea* and *Elymus* sp. (*Sheldon*, 7, 653, 2306, 2330).
- P. INVESTITA Schw.
On *Gnaphalium polycephalum* (*Sheldon*, 2014, 2125, 2210).
- P. LATERIPES Berk. & Rav.
On *Ruellia ciliosa* (*Sheldon*, 927, 3127).
- P. LOBELIAE Ger.
On *Lobelia syphilitica* (*Sheldon*, 3801).
- P. POLYGONI-AMPHIBII Pers.
On *Geranium maculatum*, *Polygonum convolvulus*, *P. dumetorum* and *P. hydropiperoides* (*Sheldon*, 3238, 4113; 736, 1942; 925, 1130; 4257).
- P. RECEDENS Syd.
On *Senecio aureus* (*Heck*, 2908).
- P. PODOPHYLLI Schwein.
On *Podophyllum peltatum*, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1515).
- P. TENUIS Burrill.
On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, June 1, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1519).
- P. ASTERIS Duby.
On *Aster cordifolius*, Nov. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1758, 645).
On *Aster macrophyllus* (*Sheldon*).
- P. HELIANTHI Sz.
On *Helianthus decapetalus*, Sept. 19, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1851).
On *Helianthus annuus* (*Sheldon*, 1966, 2150).

P. VIOLAE (Schum.) DC.

On *Viola hastata*, aecidial stage; aecidia $18 \times 25 \mu$. A species of small reddish caterpillar found feeding on the spores, April 30, 1893. Uredo stage on *Viola rotundifolia* or *V. blanda*, April 30, 1893 (Nuttall, 906). On *Viola striata, rostrata, villosa*, and *blanda* (Sheldon, 1902, 4200; 1394; 23; 3060, 3478).

P. CONVOLVULI (Pers.) Cast.

On *Convolvulus repens*. Aecidium May 3, Uredo June 14, Teleuto, Oct. 4, 1894; all on same vine (Nuttall, 1516). On *Convolvulus Sepium* (Sheldon, 926, 2337, 2657, 3158).

P. CONVOLVULI — var.

On dead stems of *Convolvulus repens*, Feb. 19, 1895 (Nuttall, 1793).

P. PIMPINELLAE (Strauss) Link.

On living leaves *Osmorrhiza Claytonii*, Monongalia Co. near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *Washingtonia longistylis* (Sheldon, 36).

P. MENTHAE Pers.

On *Cunila origanoides*, Nov. 27, 1894. Teleutospores $28 \times 20 \mu$, not yet verruculose (Nuttall, 1753). On *Monarda didyma*; *Mentha spicata*; *Clinopodium vulgare*; *Koellia verticillata*; *Monarda media*; *M. fistulosa*; *Blephilia hirsuta*; and *Koellia mutica* (Sheldon, 2434; 3804; 1195; 1124; 1039; 1860; 1785; 1839).

P. CORONATA Corda.

On *Holcus lanatus*, Uredo. June 30, 1893; teleuto. Nov. 1, 1893, on same specimen. Length of pedicel 5 to 7.5μ very thick, corona + 38μ broad, teeth 12.5μ , teleutospores $50 \times 15 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1265). On *Avena sativa* (Sheldon. 32, 747, 1852).

P. RUBIGO-VERA (DC.) Wint.

On leaves *Triticum vulgare*, Wood Co., near Kanawha Station (Millspaugh). On *Elymus hirsutiglumis* and on *Secale cereale* (Sheldon, 3198; 1607, 1711).

P. CARICIS (Schum.) Reb.

On *Carex* sp. July 10, 1894, uredospores and teleutospores (Nuttall, 1590).

P. HIERACII (Schum.) Mart.

P. flosculosorum Roehl. On living leaves *Carduus lanceolatus*, Mason Co., near Point Pleasant (Millspaugh). On *Taraxacum Taraxacum*, Oct. 20, 1894 (Nuttall, 1721).

P. SUAVEOLENS (Pers.) Rostr.

On living leaves *Carduus lanceolatus*, Wood Co., near Kanawha Station (Millspaugh).

- P. SORGHI Schwein.
Uredo, and teleutospores on *Zea Mays*, Sept. 7, 1894
(*Nuttall*, 1676).
- P. CONOCLINII Seymour.
On *Eupatorium coelestinum*, Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1849).
- P. ANEMONES-VIRGINIANA Sz.
On *Anemone Virginiana*, Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1850).
- P. HEUCHERAES Sz.
P. Spreta Pk., *P. Tiarella* B. & C. On *Tiarella cordifolia*.
Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1886).
- P. SMILACIS Schwein.
Uredospores on *Smilax glauca*, Oct. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1708).
- P. SAMBUCI (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Sambucus Canadensis*, *Carex Asa-Grayi* and *C. Frankii*
(*Sheldon*, 40, 639, 1479; 2073; 739, 1264).
- P. SAXIFRAGAE Schlect.
On *Saxifraga Virginiensis* (*Sheldon* 3).
- P. VERATRI Niessl.
On *Veratrum viride* (*Sheldon*, 1499).
- P. VERNONIAE Schw.
On *Vernonia* sp. (*Sheldon*, 33, 3183).
- P. WINDSORIAE Schw.
On *Sieglingia sesleroides* (*Sheldon*, 1959, 2194, 2754).
- P. XANTHII Schw.
On *Ambrosia trifida*, *A. artemisiaefolia* and *Xanthium Canadense* (*Sheldon*, 731; 734; 792, 1022).
- P. MALVACEARUM Mont.
On *Malva rotundifolia* and *Althea rosea* (*Sheldon*, 1344, 1611, 2215; 1365, 1406, 2123). On *Malva sylvestris* (*F. E. Brooks*, 3202).
- P. MARIAE-WILSONI Clinton.
On *Claytonia Virginica* (*Sheldon*, 1309).
- P. MUHLENBERGIAE A. & H.
On *Muhlenbergia diffusa* and *M. mexicanus* (*Sheldon*, 1267, 2012; 4199).
- P. OBSCURA Schroet.
On *Juncoides campestre* (*Sheldon*).
- P. ALBIPERIDIA Arthur.
On *Ribes cynosbati* (*Johnson*, 4298).
- P. ORBICULA P. & C.
On *Prenanthes altissima* (*Sheldon*, 2498).
- P. PERMINUTA Arthur.
On *Agrostis perennans*, Pocahontas, near Durbin (*Kellerman*).

P. POARUM Niessl.

On *Poa pratensis* (Sheldon, 1319).

SYNCHYTRIUM DeBy. & Wor.

S. DECIPIENS Farlow.

On *Falcata comosa* (Sheldon, 655, 1384, 1438, 3351).

PUCCINIASTRUM Otth.

P. HYDRANGEAE (B. & C.) Arth.

On *Hydrangea arborescens*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:106. (Sheldon, 4, 2130).

P. AGRIMONIAE (Schw.) Tranz.

On *Agrimonia mollis* and *parviflora*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:106. (Sheldon, 771, 1016, 2122, and *A. parviflora* 2138). On *Agrimonia gyrosepala* (Sheldon, 3855).

P. MINIMUM (Schw.) Arth.

On *Menziesia pilosa*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:109.

P. PUSTULATUM (Pers.) Dietl.

On *Epilobium angustifolium* and *E. coloratum* (Sheldon, 2430, 3803, 3850).

GYMNOSPORANGIUM, Hedw.

G. CLAVARIIFORME (Jacq.) Rees.

Aecidiospores on *Crataegus* sp., Aug. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, 1637). On various species of *Crataegus* (Sheldon, 1107, 27, 1774, 1023, 2021, 1096, 2119; Thatcher, 1714; Grout, 1707; F. E. Brooks, 1427).

G. JUNIPERINUM (Linn.) Fr.

Teleutospores on *Juniperus Virginiana*, April 27, 1894 (Nuttall, 1473).

G. JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE Schw. (*G. macropus* Link).

Mercer: near Princeton, on *Juniperus Virginiana* (Millsbaugh), in other localities on same (Sheldon). Aecidia on *Malus coronaria* at Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1157). On twigs, leaves and fruit of *Malus Malus* and *M. coronaria* (Sheldon). Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (Waite).

G. CORNICULARIS Kern.

On *Amelanchier Canadensis*, Greenbrier: near Fort Spring (Sheldon).

G. GLOBOSUM Farl.

On *Crataegus macracantha* and *punctata*, and on *Juniperus Virginiana*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:205-6 (Sheldon 2707, F. E. Brooks 2298).

G. NIDUS-AVIS Thaxter

On *Amelanchier Canadensis* (Sheldon 2699, 2717).

G. GERMINALE (Schw.) Kern.

On fruits of *Crataegus punctata* from Spruce Knob, Pendleton County, (Greenman, 257).

PHRAGMIDIUM Link.

P. POTENTILLAE (Pers.) Karst.

On *Potentilla Canadensis*, uredospores, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *P. Canadensis*, uredo. March 15, 1894, teleutospores, Oct. 5, 1894 (Nuttall, 1400?).

P. SUBCORTICIUM (Schrank.) Wint.

On *Rosa humilis*, June 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 1008). On *Rosa* sp. (Sheldon 4201).

P. RUBI-ODORATI Dietl.

On *Rubus odoratus*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:166. (Grout, 1251).

P. AMERICANUM Dietl.

On a cultivated Rose. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:167.

P. DISCIFLORUM (Tode) J. F. James.

On a cultivated Rose. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:172. (Sheldon 1991, 2135, 2139; F. E. Brooks 6).

KUEHNEOLA Magn.

K. OBTUSA (Strauss) Arthur.

On *Potentilla Canadensis*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7: 185.

K. UREDINIS (Link) Arthur.

On *Rubus Allegheniensis* and *Canadensis*, Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:186. On *Rubus hispida* (Sheldon 3476, 3829). On *R. Canadensis* 1250, 1258, 2435, 2762, 3835. On *R. strigosus* (Shimer 2740).

COLEOSPORIUM Lev.

C. SENECIONIS (Schum.) Fr.

On living leaves of *Pinus echinata* (æcidia), Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run (Millspaugh).

C. SONCHI (Pers.) Lev.

On living leaves *Vernonia Noveboracense*, Mason Co., near Point Pleasant (Millspaugh). On *Aster cordifolius*, Dec. 3, 1894 (Nuttall, 1760).

C. IMPOMOAE (Schwein.) Burrill.

On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Oct. 15, 1894. Spores $85 \times 23 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1720, 608).

C. VERNONIAE B. & C.

On *Vernonia Noveboracense* at Rupert's, Sept. 25, 1894. Spores $100 \times 30 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1702, 595).

C. CAMPANULAE (Pers.) Lev.

On *Campanula Americana*.. Arthur, North Am. Flora,
7:89. (Sheldon 2954, Grout 1700, Post 1796). .

C. HELIANTHI (Schw.) Arthur.

On *Helianthus* sp. (Sheldon, 3184).

C. SOLIDAGINIS (Schwein.) Thum.

On *Solidago Canadensis*. June 19, 1894 (Nuttall, 1550).

On *Callistephus* (Sheldon, 2024, 2028).

AECIDIUM Pers.

AE. IMPATIENTIS Schwein.

On *Impatiens biflora*, June 21, 1894 (Nuttall, 1558).

AE. LUDWIGIAE E. & E.

On *Ludwigia alternifolia* (Sheldon, 2344).

AE. SOLIDAGINIS Schw.

On *Solidago lanceolata* (Sheldon, 1840).

AE. ILCINUM E. & E.? Bull. Torr. Club, 24:284. (1897).

Spots amphigenous, purplish-black above, dirty-orange below, indefinite. Aecidia hypophyllous, mostly only one in the center of a spot, hemispherical or tuberculiform and closed at first, then laciniately dehiscent and margin coarsely toothed; aecidiospores irregular in shape, globose, ovate, elliptical or subangular, 18-22 μ in the longer diameter, episporous more or less wrinkled or tuberculate-roughened.

On living leaves of *Ilex opaca*. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, April, 1896 (Nuttall, 839).

PERIDERMIUM Lev.

P. PECKII Thum.

On living leaves *Tsuga Canadensis*, Pocahontas Co., near Traveler's Repose (Millspaugh).

P. BALSAMEUM Peck.

Under surface living leaves *Abies balsamea*, Randolph Co., Shades-of-Death (Millspaugh).

UREDO Pers.

U. AGRIMONIAE (DC.) Schroet.

On *Agrimonia striata*, July 10, 1894 (Nuttall, 1591).

U. BIGELOWII (Thum.) Arthur.

On *Salix nigra*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:101.

U. MEDUSAE (Thum.) Arthur.

On *Populus grandidentata* (Fenton, 4255). On *P. deltoides* and *candicans* (Sheldon, 2747, 2746).

GYMNOCONIA Lagerh.

G. INTERSTITIALIS (Schlecht) Lagerh. (*Caeoma nitens*).

On *Rubus occidentalis* (Sheldon, 25, 502). On *R. procumbens* (24), on *R. Canadensis* (48, 2433). On living leaves *Rubus hispida*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *Rubus villosus*, May 2, 1893 (Nuttall, 907).

RAVENELIA Berk.

R. EPIPHYLLA (Schw.) Dietl.

On *Cracca Virginiana*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:142.

PILEOLARIA Cast.

P. TOXICODENDRI (Berk. & Rav.) Arthur.

On *Rhus radicans*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:148.

TRANZSCHELIA Arthur.

T. PUNCTATA (Pers.) Arthur.

On *Hepatica acuta*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7:151.

POLYTHELIS Arthur.

P. FUSCA (Pers.) Arth. (*Puccinia Anemones* Pers.).

On *Anemone quinquefolia*, Randolph: at Sugar Creek (A. B. Brooks).

PERISPORIACEAE.

PODOSPHAERA Kunze.

P. OXYACANTHAE (DC.) DeBy.

On living leaves of *Prunus* cult., *Crataegus oxyacantha* and *Diospyros Virginiana*, Monogalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *Prunus serotina* and *Crataegus*, Monongalia, near Morgantown; Preston, near Cranesville; and Berkeley, near Martinsburg (Sheldon). On *Cydonia vulgaris* and *Spiraea salicifolia* (Sheldon, 1085, 1845).

P. LEUCOTRICHIA (E. & E.) Salm.

On *Malus Malus* (Sheldon, 2755, 2758).

P. TRIDACTyla (Wallr.) DeBy.

On living leaves of *Prunus* cult., Cabell Co., near Huntington (Millspaugh).

SPHAEROTHECA Lev.

S. HUMULI (DC.) Burrill.

On living leaves *Agrimonia striata*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (Millspaugh).

- S. HUMULI FULIGINEA (Schlecht.) Salmon.
On *Erechtites hieracifolia* and *Bidens frondosa* (*Sheldon*, 1198, 3138).
- S. PANNOSA (Waller) Lev.
Monongalia, near Morgantown, on Crimson Rambler rose (*Starcher*, 3200).
- S. MORS-UVAE (Schw.) B. & C.
On cultivated Gooseberry (*F. E. Brooks*, 3288).
- S. CASTAGNEI Lev.
On living leaves *Erechtites hieracifolia*, Nov. 11, 1894.
Asci $78 \times 58 \mu$ spores + $20 \times 12 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1740).
- S. MALI (DuBy.) E. & E.
Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

PHYLLACTINIA Lev.

- P. CORYLEA (Pers.) Karst. (*P. suffulta* Sacc.).
On living leaves *Castanea dentata*, Oct., 1893 (*Nuttall* 1315), and on *Magnolia Fraseri*. On *Polycodium stamineum*, Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs (*Waite*).

UNCINULA Lev.

- U. AMPELOPSIDIS Peck.
On cultivated grapes, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On leaves of *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1683).
- U. MACROSPORA Peck.
On *Ulmus Americana*, Greenbrier: near Ronceverte; and Mason; near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1139, 1935). On *juglans nigra*; *Syringa vulgaris*; *Euonymus atropurpureus*; *Betula* sp.; and *Viburnum* sp. (*Sheldon*, 3144; 956, 2010; 742, 3135; 1225; 1083).

- U. GENICULATA Gerard.
On *Morus rubra*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3487).

- U. PARVULA Ck. & Peck.
On *Celtis*, Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Sheldon*, 1986).

- U. CIRCINATA Ck. & Peck.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grout*, 1261).

- U. NECATOR (Schw.) Burr. (*U. Americana* Howe).
On leaves of *Vitis cordifolia*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1684). On *Vitis* sps. (*Sheldon*, 61, 953, 2110, 2114, 2206, 3131).

MICROSPHAERA Lev.

- M. ALNI (Wallr.) Salmon. (*M. erineophila* Pk.)
On leaves of *Castanea dentata*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg

(Nuttall, 169, 1218). On leaves of *Fagus*, same location and collector (1773). On *Betula*, Monongalia: at Cheat View; and on *Quercus*, Preston: at Rohr (Sheldon, 1223, 1224).

M. GROSSULARIAE (Wallr.) Lev.

On leaves *Sambucus Canadensis*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 1693). On same Preston: near Cranesville (Sheldon).

M. ELEVATA Burr. and Bess.

On leaves of *Catalpa Catalpa*, alt. 2,200 ft. Oct. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, 1690).

M. RUSSELLII Clint.

On *Oxalis stricta*, Aug. 9, 1694 (Nuttall, 1650).

M. VACCINII Schw.

On *Epigaea repens*, Oct. 1893. Threads slender, sharply pointed, somewhat rough, ascii 5-spored, 50 to 65 x 30 to 40 μ , spores 18 to 20 x 10 to 11 μ (Nuttall, 1255).

M. QUERCINA (Schw.) Burr.

On *Quercus palustris*, at Rupert's, Aug. 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1686, 591).

M. ALNI-VACCINII.

On *Vaccinium* sps. (Sheldon, 1222, 1226, 2015, 2684).

M. DIFFUSA Ck. & Pk.

On *Syphoricarpos vulgaris* and *Desmodium* sp. (Sheldon, 2667, 3485).

M. EUPHORBIAE (Pk.) B. & C.

On *Tithymalopsis corollata* (Sheldon, 1109, 1946, 2030).

ERYSIPHE (Hedw.) DC.

E. CICHORACEARUM (DC.) Burr.

On *Xanthium Canadense*, Nov. 1, 1893 (Nuttall, 1223), and on *Eupatorium purpureum*. On cultivated *Dahlia*; on *Phlox paniculata*; *Taraxacum* sp.; *Achillea millefolium*; *Aster* sps.; *Verbesina alternifolia*; *Vernonia* sp.; *Plantago* sp.; *Ambrosia trifida* and *artemesiaeefolia*; *Lappula Virginianum*; *Helianthus annius* and *Eupatorium perfoliatum* (Sheldon, 4254; 3529, 3532, 1652, 2118; 3482; 3134; 3488; 3145; 3531; 1141, 3125, 3141; 59; 1174, 2248, 3172, 3483; 723; 3133; 56; 1967; 1257).

E. COMMUNIS (Wall.) Fr.

On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, Oct. 14, 1894 (Nuttall, 1707).

E. GRAMINIS DC.

On living leaves *Poa pratensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (Millsbaugh). On *Triticum vulgare*; *Dactylis glomerata*; *Secale cereale* and *Poa compressa* (Sheldon, 3002; 1638; 1606; 3224).

E. SP.

Upshur: near Buckhannon, on *Micrampelis lobata*, Sept. 12, 1905 (Sheldon). There is a strong probability of this being *E. Polygoni* upon a peculiar host!

E. LIRIODENDRI Schw.

On *Liriodendron Tulipifera* in deep shade, Short Creek, alt. 1,150 ft., Oct. 9, 1894 (Nuttall, 1697).

E. AGGREGATA (Peck) Farlow.

On *Alnus*, Greenbrier: near Durbin (Sheldon, 1160, 3787).

E. POLYGONI DC.

On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon).

The following are in the Sheldon Herbarium and collected by him unless otherwise indicated: On *Onagra biennis* (3533), *Trifolium procumbens* (3253, 3268, Starcher 3218), *T. pratense* (3522), *T. hybridum* (3534), *T. stoloniferum* (3513), *Cuphaea viscosissima* (Grose 3481; Johnson 2233), *Brassica napus* (3523), *Pisum sativum* (3070, E. E. Brooks 1649), *Anemone* sp. (Grout 1262), *Falcata comosa* (3081), *Ranunculus abortivus* (1202), and *Polygonum* sps. (737, 935).

EUROTIUM Link.

E. HERBARIORUM (Wigg) Link.

On damp leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera* neglected in plant press, Sept. 1, 1894 (Nuttall, 1681).

APIOSPORIUM Kuntze.

A. PELLICULOSUM (B. & Rav.). (*Capnodium* B. & Rav.).

Tucker: on *Prunus* sp. (Plum), at Parsons (Swisher, 2314).

ASTERINA Lev.

A. LEEMINGII E. & E.

On *Galax aphylla*, May 4, 1894 (Nuttall, 1493, 475).

DIMEROSPORIUM Fckl.

D. GALACTIS E. & E.

On leaves of *Galax aphylla* in conjunction with the last species above, May 4, 1894 (Nuttall, 1576, 475).

D. COLLINSII (Schw.) Thum.

On leaves *Amalanchier Canadensis*, Glade Creek, May 4, 1894 (Nuttall, 1490, 472). On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, Kegley, Mercer County, July 27, 1900 (Morris, 1078).

SCORIAS Fries.

S. SPONGIOSA (Schw.) Fr.

On living *Fagus atropunicea*, at Rupert's July 26, 1894. Spores 16 to 18 x 5 μ (Nuttall, 1634).

S P H A E R I A C E A E.

ANTHOSTOMA Nitschke.

A. DISCINCOLA (Schw.) Sacc.

On Crabapple, Monongalia: Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

VALSA Fries.

V. CERATOPHORA Tul.

On fire killed *Hicoria minima*, Oct. 17, 1894. On *Acer saccharinum*, L. Asci $38 \times 5 \mu$, spores 7.5 to 10×1.5 to 1.75μ (*Nuttall*, 1711).

V. DIOSPYRI E. & E. Proc. Phil., Acad., 340 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Diospyros Virginiana*, Dec. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1308, 253).

Stroma consisting of the slightly blackened substance of the bark, convex, about 2 mm. diameter, not circumscribed. Perithecia 4 to 10 in a stroma, subglobose, .25 to .33 mm. diameter, necks converging and united above in a small, black disk which perforates the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, but does not rise above it. Ostiola short, conic-cylindrical, with a smooth, round opening crowded and finally obliterating the disk. Asci clavate-lanceolate, p. sp. $25 \times 5 \mu$, 8-spored, paraphysate. Sporidia allantoid, hyaline, 8 to 10 $\times 1.5$ to 2μ . Spermogonia (*Cytispora*), stroma multilocular gray inside, opening by a single, central pore. Spermatia allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 4 to $5 \times 1.25 \mu$.

V. ETHERIALIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 341 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Acer rubrum*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1304, 373).

Stromata cortical, thickly scattered, convex 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter. Perithecia 6 to 12 together, circinate, buried in the unaltered substance of the bark, small, 150 to 250μ diameter their short necks terminating in an erumpent, compact fascicle of obtuse, black, slightly umbilicate ostiola closely embraced by the epidermis and scarcely rising above it. Asci (p. sp.) fusoid, 15 to 22×4 to 4.5μ , stipitate, 8-spored. Spordia biserrate, allantoid, hyaline, curved, slender, 5 to $6 \times$ about 1μ . When well developed, the epidermis is raised into subdiscoid pustules in which the slight protuberances indicate the position of the subjacent perithecia.

V. delicatula C. & E. has fewer, larger perithecia and broader sporidia. *V. microspora* Cke. & Plowr. has also larger perithecia and yellowish sporidia, and the ostiola are more or less distinctly sulcate, indicating its close relationship to *Eutypella*. In *V. etherialis* the spordia both in and out of the ascii are perfectly hyaline.

V. CORONATA (Hoffm.) Fr.

On young, fire-killed *Castanea dentata*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1263, 209).

V. ALBOPUNCTA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:133 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Oct., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1712, 600).

Stromato minute (.5 to 7.5 mm.), subseriate, included in the thick epidermis and not penetrating the inner bark, white throughout, and without any distinct circumscribing line. Perithecia 3 to 6 in a stroma, pale slate-color, 110 to 130 μ diameter; necks very slender, terminating in minute, subglobose, slate-colored ostiola tardily erumpent around the margin of the minute, snow-white, pulverulent disk. Ascii clavate cylindrical, 50 x 6 μ , short-stipitate, obtuse above, paraphysate? Spordia biseriate, allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 6 to 9 x 1.5 to 2 μ .

A beautiful species. The lines of snow-white disks, which barely perforate the ruptured epidermis and are closely surrounded by its torn and slightly raised margin, present a very neat appearance.

V. ABIETIS Fr.

On *Tsuga Canadensis* Short Creek, alt. 1,100 ft., Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1349).

V. VITIS (Schw.) Fckl.

On *Vitis sp.*, March 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1432).

V. PRAESTANS B. & C.

On dead twigs *Nyssa aquatica*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1247). Spores 10 to 12 x 3 to 4 μ .

V. NYSSAE Cooke.

On fire killed *Nyssa aquatica*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1689).

V. SUBCLYPEATA C. & Peck.

On young fire killed *Sassafras Sassafras*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1262, 209).

V. AMBIENS (Pers.) Fr.

On *Asimina triloba*, *Cornus florida* and *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1383).

V. CHIONANTHI E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 340 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Chionanthus Virginica*, March, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1456, 228).

Perithecia 4 to 10, globose, .25 to .33 mm. diameter, buried in the unchanged substance of the bark, with convergent necks, terminating in short-cylindrical, obtuse, perforated ostiola erumpent in a close fascicle perforating and slightly raising the bark. Ascii clavate, p. sp. 40 to 45 x 8 to 10 μ , 8-spored, paraphysate? Spordia allantoid, hyaline, 12 to 15 x 3.5 to 4.5 μ , biseriate above.

Spermogonia (*Cytispora Chionanthi* E. & E.) buried in the bark, flask-shaped, .5 to .75 μ diameter, multilocular, the cells soon confluent, the apex erumpent and perforated by a single pore. Sporules allantoid, 4 to 6 x 1 to 1.25 μ , borne on basidia branched above, the branches erect, straight, nucleate, 7 to 10 μ long.

V. PAUPERATA C. & E.

On *Acer rubrum*, March 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1444, 423).

V. LEUCOSTOMA (Pers.) Fr.

On peach tree, Dec. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1768).

V. LINDERAE Peck.

On *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 11, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1796).

EUTYPELLA Nits.

E. DENSISSIMA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 341 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Aralia spinosa*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 363).

Stromata scattered, cortical, depressed-conical, 2 to 3 mm. diameter, not circumscribed, but staining the bark olive-gray. Perithecia numerous, often 50 to 70 in a stroma, 100 to 120 μ diameter, closely packed, their slender necks terminating in obtusely conical, 4 cleft, black, densely crowded ostiola erumpent in a brown disk surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. The disk is soon obliterated, so that only the crowded, black, subshining ostiola are seen. Ascii clavate-fusoid, p. sp. 25 to 30 x 4 μ . Sporidia biseriate, allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 8 to 10 x 1.5 to 2 μ .

E. RUGIELLA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Acer rubrum*, May 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 921).

E. STELLULATA (Fr.) Sacc.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, March 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 33).

On *Ailanthus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

E. PLATINI Sz.

On *Platanus occidentalis* in drift. Spores 7.5 to 8 x 1.5 to 2 μ , Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1885).

EUTYPA Tul.

E. SPINOSA (Pers.) Tul.

On dry dead logs, June 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1105).

E. MILLIARIA (Fr.) Sacc.

On river drift wood, April 20, 1894. Ascii 150 x 6 μ spores 10 x 2 μ (*Nuttall*, 1477).

DIATRYPE Fr.

D. STIGMA (Hoffm.) Fr.

On *Castanea dentata*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1799).

- D. PLATYSTOMA (Schw.) Berk.
On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1380, 342).
D. VIRESSENS (Schw.) Cooke.
On *Quercus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

DIATRYPPELLA C. & DeNot.

- D. VERRUCIFORMIS (Ehrh.) Nits.
On *Alnus rugosa*, Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1258).

ROSELLINIA DeNot.

- R. AQUILA (Fr.) DeNot.
On dead limbs, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 919, 19).
R. CORTICUM (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead oak, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek. Spores 25 to 30 x 10 to 12.5 μ . Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1310).
R. SUBICULATA (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead dry *Robinia Pseudacacia*, July 15, 1893. Perithecia clustered or connate, each 3 to 5 μ , black, ostiola papillate. Spores 9 to 12.5 x 5 to 6 μ somewhat inequilateral, elliptical, colored (*Nuttall*, 1129).
R. PULVERACEA (Ehrh.) Fckl.
On dead wood, Nov. 1893. Spores 10 to 15 x 7 to 9 μ (*Nuttall*, 1338). Monongalia, on hickory log near Uffington; on *Platanus* near Marilla (*Sheldon*).
R. MILLEGRANA (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead *Platanus occidentalis*, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1161).
R. ABIETINA TRICHOTA C. & Ell.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, Jan. 7, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1784, 675).

BOMBARDIA Fr.

- B. FASCICULATA Fr.
On wet dead limb, *Magnolia Fraseri*, on ground, Sept. 16, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1830).

ANTHOSTOMA Nits.

- A. MICROECIUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 344 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1377).
Stroma cortical, faintly circumscribed, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, orbicular, convex. Perithecia 4 to 8 in a stroma, globose, minute (200 to 250 μ), circinate, necks slender, short, converging, with the minute papilliform ostiola erumpent in a small, black, hemispherical disk, which barely pierces the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, and is closely embraced by it. Asci cylindrical, 80 to 110 x 8 to 10 μ , paraphysate

8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, elliptical, brown, continuous, 2-nucleate, 12 to 14 x 6 to 7 μ .

Distinguished by its very small stroma and perithecia.

A. MICROPLACUM (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Sassafras Sassafras*, alt. 1,800 ft., March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 915).

XYLARIA Hill.

X. POLYMORPHA (Pers.) Grev.

On dead logs, April 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 890).

X. CORNIFORMIS Fr.

On rotten limb, Sept. 9, 1893. On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1194).

X. HYPOXYLON (Linn.) Grev.

On dead log, March 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 807).

X. FLABELLIFORMIS (Schw.) B. & C.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, May 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 957).

X. CORNU-DAMAE (Schw.) Berk.

On wet rotten log, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893. Spores 20 to 21 x 4.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1179).

USTULINA Tul.

U. VULGARIS Tul.

On dead and rotting stumps, March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 954).

HYPOXYLON Bull.

H. ATROVIRIDE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 346 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead tree, *Betula* or *Quercus*, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1320, 275).

Stroma pulvinate, 1 to 1.5 cm. across, and about 4 mm. thick, orbicular, covered above with a thin (.5 mm.) carbonaceous crust, which is soon covered by a dark green layer of the ejected spores, laterally and internally dirty-umber color. Perithecia (which constitute the entire inner substance of the stroma) ovate compressed, and including the long, stout neck, about 3 mm. long and 1 mm. broad below. Ostiola papilliform, soon covered and obscured by the ejected sporidia. Ascii cylindrical 100 x 3.5 to 4 μ (p. sp. 40 to 45 long), paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong-elliptical, pale brown under the microscope, 2-nucleate, 4.5 to 5.5 x 2 μ .

This is a well-marked species. The substance of the stroma, except the superficial carbonaceous layer, is friable, and in this respect as well as the color resembles *H. Petersii* B. & C., from which, however, in other respects it is very distinct.

H. COCCINEUM Bull.

On *Aralia spinosa*, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1173, 140).

H. NUTTALLII E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 346 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri* at Glade Creek, May, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1494, 477).

Stromata gregarious, subconfluent, depressed-hemispherical or strongly convex, 3 to 6 mm. diameter, purplish-black, mammillose. Perithecia small (about .25 mm.) scattered irregularly through the stroma, which is rather soft and brownish within. Ostiola crowning the mammillose projections on the surface of the stroma, papilliform, soon deciduous, leaving a round perforation. The ascii in the spec. examined had disappeared. Sporidia brown, oblong-elliptical, sub-inequilateral, 7 to 8 x .3 to 4 μ (exceptionally 9 x 5 μ).

H. HOWEIANUM Peck.

On decorticated *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1203, 158).

H. FUSCUM (Pers.) Fr.

On dead and decorticated *Acer saccharum*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead *Alnus rugosa*, Oct. 31, 1893. Spores 12 x 6 to 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1221).

H. MULTIFORME Fr.

On dead *Betula* sp., alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Aug. 11, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1147).

H. PERFORATUM (Schw.) Fr.

On dead twig, Feb. 3, 1894. On *Ilex opaca*, Dec. 28, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1351). Spores 10 x 5 μ . On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.

H. RUBIGINOSUM (Pers.) Fr.

On dead hard wood of *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Feb. 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 949, 39).

H. SASSAFRAS (Schw.) Berk.

On *Sassafras Sassafras*, March 21, 1893. Spores 8 to 12 x .3 to 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 917).

H. STIGMATEUM Cooke.

On living *Quercus* sp., originating under the outer bark which it pushes off, or at times remains attached at one edge and stands away like a lid. Ascii, total length, 150 x 10 μ , fertile portion 120 x 10 μ , spores black, elliptical, 16 to 20 x 6 to 10 μ . Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1350).

H. COLLICULOSUM (Schw.) Nits.

On *Rhododendron maximum*, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1330, 289).

DALDINIA DeNot.

D. CONCENTRICA (Bolt.) C. & DeN.

On bark of dying *Acer* sp., April 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 905).

On *Betula*, Monongalia, at Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*).

D. VERNICOSA (Schw.) C. & DeN.

On dead trees, March, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1790).

NUMMULARIA Tul.

N. DISCRETA (Schw.) E. & E.

Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

N. PUNCTULATA (B. & Rav.) Sacc.

On dead branch of *Quercus* sp., Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1151).

GNOMONIA Ces. & DeNot.

G. ULMEA (Sacc.) Thum.

On dead leaves of *Ulmus*. Summers, near Lowell (*Potlard & Maxon*, 131). On *Ulmus Americana*, Wayne, near Ceredo (*Sheldon*).

GNOMONIELLA Sacc.

G. CORYLI (Batsch.) Sacc.

On *Corylus Americana* at Rupert's, Aug. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1647).

G. FIMBRIATA (Pers.) Saccardo.

On *Carpinus*, Greenbrier, near Durbin (*Sheldon*).

PHYSALOSPORA Niessl.

P. ILICIS (Schw.) Sacc.

On dead leaves of *Ilex opaca*, July 21, 1894. Ascii 7.5 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1616). Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

P. DRACAENAE Sheldon.

On *Dracaena fragrans*, cultivated at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

TRICHOSPHAERIA Fckl.

T. PULCHRISETA Peck

On dry firm splinters of dead log, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1412, 382).

BOTRYOSPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot.

B. QUERCUM (Schw.) Sacc.

On *Quercus* sp., *Vitis* sp., *Pinus Virginiana*, *Opulaster opulifolius*, and *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*. Perithecia 2 to 10 (*Nuttall*, 925, 14).

B. QUERCUUM ————— var.

On cultivated *Rubus*, Feb. 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1794, 685).

B. ARALIAE Curtis.

On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 24, 1894. Spores 20 to 30 x 8 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1395).

B. PYRIOSPORA (Ellis) Sacc.

On *Chionanthus Virginica*, March 28, 1894. Asci, fertile portion, 75 x 15 μ (*Nuttall*, 1438).

B. HIBISCI ————— forma.

On *Celastrus scandens*, April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1819, 707). Spores 26 to 35 x 6 to 7.5 μ .

CRYPTOSPORELLA Sacc.

C. COMPTA (Tul.) Sacc.

On dead limbs of *Fagus atropunicea*, Nov. 17, 1893. Asci, fertile portion, 100 x 12.5 to 15 μ , spores granular 22 x 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1256).

SPHAERELLA Ces. & DeNot.

S. MACULIFORMIS (Pers.) Awd.

On leaves of *Castanea dentata* on ground, Dec. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1314).

S. INFUSCANS E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 25:504 (1898).

Perithecia gregarious, minute, covered by the thin epidermis which is raised into minute pustules and blackened continuously for one or more cm. in extent; ostiolum conic-papilliform, erumpent, ascii oblong-cylindrical, 35 to 45 x 7 to 8 μ , sporidia biseriate, fusoid, slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, becoming faintly uniseptate, but scarcely constricted.

Differs from the description and figures of *S. petiolicola* (Desm.) in its longer fusoid sporidia.

On old petioles of *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Nuttallburg, May, 1898 (*Nuttall*, 937).

S. CONICOLA Sacc.

On dead cones of *Tsuga Canadensis*, Dec. 16, 1893. Spores 10 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1311).

S. GAULTHERIAE C. & P.

On *Gaultheria procumbens*, June 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1534).

S. NYSSAECOLA Cooke?

On *Nysa aquatica*, Oct. 10, 1894 (immature) (*Nuttall*, 1719, 607).

DIDYMELLA Sacc.

D. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 335.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1507, 488).

Perithecia gregarious, covered by the pustuliform epidermis, about .25 mm. diameter, white inside, depressed-globose, the papilliform ostiolum barely penetrating the epidermis. Ascii clavate-cylindrical, short-stipitate, 85 to 90 x 10 to 12 μ , paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, fusoid, 4-nucleate, uniseptate, constricted at the septum, hyaline, 19 to 22 x 4 to 5 μ , mostly a little curved.

MELANCONIS Tul.

M. MODONIA Tul.

On *Castanea dentata*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1274, 221).

M. TILIACEA (Ell.) E. & E.

On bark of *Tilia*, in company with *Diplodia paraphysata* E. & E., Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia, at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

HERCOSPORA Tul.

H. TILIAE (Fr.) Tul.

On *Tilia heterophylla*, Feb. 16, 1894. Spores 18 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1834, 346).

DIAPORTHE Nits.

D. GLADIOLI E. & E.?

On *Caulophyllum thalictroides*, July 8, 1894. Ascii 38 x 5 to 7 μ , spores septate, 4 nucleate, about 10 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1603, 553).

D. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1356, 312).

Stroma buried in the wood and circumscribed by a penetrating, black line, elliptical, about 5 x 4 mm. Perithecia buried in the stroma, few (6 to 10) globose, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, their short-cylindrical ostiola projecting from a black, tubercular disk seated on the surface of the wood and perforating the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, but scarcely rising above it. Ascii clavate-cylindrical, 40 to 45 x 5 to 6 μ , paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, oblong, 4-nucleate, becoming uniseptate and slightly constricted, hyaline, 12 to 13 x 2.5 to 3 μ .

Allied to and resembling *D. ocularia* C. & E.

D. (CHOROSTATE) HALESIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Mohrodendron Carolinum*, May, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1541).

Perithecia 4 to 8, loosely circinate. .75 mm. horn-color inside, becoming nearly black, sunk in the wood, necks converging with their obtuse, smooth, hemispherical ostiola

erumpent in a close fascicle, closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. Ascii slender, 55 to 60 x 6 to 7 μ , short-stipitate. Sporidia sub-biseriate, fusoid-oblong, hyaline, 2 to 4-nucleate, becoming uniseptate and slightly constricted, straight, 12 to 15 x 2.5 to 3 μ .

There is no distinct circumscribing line around the stroma, but the inner surface of the bark is uniformly blackened.

- D. (CHOROSTATE) TETRAPTERAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Mohrodendron Carolinum*, May. 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1542).

Stroma cortical, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, surrounded by a black line which does not penetrate the wood. Perithecia 4 to 12, circinate, 5 mm. diameter, sunk to the wood and leaving their impress on its surface but not penetrating it. Ostiola obtusely rounded and perforated, erumpent in a compact fascicle and closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. Ascii clavate-cylindrical, 75 to 80 x 12 μ . Sporidia biseriate, oblong-fusoid, slightly curved, subobtuse, hyaline, uniseptate and constricted at the septum, each cell with a large nucleus, 9 to 22 x 5 to 7 μ .

Differs from *D. Halesiae* E. & E., in its smaller perithecia, not sunk in the wood, and its much larger sporidia.

- D. (CHOROSTATE) ACERIS Fckl.

On *Acer saccharinum*, L., Jan. 26, 1894 (Nuttall, 1739).

- D. HYDRANGEAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:140 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Hydrangea arborescens*, Nov., 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1756, 641).

Perithecia scattered, ovate-globose, 350 to 380 μ diameter, sunk in the wood, which is not at all discolored. Ostiola stout, erumpent, short-cylindrical, or conic-cylindrical, the apex papilliform. Ascii (p. sp.) oblong-cylindrical, 50 to 60 x 8 μ , 8-spored, obscurely paraphysate. Sporidia biseriate, oblong-elliptical, hyaline, uniseptate, slightly constricted, 12 to 15 x 3 to 4 μ , ends subacute.

This may be the *Sphaeria* spoken of by Schweinitz as found by him on limbs of *Hydrangea*, in company with his *Sphaeria* (*Teichospora*) *Hydrangeae*.

- D. (CHOROSTATE) CERCOPHORA (Ellis.) Sacc.

On *Ilex opaca*, Dec. 23, 1893, March 15, 1894 (Nuttall, 1333).

- D. (CHOROSTATE) ONCOSTOMA (Du B.) Fckl.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, April 7, 1894. Spores 17 to 19 x 4 to 5 μ (Nuttall, 1446).

- D. (CHOROSTATE) SOCIATA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 13, 1895. Helminthospores 75 to 100 x 15 μ . 7-septate (Nuttall, 1798).

- D. (CHOROSTATE) OBSCURA (Peck) Sacc.
On *Rubus villosus*, Feb. 13, 1893 (Nuttall, 1313, 260).
- D. (EUPORTHE) ACULEATA (Schw.) Sacc.
On *Phytolacca decandra*, Nov. 14, 1894. Ascii 40 to 55 x 6 to 7.5 μ . Spores 12.5 to 18 x 3 to 3.5 μ (Nuttall, 1754, 639).
- D. (TETRASTAGA) ROSTELLATA (Fr.) Nits.
On *Rubus odoratus*, May 31, 1894 (Nuttall, 1528, 560).

AMPHISPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot.

- A. PINICOLA Rehm.
On *Pinus rigida* at Glade Creek, and on *Pinus Virginiana*, May 4, 1894. Spores very variable + 35 x 12 μ (Nuttall, 1499, 480).

VALSARIA Ces. & DeNot.

- V. EXASPERANS (Ger.) Sacc.
On *Juglans cinerea*, Nov. 3, 1893 (Nuttall, 1260, 202).
On same, Monongalia, near Morgantown (Sheldon).

MASSARIA DeNot.

- M. MAGNOLIAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:141 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead limbs *Magnolia acuminata*, April 25, 1895 (Nuttall, discov. 1818, 700, 705).
Perithecia scattered, buried in the bark, depressed-globose, .75 to 1.25 mm. diameter, the subconical ostiolum piercing but not perceptibly raising the bark. Ascii broad oblong, p. sp. 150 to 200 x 55 to 65 μ with a very short, nodular stipe, 8-spored, paraphysate. Sporidia crowded-biseriate, oblong or clavate-oblong, 3 to 5-septate, mostly 3-septate, when young, hyaline at first, finally deep brown and then with only one distinct septum, though often 1 to 4 other faint septa can be seen. There is a distinct constriction at the main septum, which is a little below the middle of the spore, but none at the other faint septa which are often wanting. The sporidia measure 65 to 80 x 20 to 25 μ , larger than in *M. foedans* (Tode), which has sporidia about 50 x 20 μ , 3-septate and constricted at all the septa, besides being more distinctly narrowed below.

LEPTOSPHAERIA (Pers.) DeNot.

- L. DOLIOLUM (Pers.) DeNot.
On *Polymnia Uvedalia* and *Helianthus decapetalus*, Nov. 16, 1894. Perithecia covered by outer bark. Ascii, fertile part 110 x 6 μ , stipitate, spores overlapping at ends. Spores 22 x 4 μ , 23 x 4.5 μ , 25 x 5 μ , 27 x 5 μ , 30 x 5 μ ; 3-septate,

nucleate, constricted at septum when mature; straight, one-sided, or curved (*Nuttall*, 1744).

L. VAGABUNDA Sacc.

On dead stems *Hydrangea arborescens*, Nov. 21, 1894.
Asci 125 to 150 x 7.5 μ total length (*Nuttall*, 1745).

L. OGILVIENSIS (B. & Br.) Ces. & DeNot.

On *Cimicifuga racemosa*, July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1586).

L. CLAVIGERA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On old stems *Phytolacca decandra*, Nov. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1741). Spores + 43 x 6 μ .

L. ORTHOGRAMMA (B. & C.)

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1832, 722).

MELANOMMA Nits & Fckl.

M. PULVIS-PYRIUS (Pers.) Fckl.

On decorticated *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Sept. 10, 1893. Spores 15 x 3.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1200).

TREMATOSPHAERIA Fckl.

T. VITIGENA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:142 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On old, decaying wood of *Vitis rupestris*. April, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 454).

Perithecia gregarious, sunk in the wood all except the obtuse, convex apex, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, depressed-globose, the buried part rather thin-walled, the erumpent, convex apex thick, solid, like the stromatic shield of *Clypeosphaeria*. Ostium papilliform, soon perforated. Ascii clavate-cylindrical, paraphysate, 8-spored, 86 to 100 x 10 to 12 μ . Sporidia sub-biseriate, fusoid-oblong, 3-septate, and constricted, subacute, pale-brown, 20 to 25 x 6 to 7 μ .

PSEUDOVALSA Ces. & DeNot.

P. SIGMOIDEA (C. & E.)

On dead limbs *Quercus Prinus*. Spores 50 to 88 x 5 to 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1828, 717).

LASIOSPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot

L. OVINA (Pers.) Ces. & DeNot.

On *Juglans cinerea*, and parasitic on *Hypoxylon*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16, 1893. Spores 50 to 60 x 6 to 7.5 μ . Asci 135 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1322).

ACANTHOSTIGMA DeNot.

A. DECASTYLUM (Cooke) Sacc.

On dead log, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1018).

HERPOTRICHIA Fckl.

H. DIFFUSA (Schw.) E. & E.

On dead twig, Sept. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1197). On *Morus rubra*, at Marilla (*Sheldon*).

CALOSPORA Sacc.

C. ACULEANS (Schw.) Sacc.

On *Rhus hirta* and *copallina*, March 29, 1894. Spores 15 to 17 x 3 μ , aculate (*Nuttall*, 1440).

C. RHOINA (C. & Ell.) Sacc.

On *Rhus hirta*, Dec. 9, 1893. Spores 15 to 18 x 5? μ hyaline, 4-nucleate, uniseptate constricted at septum. (*Nuttall*, 1348, 306).

PYRENOPHORA Fr.

P. CALVESCENS (Fr.) Sacc.?

On *Chenopodium anthelminticum*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1845, 736).

TEICHOSPORA Fckl.

T. NITIDA E. & E.

On *Rubus villosus*, Apr. 25, 1895. Asci 75 x 12? μ . Spores 20 to 23 x 9 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1817, 706).

CARYOSPORA DeNot.

C. PUTAMINUM (Schw.) DeNot.

On *Hickorynut*, Monongalia, Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

PLEOSPHAERIA Speg.

P. CORTICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 332.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of *Pinus rigida*, Glade Creek, June 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1582).

Perithecia scattered, superficial, ovate, 300 to 400 μ diameter, carbonaceo-membranaceous, pilose-strigose, hairs 100 to 200 x 5 to 6 μ soon opaque, very faintly and sparingly septate, here and there collected into closely compacted fascicles resembling stout bristles. Ostium papilliform, obtuse. Ascii oblong-cylindrical, abruptly short-stipitate, 80 to 100 x 20 to 25 μ . Paraphysate? Sporidia crowded, acutely elliptical, nearly hyaline at first, becoming olive-brown and 5 to 7 septate and muriform, but not constricted.

Comes near *P. strigosa* Sacc., but perithecia rather smaller, not depressed, and hairs fasciculate.

P. — sp.

On *Tecoma radicans*, Feb. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1414, 385).

CUCURBITARIA Gray.

C. FRAXINI E. & E.

On *Fraxinus Americana*, Apr. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1523).

C. ELONGATA (Fr.) Grev.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Jan. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1783).

OPHIOBOLUS Riess.

O. PORPHYROGONUS (Tode) Sacc.

On *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Apr. 24, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1820, 702).

O. ACUMINATUS (Sow.)

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1839, 728).

O. FULGIDUS (C. & P.) Sacc.

On *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Apr. 24, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1821, 703).

CRYPTOSPORA Tul.

C. FEMORALIS (Peck) Sacc.

On *Alnus rugosa*, Feb. 25, 1894. Ascii 60 to 75 x 12.5 to 15 μ . Spores 50 to 65 x 3.5 μ in middle and enlarging to 5 μ at each end (*Nuttall*, 1318).

C. CINCTULA (C. & P.) Sacc.?

On *Castanea dentata*, Dec. 8, 1893. Ascii about 75 x 7.5 μ . Spores 60 to 75 x 4 μ , hyaline, nucleate, curved, often slightly thickened toward one end (*Nuttall*, 1296, 245).

C. TRICHOSPORA (C. & P.) Sacc.?

On *Quercus sp.*, Feb., 1894. Spores + 50? μ (*Nuttall*, 1450).

H Y P O C R E A C E A E.

HYPOMYCES Fr.

H. ROSELLUS (Alb. & Schw.) Tul.?

On *Hymenocetum* on *Magnolia Fraseri*, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1417, 387).

H. AURANTIUS (Pers.) Tul.

On *Stereum* sp. Sept. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1198). Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft.

CREONECTRIA Seaver.

C. PURPUREA (L.) Seaver. (*Nectria cinnabarina* Fr.).

On *Aralia spinosa*, March 5, 1894. Ascii 75 x 7.5 μ . Spores 20 to 23 x 4 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1405, 374). On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

- C. COCCINEA (Pers.) Seaver. (*Nectria coccinea* Fr., *ditissima* Tul.).

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*, March, 1894. Asci 65 x 7.5 μ . Spores 10 to 15 x 3.5 to 6 μ (Nuttall, 1472, 451).

On dead and fallen *Robinia Pseudacacia*, on *Magnolia Fraseri*, Oct. 17, 1893 (Nuttall, 1115, 162).

NECTRIA Fries.

- N. PEZIZA (Tode) Fries. (*N. vulpina* E. & E.).

On bark of dead *Ulmus pubescens?* Oct. 17, 1894. Spores 10 x 5 μ , 1-septate, 2-guttulate (Nuttall, 1216, 164).

- N. EPISPHAERIA (Tod.) Fr.

On dead fallen twigs, Aug. 15, 1893 (Nuttall, 1175, 143).

On *Fagus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (Sheldon).

APONECTRIA Sacc.

- A. INAURATA (B. & Br.) Sacc.

On *Rhus copallina*, Mar. 24, 1894 (Nuttall, 1431). Microspores 3 x 1 μ . Spores 10 to 12.5 x 3 μ .

HYPOCREA Fr.

- H. LENTA (Tode) Berk. & Br. (*H. Schweinitzii* Sacc.).

On an Oak log. Boone: near Lick Run (Sheldon).

- H. PATELLA Cooke & Peck.

On dead wood, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 75).

- H. VIRGINIENSIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 442 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*, Aug. 12, 1893 (Nuttall, discov. 1163).

Epiphyllous, stroma carnose, scattered, sub-hemispherical or depressed-turbinate, 1 to 2 mm. diameter, of a yellowish gray color, subtruncate above and obscurely margined (when mature). Perithecia buried in the stroma, ovate, membranaceous, 110 to 150 μ diameter. Ostiola hemispherical, prominent, black, broadly perforated and sometimes collapsed. Asci clavate-cylindrical, p. sp. 40 to 45 x 7 to 8 μ , short-stipitate, filiform-paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, oblong-fusoid, yellowish-hyaline, uniseptate, slightly constricted at the septum, obtusely pointed at the ends, 10 to 12 x 3 to 3.5 μ .

H. viridans B. & C. seems to differ in its hidden ostiola (ostiolis latitantibus).

This species is said by Seaver to be a discomycete.

- H. TENERRIMA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 442 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: Incrusting moss, leaves, twigs, living *Gaultheria procumbens*, etc. July, 1893 (Nuttall, discov. 1138, 123).

Perithecia gregarious, minute (.16 mm.), clothed (except the black apex) with a thin white tomentum, seated on a thin snow-white, tomentose-arachnoid subiculum. Ascii cylindrical, $40 \times 3 \mu$, without paraphyses, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong, obtuse, hyaline, $5 \text{ to } 6 \times 2 \mu$, with a single nucleus in the centre (becoming uniseptate)?

This is closely allied to *H. subcarnea* E. & E., but differs in the color of the subiculum, the black apex of the perithecia, the narrower ascii, and rather longer sporidia. Possibly *Nectria Rexiana* Ellis.

PODOSTROMA Karst.

P. ALUTACEUM (Pers.) Atk.

On decaying organic matter on the ground. *Seaver*, North Am. Flora, 3:36.

HYPOCREOPSIS Karst.

H. LICHENOIDES (Tode) Seaver. (*H. riccioidea* Karst.).

On *Kalmia latifolia*, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893. Spores apparently moniliform (*Nuttall*, 1178).

GIBBERELLA Sacc.

G. PULICARIS (Fries) Sacc. (*G. Saubinetii* Sacc.).

On *Asparagus officinalis*, Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1243, 190).

SCOLEONECTRIA Seaver.

S. SCOLEOSPERMA (Bref.) Seaver.

On *Pinus Strobus*, Monongalia: at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

BROOMELLA Sacc.

B. RAVENELII (Berk.) Sacc.

On *Acer rubrum*, April 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1461, 439).

THYRONECTRIA Sacc.

T. DENIGRATA (Wint.) Seaver. (*Pleonectria* Wint.).

On *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Monongalia: near Morgan-town (*Sheldon*).

T. MISSOURIENSIS (E. & E.) Seaver. (*Pleonectria* E. & E.).

On dead stick, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 871).

CORDYCEPS Fries.

C. MILITARIS (Linn.) Link.

In laurel thicket on ground, Aug. 12, 1893, Keeney's Creek (*Nuttall*, 1205, 161).

- C. PARASITICA (Willd.) Seaver. (*C. ophioglossoides* Link).
On ground in wet woods, Aug. 24, 1893 (Nuttall, 1172).

DOTHIDEACEAE.

PHYLLACHORA Nits.

- P. GRAMINIS (Pers.) Fckl.
On living leaves of *Hystrix Hystrix*, Fayette Co.: near Nuttallburg (Millspaugh). On *Elymus Canadensis*, Oct. 28, 1893 (Nuttall, 1250, 192).
- P. CARICIS (Fr.) Sacc.?
On *Korycarpus diandrus*, March 1, 1894 (immature) (Nuttall, 1402, 238).
- P. POMAGENA Sacc.
Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (Waite).

DOTHIDELLA Speg.

- D. ULMAE (Sz.) E. & E.
On *Ulmus pubescens*, Nov. 5, 1894 (Nuttall, 1749, 629).

PLOWRIGHTIA Sacc.

- P. MORBOSA (Schw.) Sacc.
On limbs of cultivated Plum and Cherry, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millspaugh). On *Prunus serotina*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain (Sheldon).

MICROTHYRIACEAE.

MYCOPORON Speg.

- M. SMILACIS (De Not) Sacc.
On *Smilax* sp. April 12, 1895 (Nuttall, 1807).

LOPHIOSTOMACEAE.

LOPHIOTREMA Sacc.

- L. NUCULA (Fr.) Sacc.
On dead heartwood of *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, April 20, 1894 (Nuttall, 1479, 459).

LOPHIDIUM Sacc.

- L. NITIDUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 333 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On *Vitis* cult. Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, discov. 1336, 295).
Perithecia scattered, semi-erumpent, small (200 to 250 μ diameter) black and shining, subhemispherical, the flattened base immersed in the bark. Ostium compressed, thin,

narrow, sometimes obsolete. Ascii cylindrical, short (8 to 10 μ), stipitate, about 100 x 10 to 12 μ , paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong-elliptical, yellow-brown, 5 to 7-septate with a longitudinal septum running through two or more cells, 19 to 22 x 8 to 10 μ , ends mostly rounded and obtuse, not at all or only slightly constricted in the middle.

L. COMPRESSUM (Pers.) Sacc.

On *Salix nigra falcata*, April 23, 1894. Ascii 70 to 100 x 13 μ . Spores 25 to 30 x 8 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1481, 461).

HELVELLACEAE.

MORCHELLA Dill.

M. ESCULENTA (Linn.) Pers.

Along an old road among grasses and leaves under an oak. April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 897). (*Sheldon*, 2308, 2842, 3229).

M. ANGUSTICEPS Peck.

On ground, Short Creek, April 18, 1893. Spores 25 to 28 x 15 μ (*Nuttall*, 895).

M. _____ sp.

On ground. Short Creek, 5 cm. high, with smooth spores 28 x 17 μ , April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 896).

GYROMITRA Fr.

G. CURTIPE S Fr.

On ground below cliffs, Short Creek. Ascii, fertile part 50 x 16 to 18 μ . Total length 350 μ . Spores 22 to 30 x 10 μ , 2-nucleate (*Nuttall*, 1813).

HELVELLA Linn.

H. MACROPUS (Pers.) Karst?

On ground in woods at base of cliffs, July 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1097).

H. CRISPA (Scop.) Fries.

(*Sheldon*, 2098).

MITRULA Fr.

M. PHALLOIDES (Bull.) Chev.

In water on leaves of *Quercus Prinus*, etc., spores to 20 x 3 μ . Masterson's Glade, June 11, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 935).

On decaying leaves in a gutter (*Sheldon*, 2923).

M. LUTESCENS B. & C.

On ground and on dead logs in deep woods, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1024).

SPATHULARIA Pers.

S. CLAVATA (Schæf.) Sacc.?

In woods among dead leaves, stipe dark brown, spores
short 25μ , July 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1087).

S. VELUTIPES C. & F.

Among mosses on a decaying log (*Sheldon*, 3437).

VIBRISSEA Fr.

V. TRUNCORUM (A. & S.) Fr.

On wet dead sticks, alt. 1,800 ft., June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 991). On wood in running water (*Sheldon*, 2986, 2922).

PEZIZACEAE.

RHIZINA Fr.

R. INFLATA (Schaef.) Quel.

On sandstone rock in sandy loam. Blackish-brown, spreading, 2 to 9 cm. x 1 to 3 cm., convex, loosely attached to the soil by strong rootlets from all parts of the underside, margin strongly rolled inward. Ascii 375? to 415 x 12.5 μ , spores hyaline, apiculate, large, 40 x 10 μ . Keeney's Creek, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1224).

GEOPYXIS Pers.

G. NEBULOSA Cooke.

On dead wet wood at low and high altitudes, Aug. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1177). On a decaying log (*Sheldon*, 2453, 2455, 3425, 3467).

G. CARBONARIA A. & S.

On ground upon which logs had been burned the previous autumn, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 908).

G. CUPULARIS Linn.

(*Sheldon*, 3469).

PEZIZA Dill.

P. AURANTIA Pers.

On wet and freshly crushed sandstone ballast, and on filling of sandstone cut on railroad. Spores curiously rough and apiculate at both ends. Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1225). On soil (*Sheldon*, 1239, 3239).

P. BADIA Pers.

On ground, Short Creek, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 922).

P. REPANDA Wahl.

On earth and decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 3519, 2909, 2844).

P. VESICULOSA Bull.

On earth in a greenhouse (*Sheldon*, 3117).

OTIDEA Pers.

O. ONOTICA OCHRACEA Fr.

On ground and on rotten *Tsuga Canadensis*, July 14, 1893. Ascii 175 x 10 μ total length, spores 11 to 13 x 7.5 μ , nuclei 2 (*Nuttall*, 1098).

HUMARIA Fr.

H. ECHINOSPERMA Peck.

In soil of ditch, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1630).

H. CESTRICA E. & E.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 3104).

H. GERARDII Cke.

On earth in woods (*Sheldon*, 3468).

H. AVANEOSA Bull.?

On wood ashes (*Sheldon*, 2945).

SARCOSCYPHA Fr.

S. OCCIDENTALIS (L. & S.) Boud.

On various dead twigs and on soil (*Sheldon*, 1419, 2987, 3250, 3013).

S. RUFUM (L. & S.) Rehm.

On wood (*Sheldon*, 646).

S. COCCINEA Jacq.

On sticks, on ground in damp shady place, March 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 852). On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 2789, 2831).

S. FLOCCOSA Schw.

On a stick in a laurel thicket, alt. 2,000 ft., July 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1112).

CIBORIA Fuckel.

C. JUGLANDIS Preuss?

On hickory shucks (*Sheldon*, 3016).

PLICARIELLA Sacc.

P. MINIATA (Crouan) Lindau.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 2796).

P. SCABROSA (Sacc.).

On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 2459). (*Phaeopeziza* Sacc.).

LACHNEA Fr.

L. SCUTELLATA Linn.

On rotting log *Fagus atropunicea* and under bark of wet log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On rotten wood in old drift of mine, and on bare sandy ground among pebbles, Short Creek, May

11-17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 936). On decaying wood, leaves, etc. (*Sheldon*, 557, 1556, 2061, 1042, 3364, 2888, 2449, 2887, 3371, 2930, 1413).

L. UMBRARUM Fr.

On open bare sandy soil, Short Creek, May, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1107).

L. HIRTA Schum.

On floor of cave, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1127).

L. VITELLINA Pers.

On dead log. Ascii 235 x 15 μ , Short Creek, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1114).

L. ERINACEA (L. & S.) Sacc.

On underside of log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On decaying logs (*Sheldon*, 2060, 3187, 3399, 3401).

SCLEROTINIA Fuckel.

S. FRUCTIGENA Rehm.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, on a fallen Peach (*Sheldon*, 2832). Conidial stage on Plum, Peach, Raspberry and Apple (*Sheldon*).

S. TUBEROSA (Hedw.) Fckl.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 3179).

S. TRIFOLIORUM Eriks.

On ground in open woods, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 960).

GEOGLOSSUM Pers.

G. GLABRUM Pers.

On soil (*Sheldon*, 2454).

GORGONICEPS Karst.

G. GUERNISACI Sacc.

On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 2866).

HELOTIUM Fr.

H. LACTEUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 145 (1893).

On bare log, Dec. 16, 1893. Pure white, stipitate, plane .4 to .6 mm. ascii clavate 95 to 110 x 7.5 μ . Spores curved 16 to 25 x 3 to 4 μ , nuclei 4, paraphyses slender, Short Creek near the falls (*Nuttall*, 1318).

H. HERBARUM (Pers.) Fr.

On *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 15, 1894. Cups 6 to 12 mm. diameter, stipes 1 to 2 mm. long. Ascii 55 to 75 x 7.5 to 10 μ . Spores 12 to 15 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1755).

H. CONFLUENS Schw.

On dead logs, alt. 1,800 ft. Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1213).

H. CITRINUM (Hedw.) Fr.

On wet dead log. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Sept. 12, 1893 (Nuttall, 1201).

H. CASTANEUM Sacc.

On leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Sept. 12, 1893 (Nuttall, 1206).

H. EPHIPHYLLUM (Pers.) Fr.

On decaying leaves, twigs, etc. (Sheldon, 3428).

H. PHYLLOPHILUM Desm.

On decaying leaves (Sheldon, 3363).

H. FRUCTIGENUM Rehm.

On dead wood, leaves, chestnut bur and acorn (Sheldon, 3470).

H. FRATERNUM Peck.

(Sheldon, 3377).

PHIALEA Fr.

P. SCUTULA (Pers.) Gill.

On decaying herbaceous stems (Sheldon, 3514).

P. CYATHOIDES (Bull.) Gill.

(Sheldon, 3544).

P. VIRGULTORUM (Vahl.) Sacc.

On old grape twigs on wet ground. Ascii 105 x 7.5 μ . Spores 18 x 4 μ . Nov. 1, 1894 (Nuttall, 1735). (Sheldon, 1080).

PSEUDOHELOTIUM Fckl.

P. FIBRISEDUM (B. & C.) Sacc.

On wet dead wood of *Juglans cinerea*, Dec. 5, 1894. More than 2 mm. diameter, margin ciliate, red-maculate; ascii oblong short-stipitate, total length 65 x 7.5 μ (approx.). paraphyses filiform. Spores hyaline 1-septate (?) oblong, straight or slightly curved, 12 to 18 x 3 μ (Nuttall, 1764).

CYATHICULA De Not.

C. QUISQUILARIIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 451 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead racemes of *Quercus Prinus*, on dead leaves, on rock in woods, April 2, 1893 (Nuttall, discov. 941).

Gregarious, sessile, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, cup-shaped, disk pale with a tinge of brick color when dry, dull, dirty-white and purpuraceo-squamulose outside, margin distinctly cleft-toothed and incurved when dry. Ascii cylindrical, sub-sessile, 55 to 65 x 6 to 7 μ , with filiform paraphyses scarcely thickened above. Sporidia uniseriate, or sub-biseriate above, elliptical, hyaline, continuous, 6 to 8 x 3 to 4 μ .

CHLOROSPLENIUM Fr.

C. AERUGINOSUM (Oeder) De N.

On loose core inside dead tree, Nov. 6, 1893. Disk more brilliant than margin in light and when young, in shadow varying to pure white. Ascii over $105 \times 7.5 \mu$ total length, spores guttate $12.5 \times 3 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1235). On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 2063).

C. VERSIFORME (Pers.) Karst.

On rotten mossy log, Short Creek, Oct. 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1238). On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 3045).

C. SCHWEINITZII Fr.

Top of oak log, Dec. 10, 1893. Yellow in spring, green in autumn and winter (*Nuttall*, 1276).

MOLLISIA Fr.

M. DEHNII (Rabenh.) Karst.

On *Potentilla Monspeliensis*, July 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1618).

M. PINASTRI (C. & P.) Sacc.

On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1763).

M. CINEREA (Batsch.) Karst.

Peziza cinerea Batsch. On decayed log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On a decaying Black Walnut log (*Sheldon*, 3369).

PYRENOPEZIZA Fuckel.

P. LACERATA (C. & P.) Sacc.

On *Rubus odoratus*, May 31, 1894. Ascii 45 to 50 x 5 to 6 μ . Spores 8 to 12.5×2 to 2.5μ (*Nuttall*, 1529). On *Rubus odoratus* (*Sheldon*, 549).

PSEUDOPEZIZA Fuckel.

P. TRIFOLII (Biv. & Bernh.) Fckl.

On *Trifolium pratense* (*Sheldon*, 1596).

P. MEDICAGINIS (Lib.) Sacc.

On *Medicago sativa* (*Sheldon*, 1605).

TAPESIA Pers.

T. SANGUINEA (Pers.) Fckl.

On dead log, and on *Magnolia Fraseri* and *Juglans cinerea*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1546).

T. FUSCA (Pers.) Fckl.

On rotten burned log *Tsuga Canadensis*; on dead rotting log *Juglans cinerea*, alt. 1,300 ft. Ascii 45 to 92 x 495 μ . Spores 8 to $10 \times 2 \mu$. Short Creek, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1365).

T. SUBICULATA (Schw.) Sacc.

On wet sticks, June 15 and Oct. 25, 1893. Spores large.
 $10 \times 3 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 992).

LACHNELLA Fr.

L. VIRGINICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad. 349 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On decaying wood of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1410, 380).

Gregarious, sessile, .75 to 1.2 mm. diameter. Disk pallid, concave, nearly closed when dry, margin fringed with brown septate hairs, $100 \times 125 \times 3 \mu$, outside clothed with shorter reddish-brown hairs. Asci about $50 \times 5 \mu$, clavate-syndrical, short stipitate, paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia sub-biseriate, oblong, $6 \times 8 \times 1.5$ to 2.5μ .

TRICHOPEZIZA Fuckel.

T. ————— sp.

Torn end of firm dead tree, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1326).

T. ALBO-LUTEA (Pers.) Sacc.?

On rotten log, Short Creek, June 18, 1893, stipitate (*Nuttall*, 1013).

T. CAPITATA (Peck.) Sacc.

On leaves *Quercus palustris* on ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., June 18, 1893. At Rupert's, July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1011).

DASYSCYPHA Fr.

D. VIRGINEA (Batsch) Fckl.

On dead sticks on wet cliff, and on wet dead wood of *Juglans cinerea*, June 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 841).

D. LUTEOLA (Cun.) Sacc.

On a stick (*Hartley*, 2974).

D. ELLISIANA (Rehm.) Sacc.

On *Pinus rigida*, top of Cavendish cliff, April 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1447).

HELOTIELLA Sacc.

H. NUTTALLII E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 351 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On wet shady side of rotten log, March 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1425, 397).

Ascomata gregarious, sessile, flat-hemispherical, .5 to 1 mm. diameter, cup-shaped when fresh, contracted and sub-spherical when dry with only a small round apical opening, orange color throughout, disk watery-orange, outside and fringed margin paler. Substance fibrous, the fibers prolonged

above so as to make a marginal fringe of pale yellow, roughish straight hairs. Asci clavate-cylindrical, sessile, curved, 50 to 60 x 5 to 6 μ . Paraphyses filiform, hardly thickened above, with a series of orange-colored, globose nuclei. Sporidia biseriate, oblong, hyaline, obtuse, uniseptate, but not constricted, 8 to 10 x 2.5 to 3 μ . The outside of the ascocarps is slightly hairy so that the species might be referred to *Solenpeziza* if that is really worthy of generic distinction.

DERMATELLA Karst.

- D. VITICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phil. Acad., 352 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead shoots of *Vitis* (cult.) Nov. 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1337, 295).

Sessile, convex-discoid and pale when moist, concave and flesh-color when dry, and then scarcely projecting above the surface of the bark. .50 to .75 mm. diameter. Asci clavate-cylindrical, about 70 x 12 μ , with filiform paraphyses, 8-spored, sub-sessile. Sporidia sub-biseriate, oblong elliptical, hyaline, 1 to 3-septate (3 to 4-nucleate at first), 15 to 18 x 6 to 6.5 μ .

BELONIDIUM Mont.

- B. AURELIA (Pers.) DeNot.

Peziza aurelia, Pers. On a dead leaf in rotten log, Monongalia Co., at Little Falls (*Millsbaugh*).

ERINELLA Sacc.

- E. MINIOPSIS (Ell.) Sacc.

On wet rotten wood, May, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 934).

- E. _____ sp.

On *Acer spicatum* (*Sheldon*, 2560).

ASCOBOLACEAE.

ASCOBOLUS, Pers.

- A. FURFURACEUS Pers.

On old dung of cow, June 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 974).

- A. CARBONARIUS Karst.

On bare spots where logs were burned by forest fire the previous winter, associated with *Geopyxis carbonaria*. It appears that only the prolonged burning of large logs makes proper habitat for this species, as it does not grow where the fire was light. May 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 926).

ASCOPHANUS Boud.

- A. GRANULIFORMIS (Cr.) Boud.?

On dung of cow, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1340, 298).

A. CARNEUS (Pers.) Boud.

On dung of cow, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1249, 182).

DERMATEACEAE.

URNULA Fr.

U. CRATERIUM (Schw.) Fr.

On dead twigs on ground, Short Creek, April 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 898). On soil (*Sheldon* 70), and on dead Oak branch lying on the ground in a wood (*McCutcheon*, 3205).

DERMATEA Fr.

D. RUBI (Lib.) Rehm.

On *Amelanchier Canadensis* (*F. E. Brooks*, 944).

D. CHIONANTHI E. & E.?

Macrostylospores of this species? on *Chionanthus Virginica*, March 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1454, 426).

D. LOBATA Ellis.

On the maculae of *Pestalozzia Guepinii* on leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*. Asci 130 x 12.5 μ spores 15 x 8 μ . Aug. 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1162, 132).

TYMPANIS Tode.

T. OXYDENDRI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 352 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Oxydendron arboreum*, Dec. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall* discov., 1296, 258).

Cespitose, 3 to 5 together, erumpent, at length deciduous, black .5 to .75 mm. diameter, contracted below into a short thick stipe, margin subundulate. Asci cylindrical 110 to 130 x 15 to 18 μ including the short stipe. Paraphyses slender, abundant, Sporidia numerous, minute, oblong, hyaline or yellowish 2.5 to 3 x 1 μ . Allied to *T. fasciculata*, but asci larger and sporidia smaller.

T. CONSPERSA Fries.

On Apple trees (*Sheldon*, 85, 511, 909).

CENANGELLA Sacc.

C. ACERIS (Hazsl.) Sacc.

On bark of dying *Acer rubrum*, June 10, 1894. Sporidia 15 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1554).

SCLERODERRIS Fr.

S. RHABARBARINA (Berk.) E. & E.

On *Rubus Baileyanus*, Dec. 8, 1893, Short Creek. Asci total length 63 to 75 x 17 to 21 μ , 8-spored, clavate, very

short stipitate. Spores 20 to 27 x 6 to 7.5 μ , nucleate, becoming clearly 3-septate and rather one-sided (*Nuttall*, 1294, 242).

S. PALLIDULA (Cooke) Sacc.

On dead branches and bark of *Acer saccharinum*, L., Feb. 26, 1894. On *Oxydendron arboreum*. Sporidia 20 to 22 x 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1408, 665).

B U L G A R I A C E A E.

LEOTIA Hill.

L. LUBRICA (Scop.) Pers.

On ground, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Aug. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1150). On earth (*Sheldon*, 3049, 3462, 3463).

ORBILIA Fr.

O. RUBELLA (Pers.)

On decorticated log, *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Sept. 19, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1858, 748).

O. VINOSA (A. & S.) Karst.

On *Poria spissa*, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1261).

O. LUTEO-RUBELLA (Nyl.) Karst.

On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 3047).

O. OCCULTA (Rehm) Sacc.

On dead log, Aug. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1202).

O. COCCINELLA (Somm.) Karst.

On dead log *Juglans cinerea*, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1134, 663).

O. XANTHOSTIGMA Fr.

On decorticated limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept. 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1855, 742, 743).

BULGARIA Fr.

B. INQUINANS (Pers.) Fr.

In clefts of bark of trees and railroad ties, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1210).

SARCOSMA Casp.

S. RUFUM (L. & S.) Rehm.

On dead Beech branches in woods (*Sheldon*, 3279).

CORYNE Tul.

C. URNALIS (Nyl.) Sacc.

On rotting log *Fagus atropunicea*; under bark of *Quercus alba* log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On wet mossy logs, alt. 1,800 ft. and over, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1212, 167).

C. SARCOIDES (Jacq.) Tul.

On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 1414, 3186, 3189).

HOLWAYA Sacc.

H. OPHIOBOLUS (Ellis) Sacc.

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16, 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 1323, 279).

STICTACEAE.

PROPOLIS Fr.

P. FAGINEA (Schrad.) Karst.

On *Juglans cinerea* and on old board of *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Dec. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1765, 660). On *Liquidamber Styraciflua*.

P. LEONIS (Tul.) Rehm.

On bark of *Pinus rigida* and *Virginiana*, June 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1581).

STICTIS Pers.

S. FIMBRIATA Schw.

On strobiles of *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 2,000 ft., March, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1468, 443). Sporidia 5 to 7 x 1.5 μ .

PHACIDIACEAE.

RHYTISMA (Pers.) Fr.

R. PUNCTATUM (Pers.) Fr.

On leaves of *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, alt. 2,000 ft., Oct. 22, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1217, 168). On *Acer spicatum*, Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).

R. DECOLORANS Fr.

On *Xolisma ligustrina*, at Rupert's, July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1638, 569).

R. ACERINUM (Pers.) Fries.

On *Acer rubrum*, Preston: near Rohr, and Randolph: near Cheat Bridge; on *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

R. PRINI Schwein.

On leaves of *Ilex verticillata*, at Rupert's, Sept. 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1677).

PATELLARIACEAE.

DURELLA Tul.

D. COMMUTATA Fckl.

On dead log, Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1328).

LECANIDION Rabenh.

L. ATRATUM (Hedw.) Rabenh.

On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 17, 1894. Sporidia 50 x 12.5 μ
(Nuttall, 1390, 359).

L. HAMAMELIDIS (Peck) Sacc.

On bark of *Hamamelis Virginica*. Sporidia 1 to 3-septate
when mature. Dec. 18, 1894 (Nuttall, 1772).

GYMNOASCACEAE.

EXOASCUS Fckl.

E. DEFORMANS (Berk.) Fckl.

Taphrina deformans Tul. On leaves of *Amygdalus Persica*, Jefferson Co., near Charlestown (Millspaugh).

E. PRUNI Fckl.

Taphrina Pruni Tul. On fruits of *Prunus domestica*, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (Millspaugh).

HYSTERIACEAE.

GLONIUM Muehl.

G. STELLATUM Muehl.

On rotten oak plank, and on *Sassafras Sassafras*, July 28, 1893 (Nuttall 1128). On wood fence, Dellslow; on *Juglans nigra*, Preston, near Albright (Sheldon).

G. PARVULUM (Ger.) Sacc.

On fence rails *Castanea dentata*, April 20, 1894 (Nuttall, 1496).

G. SIMULANS Ger.

On old fence rails, alt. 2,000 ft., March 16, 1894. Ascii 75 x 7.5 to 10 μ . Spores 13 to 18 x 5 μ . On *Junglans cinerea*, ascii 65 x 10 μ ; spores 12 to 15 x 4 to 5 μ (Nuttall, 1415).

HYSTERIUM Tod.

H. KALMIAE Schw.?

On dead *Kalmia latifolia*, Nov., 1893 (Nuttall, 1287, 232).

HYSTEROGRAPHIUM Corda.

H. INSIDENS (Schw.) Sacc.

On old fence rails, April 6, 1894. Largest spores 43 x 7.5 μ , 11-septate (Nuttall, 1452).

H. SUBRUGOSUM (C. & E.) Sacc.

On old fence rails, May 26, 1894. Spores 33 to 35 x 12.5 μ (Nuttall, 1522).

H. MORI (Schw.) Rehm.

On old fence rails, April 6, 1894 (Nuttall, 1451).

HYPODERMA DC.

H. DESMAZIERI Duby.

On living leaves of *Pinus echinata*. Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run (*Millsbaugh*).

H. VIRGULTORUM DC.

On *Rubus Baileyanus*, Dec. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1293).

H. COMMUNE (Fr.) Duby.

On *Hydrangea arborescens*, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1259)

On old petioles *Aralia spinosa* (*Nuttall*, 1830, 719).

LOPHODERMIUM Chev.

L. RHODODENDRI (Schw.)

On *Rhododendron maximum*, Sept. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1192). Boone: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*.)

L. PINASTRI (Schrad.) Chev.

On leaves of *Pinus rigida*, Short Creek, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1158).

L. CULMIGENUM (Fr.) Karst.

On straw brought in from Ohio, May 24, 1894. Measurements of ascii and spores prove to be the same as those of *L. arundinaceum* (Schrad.) Chev. (*Nuttall*, 1496).

OSTROPA Fr.

O. CINEREA (Pers.) Fr.?

Issuing from cracks in a decorticated log, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1526).

A G A R I C A C E A E .

AMANITA Pers.

A. VERA Fr.

On ground in open woods, July 11, 1893. Spores round, 7.5μ (*Nuttall*, 964).

A. MUSCARIA Linn.

Rooted on buried limb of *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*).

An ecarunculate form, apparently of this species, on leaf mold in deep woods, same locality.

A. MUSCARIA ALBA Peck.

On ground in laurel thicket, Short Creek, alt. 2,000 ft. Has the odor of buttermilk. Spores $9 \times 6 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1131).

A. FLAVO-RUBENS Berk.

On ground in woods, Short Creek, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1078).

A. POLYPYRAMIS B. & C.

Among bushes, alt. 2,400 ft., July 6, 1893. Largest stipes

- 15 cm. long, thick, heavy and deep in ground. Pileus 15 cm. broad. Spores 10 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1101).
- A. CAESAREA Scop.
 Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. PHALLOIDES Fr.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. FROSTII Peck.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. Verna Bull.
 Preston: very common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. STROBILIFORMIS Vitt.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. SOLITARIA Bull.
 Preston: near Brookside. Specimens and photographs secured illustrate both this and the preceding species as they are understood in the United States. They are listed here in spite of the fact that their status is unsatisfactory. Most of our A. solitaria is referred, by European Mycologists, to A. echinocephala Vitt.—*Beardslee*.
- A. VITTADINI Fr.
 Preston: near Brookside. I believe this simply a well marked form of A. echinocephala Vitt. My specimens and photographs have been carefully verified and show the species, such as it is, to be certainly West Virginian.—*Beardslee*.
- A. RUBESCENS Pers.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- A. SPRETA Peck.
 Preston: near Brookside. *A. cinerea* Bres. is identical with this although our plants much exceed the limits set by Bresadola. It is extremely variable, a pure white form being especially noteworthy.
- A. SPRETA PARVA Beardslee. var. nov.
 Pileus 1 to 1.5 in. broad, thin, almost membranous, deeply sulcate-striate. Stipe slender, about 2 in. tall. Annulus median. Spores, color and volva as in A. spreta.
 An interesting form, found growing in colonies, in gravel high up on the mountain near Brookside, Preston County. Both Peck and Bresadola are inclined to consider it a distinct species.
- LEPIOTA (P. Browne) S. F. Gray.
- L. PROCERA Scop.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- L. NAUCINA Fr.
 Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. AMERICANA Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. CRISTATA (Bolt.) Quel.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. ACUTISQUAMOSA Weim.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. CLYPEOLARIA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. METULAESPORA B. & Br.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. AMIANTHINA Scop.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

POLYMYCES Batt.

P. CINEREUS Batt. (*Agaricus melleus* Vahl.)

Armillaria mellea Quel. Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

AMANITOPSIS Roze.

A. NIVALIS (Grev.) Sacc.

In loam on rocks in laurel tangle, June 26, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1004).

A. STRANGULATA Fr.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

VAGINATA (Nees) S. F. Gray.

V. VAGINATA (Bull.) Merrill.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

AMANITELLA Earle.

A. FARINOSA (Schw.) Earle. (*Amanita farinosa* Schw.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TRICHOLOMA Fr.

T. FUMOSO-LUTEUM Peck?

On unknown substance, June 15, 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 990).

T. AURANTIA Schaeff.

Preston: near Brookside. This is certainly *T. Peckii* Howe. Our plant does not agree rigidly with the description but it corresponds exactly with the plant as it grows in Sweden, where I have collected it.—*Beardslee*.

T. GRAVE Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

MONOMYCES Batt.

M. RUTILENS (Shaeff.) Batt. (*Tricholoma rutilens* Schaeff.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLITOCYBE Fr.

C. ILLUDENS Schwein.

On old stumps in clusters of about eight, dark and deep rich orange color throughout, + 20 cm. x + 12 cm. broad stipe + 25 mm. thick. Spores + 6 μ diameter, uneven. July 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1093).

C. LACCATA Scop.

Common in wet sand, bank of Short Creek, alt. 2,000 ft., July 28, 1893. Spores 10 μ diameter, echinate (*Nuttall*, 1124).

C. NEBULARIS Batsch.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. ODORA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CERUSSATA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CANDICANS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. DEALBATA Sow.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. INFUNDIBULIFORMIS Schaeff.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CYATHIFORMIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COLLYBIA Fr.

C. PLATYPHYLLA Fr.

On mold and moss on trunk of tree, Short Creek, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 981).

C. CONIGENOIDES Ellis.

On last year's cones *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1848).

C. DRYOPHILA Bull.

In moss on log in deep woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

C. MACULATA A. & S.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. BUTYRACEA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CONFLUENS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CIRRIHATA Schum.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CRINIPELLUS Pat.

C. STIPITARIA (Fries.) Pat. (*Collybia stipitaria* Fr.).

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COLLYBIDIUM Earle.

- C. VELUTIPES (Curt.) Earle. (*Collybia velutipes* Curt.)
About roots of rotting stumps, Jan. 31, 1895 (Nuttall, 830). Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

GYMNOPUS Rouss.

- G. RADICATA (Reh.) Rouss. (*Collybia radicata* Reh.).
On leaf mold in rich woods, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). May 17, 1893 (Nuttall, 980). Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

MYCENA Fr.

- M. _____ sp.
White. On mossy stump, July 4, 1893 (Nuttall, 1019).
- M. GALERICULATA Scop.
In rich woods under oak twig, and oak bark on log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On damp dead logs, May 7, 1893 (Nuttall, 930).
- M. EPIPTERYGIA Scop.
On moss-covered log and in clefts of bark, Feb. 28, 1893 (Nuttall, 948).
- M. RUBRO-MARGINATA Fries.
Preston: on Hemlock cones near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. PURA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. FILOPES Bull.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. HAEMATOPA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. GALOPA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. VULGARIS Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. TENERIMA Berk.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- M. CORTICOLA Schum.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

OMPHALIA Fr.

- O. CAMPANELLA Batsch.
On leaf mold at base of *Castanea dentata*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On rotten log in thicket, June 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 1009).
- O. CHRYSOPHYLLA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- O. STELLATA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).*

O. FIBULA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PLEUROTUS Fr.

P. CORTICATUS Fr.?

On fallen *Acer* sp. Gills not anastomosing, July 28, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 1123).

P. SAPIDUS Kalchbr.

On dead log, Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 850).

P. SEROTINUS Schrad.

On dead trunks, Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1267).

P. CYPHELLIFORMIS Berk.

On dead stems of *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 15, 1894
(*Nuttall*, 1742).

P. NIGER Fr.

On bark of dead tree, May 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 953).

P. PETALOIDES Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

HYGROPHORUS Fr.

H. NITIDUS B. & C.

On decayed log, May 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 968).

H. PRATENSIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. VIRGINEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. LAETUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. CERACEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. COCCINEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. MINIATUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. CONICUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. PSITTACINUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LACTARIA Pers.

L. CILICIOIDES Fries.

On border of woods and swamp, July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1020).

L. PIPERATA (L.) Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. PERGAMENA (Sw.) Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. GLAUCESCENS (Crossl.) Beardslee comb. nov. (*Lactarius Crossl.*)

Preston: rather rare near Brookside but doubtless occurs in the southern mountains quite generally. This species was observed, studied, and noted under a temporary name. The peculiar glaucous-green color assumed by the latex was different from anything before observed. My plants should certainly be referred to this species, which has since been published. It has possibly been confused with *L. vellereus* which it resembles.

L. VELLERA Fries

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. INSULSA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. TRIVALIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. DELICIOSA (L.) Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. INDIGO (Schw.) Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. PLINTHOGALA (Otto) Burl. (*Lactarius fuliginosus* Fr.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. LACTIFLUA (L.) Burl. (*Lactarius volemus* Fr.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. HYDROPIPEROIDES Berk. & Curt.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. SUBDULCIS (Pers.) Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

RUSSULA Pers.

R. EMETICA Fr.?

In woods, July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1021).

R. NIGRICANS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. ADUSTA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. DELICA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. FURCATA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. FRAGILIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. VIRESSENS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CANTHARELLUS Adans.

C. MINOR Peck?

On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1023).

C. WRIGHTII Berk?

Wet sand of river bank in shade, July 18, 1893. Whole plant light red except gills, which are little deeper red than salmon-color, gills decurrent, veined between, pileus more convex than plane, and depressed edge wavy, rather tough. Largest 4 cm. broad, stem 5 cm. high, 5 mm. thick. Spores 7.5 to 8.5 x 3.5 to 5 μ , apparently rough and guttulate inward (*Nuttall*, 1104).

C. TUBAEFORMIS Fr.?

On rotten wood in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1022).

C. FLOCCOSUS Schw.

On open bank of stream in laurel thicket, alt. 2,000 ft., June 20, 1893. Largest squamules .75 cm. long, thick and triangular, forming a cone which closes the funnel below the top an inch or more. Spores 15 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 992).

C. CIBARIUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. AURANTIACUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. INFUNDIBULIFORMIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CINNABARINUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NYCTALIS Fr.

N. ASTEROPHORA Fr.

On dead Agaric in deep damp woods, July 14, 1893. Stars 20 μ diameter (*Nuttall*, 1096).

MARASMIUS Fr.

M. SEMIHIRTIPIES Peck.

On dead leaves, sticks, etc., Short Creek, May 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 967).

M. ERYTHROPUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. SCORODONIUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. FOETIDUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. ANDROSACEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. SPLANCHNOIDES Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. PERFORANS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. INSTITUTUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. EPIPHYLLUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. OPACUS B. & C.

Common on dead branches *Rhododendron maximum*,
Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*).

M. CAMPANULATUS Peck.

On dead leaves and sticks in damp woods, Short Creek,
alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1153).

M. ROTULA (Scop.) Fr.

On dead limb of *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard
(*Millsbaugh*). On stick in open woods, June 8, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 972).

COLLYBIOPSIS (Schroet.) Earle.

C. RAMEALIS (Fr.) Earle. (*Marasmius ramealis* Fr.)

Very common on twigs and leaves in laurel thickets, June
15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 994).

SCORTEUS Earle.

S. OREADES (Fries) Earle. (*Marasmius oreades* Fr.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TAPINIA (Fries) Karst.

T. PANUOIDES (Fries). (*Paxillus panuoides* Fr.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LENTODIUM Morg.

L. SQUAMOSUM (Huds.) Murrill. (*Lentinus lepideus* Fr.)

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LENTINUS Fr.

L. STRIGOSUS Fr.

On dead log *Betula lutea*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Mills-
baugh*). On dead logs, common, May 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 904).

L. CRINITUS (L.) Fries.

On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia, near Lick Run (*Shel-
don*).

PANUS Fr.

P. STIPTICUS (Bull.) Fr.

On fallen dead limb, Jan. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 950).

P. DORSALIS Bosc.

On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Sept., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1253, 196).

P. CONCHATUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TROGIA Fr.

T. CRISPA (Pers.) Fr.

On various dead dry logs and limbs, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 875).

LENZITES.

L. BETULINA (Linn.) Fr.

On logs, Sept. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 837). Monongalia: Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

L. ABIETINA (Bull.) Fr.

On dead branches *Tsuga Canadensis*, alt. 1,600 ft., Dec. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1301).

L. CORRUGATA Klotz.

On *Castanea dentata*, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 19, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1302).

GLOEOPHYLLUM Karst.

G. HIRSUTUM (Schaeff.) Murrill. (*Lenzites sepiaria* Fr.).

On *Pinus Virginiana*, Monongalia, near Dellslow and on *Fraxinus*, near Ringgold; on spruce log, Pocahontas, Spruce Mountain, alt. 4,000 ft. (*Sheldon*). On decorticated stumps *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater (*Millsbaugh*).

A resupinate form on dead logs *Tsuga Canadensis* Grant Co.

G. TRABEUM (Pers.) Murrill.

On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Lick Run and Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

SCHIZOPHYLLUM Fr.

S. COMMUNE Fr.

On bark log *Quercus alba*, Grant Co., near Bayard. On dead twig *Pyrus Malus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On dead logs, Jan. 30, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 827).

S. ALNEUM (L.) Schroet.

On *Acer*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

VOLVARIA Fr.

V. BOMBYCINA (Pers.) Fr.

On dead insect sp.? Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

V. HYPOPITA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside. This is the only *Volvaria* I have detected in West Virginia. It is the plant commonly referred to *V. pubescens* Pk. My specimens have been verified by Bresadola and I am confident they are correct.—*Beardslee*.

PLUTEUS Fries.

P. CERVINUS (Schaeff.) Quel.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. ADMIRABILIS Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. LONGISTRIATUS Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

ENTOLOMA (Fries) Quel.

E. SERICELLA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. RHODOPOLIA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. STRICTIOR Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. SERICEA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLITOPILUS Fr.

C. ABORTIVUS Fr.

Wet woods, alt. 1,800 ft., aborted specimens in quantity,
Sept. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1190).

C. PRUNULUS Scop.

Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. ORCELLA Bull.

Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NOLANEA (Fries) Quel.

N. PASCUA Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

N. MAMMOSA Linn.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LEPTONIA (Fries) Quel.

L. SERRULATA Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. ASPERELLA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLAUDOPUS (W. G. Smith) Gillet.

C. VARIABILIS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. BYSSISEDUS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PHOLIOTA (Fries) Quel.

P. EREBIA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).P. CANDICANS (Bull.) Schroet. (*P. praecox* Pers.).Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. ADIPOSA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. MUTABILIS Schaeff.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

ROZITES Karst.

R. CAPERATA (Pers.) Karst. (*Pholiota caperata* Pers.).Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

FLAMMULA (Fries) Quel.

F. FLAVIDA Schaeff.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NAUCORIA (Fries) Quel.

N. FESTIVA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside. A photograph of this curious plant was secured and seems to be correctly placed. The glutinous pileus and long rooting stipe are very marked—*Beardslee*.N. SEMIORBICULARIS (Bull.) Quel. (*N. pediades* Fr.).Preston: common in lawns near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CONOCYBE Fayod.

C. TENER (Schaeff.) Fayod. (*Galera tener* Schaeff.).Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).C. HYPNORUM (Batsch.) Murrill. (*Galera hypnorum* Batsch.).Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TUBARIA (W. G. Smith) Gillet.

T. FURFURACEA Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CREPIDOTUS (Nees.) S. F. Gray.

C. CALOLEPIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside. This is the plant commonly

referred to *C. fulvotomentosus* Peck. Fries' description does not well apply to our plant, but the Swedish plant referred to this species is identical with ours. I found, in Sweden, specimens nearly three times the dimensions given by Fries and differing in no way from specimens collected in West Virginia and in North Carolina—Beardslee.

C. APPLANATUS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. MALACHIUS B. & C.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. PUTRIGENUS B. & C.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. VERSUTUS Peck

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. HERBARUM Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

CORTINARIUS (Pers.) Roussel.

C. CAERULESCENS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. PURPURASCENS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. RODES B. & C.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. VIOLACEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. PHOLIDEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. CINNAMOMEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. TORVUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

C. ARMILLATUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

PAXILLUS Fries.

P. INVOLUTUS (Batsch) Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

P. ATRAMENTOSUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (Beardslee).

VENENARIUS Earle.

V. MUSCARIUS (Fries) Earle. (*Agaricus muscarius* Fr.)

AGARICUS Linn.

A. RODMANI Peck.

On ground, June 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1005).

A. CAMPESTER Linn.

On lawn, June 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1002).

A. SILVICOLA Vitt.

In woods, Short Creek, alt. 1,150 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1699).

Spores 5 to 7 x 3 to 4 μ .

A. SILVATICUS Schæff.

In woods, Short Creek, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1117).

A. ARVENTIS Linn.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. PLACOMYCES Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

STROPHARIA Fr.

S. STERCORARIA Fr.

On decaying vegetable matter, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*).

S. SEMIGLOBATA (Batsch.) Quel.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

HYPHOLOMA Fr.

H. SUBLATERITIUM Schæff.

Under bark log *Fraxinus Americana*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

H. ELAEODES Fr.?

On sticks on ground, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 858).

H. FASCICULARIS Huds.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. LACHRYMABUNDA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside. The plants referred here, with some misgivings, were found growing in large masses comprised of a great number of individuals, resembling in number and scaly appearance Cooke's figure of *H. storea* Fr. I have never seen it since—*Beardslee*.

H. CANDOLLEANA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. APPENDICULATUM (Bull.) Quel.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COPRINUS Pers.

C. VARIEGATUS Peck?

On stick in shady place, Aug. 11, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1143).

C. MICACEUS (Bull.) Fr.

On bases of stumps in woods, July 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1081).

C. DOMESTICUS (Pers.) Fr.

In woods on mixture of manure and leaf mold. June 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1007).

C. SEMILANATUS Peck?

In heavily manured asparagus bed in garden, Apr. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 903).

C. EPHEMERUS Fr.

On horse dung, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1113).

C. ANGULATUS Peck.

On baked soil where log had been burned, with *Peziza carbonaria*, May 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 932).

PANAEOLOUS Fr.

P. CAMPANULATUS Linn.

On cow dung in deep coniferous woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). Plentiful on manured lawn, May 8, 1893, (*Nuttall*, 933).

P. SOLIDIPES Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PSATHYRELLA Karst.

P. DISSEMINATA Pers.?

In rotten mold about the base of a stump, a mass about 1 meter containing perhaps thousands of specimens. Specimens 3 to 5 cm. high, thin, fleshless. Pileus 1 cm. broad, 8 mm. high, slightly umbonate, sulcate striate, mealy, gray. stems white, smooth 1 mm. thick, at first slightly furfaceous. Largest stems 6 cm., broadest pileus 18 mm. Spores 6 to 10 x 3 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1189). Sept. 3, 1893.

POLYPORACEAE.

GYROPORUS Quel.

G. CYANESCENS (Bull.) Quel. (*Boletus cyanescens* Bull.).

Bare soil and on clay banks along roads. Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TYLOPILUS Karst.

T. GRACILIS (Peck) P. Henn. (*Boletus gracilis* Peck).

Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

T. ALBOASTER (Schw.) Murrill. (*Boletus nigrellus* Peck).

Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CERIOMYCES Batt.

C. CHROMAPES (Frost) Murrill. (*Boletus chromapes* Frost).

Preston: abundant near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. AURIFLAMMEUS (B. & C.) Murrill. (*Boletus auriflammeus* B. & C.)

In dry gravel high on the mountain sides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

- C. PARASITICUS (Bull.) Murrill. (*Boletus parasiticus* Bull.).
On *Scleroderma vulgare* in wet woods, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1191).
- C. EXIMIUS (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus eximius* Peck).
Hillsides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- C. CRASSUS Batt. (*Boletus edulis* Bull.).
Old field under *Rhus copallina*, pileus 15 x 10 cm., stipe 4 x 5 cm. Spores 10 to 14 x 3 to 4 μ , Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 990). Preston: rarely seen at Brookside.
- C. CRASSUS SEPARANS Peck. (*Boletus separans* Peck).
Hillsides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- C. AFFINIS (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus affinis* Peck).
Preston: abundant everywhere about Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- C. SPECIOSUS (Frost) Murrill. (*Boletus speciosus* Frost).
On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1099).
- C. BICOLOR (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus bicolor* Peck).
Common along sandy roads, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
- C. COMMUNIS (Bull.) Murrill. (*Boletus chrysentrion* Fr.).
In deep woods, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 987).

PULVEROBOLETUS Murrill.

- P. RAVENELII (B. & C.) Murrill. (*Boletus Ravenelii* Berk. & Curt.).
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

STROBILOMYCES Berk.

- S. STROBILACEUS (Scop.) Berk.
Shady fence row, alt. 2,300 ft. Spores about 10 μ round.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1100).

FISTULINA Bull.

- F. HEPATICA Fr.
On dead stumps, alt. 2,000 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1102).

POLYPORUS (Mich.) Paulet.

- P. POLYPORUS (Retz.) Murrill. (*P. brumalis* Fr.).
On dead logs, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1835).
- P. FISSUS Berk.
On *Acer*. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).
- P. ARCULARIUS (Batsch) Fries.
On rotten logs, largest specimens 4 cm. broad with stipe 2.3 cm. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 929).

- P. ELEGANS (Bull.) Fries. (*P. varius* of Am. Auth.).
On dead logs, specimens thin, tough, 20 cm. broad, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 840).

BJERKANDERA Karst.

- B. ADUSTA (Willd.) Karst. (*Polyporus adustus* Fr.).
On dead branch *Rhus hirta*, and in decayed stump *Hicoria ovata*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*); on dead log, Star City; on dead oak, near Randall (*Sheldon*).
On Willow, Ohio: near Moundsville (*Sheldon*).

PORODISCUS Karst.

- P. PENDULUS (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polyporus pocula* B. & C.).
On dead *Rhus copallina*, Fayette: near Glade Creek (*Nuttall*, 478, 1495).

ISCHNODERMA Karst.

- I. FULIGINOSUM (Scop.) Murrill. (*Polyporus resinosus* Fr.).
On dead log, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 879).

FUSCOSPORIA Murrill.

- F. VITICOLA (Schw.) Murrill.
On *Quercus* and *Robinia*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

IRPICIOPORUS Murrill.

- I. MOLLIS (Berk. & Curt.) Murrill.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*).
I. LACTEUS (Fries) Murrill.
Monongalia: on *Quercus* at Lick Run; on *Juglans cinerea* at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

TYROMYCES Karst.

- T. CHIONEUS (Fries) Karst.
On *Acer*, Monongalia: at Sabraton; on dead wood, Upshur: at French Creek (*Sheldon*).
T. UNDOSUS (Peck) Murrill.
On decaying trunks of Hemlock and Pine, *Murrill*, North Am. Flora, 9:34.

IONOTUS Karst.

- I. PERPLEXUS (Peck) Murrill.
On *Fagus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

PHAEOLUS Pat.

P. SISTOTREMOIDES (Alb. & Schw.) Murrill.

On Hemlock log, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*):

PYCNOPORUS Karst.

P. CINNABARINUS (Jacq.) Karst.

Preston: on *Prunus serotina*, near Reedsville, on *Betula* near Cranesville; on dead wood, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain; Monongalia: near Morgantown, on *Prunus serotina* and on *Quercus* (*Sheldon*).

GRIFOLA (Micheli) S. F. Gray.

G. RAMOSISSIMA (Scop.) Murrill. (*Polyporus umbellatus* Fr.).

In dry exposed hollow of oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

G. BERKELEYI (Fr.) Murrill. (*Polyporus B. & lactifluus* Pk.).

On ground in open woods, height 30 cm. breadth 60 cm. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1171). In dry exposed hollow of oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On dead wood, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain (*Sheldon*).

AURANTIPORUS Murrill.

A. PILOTAE (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polyporus Pilotae* Schw.).

On dead and rotten log, Fayette: Sewell Valley (*Nuttall*, 1661). Under side of dead log, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 166, 1214), *Polyporus hypococcineus* Berk.

LAETIPORUS Murrill.

L. SPECIOSUS (Batt.) Murrill. (*Polyporus sulphureus* Fr.).

On decaying oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

HAPALOPILUS Karst.

H. RUTILANS (Pers.) Murrill. (*Polyporus nidulans* Fr.).

On dead trunk *Prunus serotina*, Fayette: along Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 548, 1599).

H. GILVUS (Schw.) Murrill.

On *Fagus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Acer rubrum*; Upshur: French Creek (*Sheldon*).

H. LICNOIDES (Mont.) Murrill.

On *Acer saccharum*, Preston: near Albright (*Sheldon*).

GANODERMA Karst.

G. TSUGAE Murrill.

On *Tsuga*, Monongalia: at Tibbs Run and Sturgisson (*Sheldon*).

PYROPOLYPORUS Murrill.

P. IGNARIUS (L.) Murrill.

On *Betula*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Acer*, Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1946).

P. ROBINIAE Murrill.

On living *Robinia*, Monongalia: near Sturgisson and Mason: near Elwell (*Sheldon*).

P. CONCHATUS (Pers.) Murrill.

On dead log, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

ELFVINGIA Karst.

E. FOMENTARIA (L.) Murrill. (*Fomes fomentarius* of Flora).

On dead *Betula lutea*, Grant: near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*): on dead log, Greenbrier: near Rupert (*Nuttall*, 1635).

E. MEGALOMA (Lev.) Murrill.

On dead wood, Monongalia: Lick Run; on *Acer saccharum*, Preston, near Cranesville (*Sheldon*).

FOMES Fr.

F. LUCIDUS (Leys.) Fr.

On dead logs *Tsuga Canadensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*). On old stumps in deep woods, April 10, 1893, full grown in June (*Nuttall*, 892).

F. VOLVATUS Peck.

On west side *Pinus Virginiana*, March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 870).

F. UNGULATUS (Schaeff.) Sacc. (*F. pinicola* of Flora).

On *Tsuga*, Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*); on fallen trunks *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, May 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 924).

F. APPLANATUS (Pers.) Wallr.

On dead *Acer saccharum* and *Quercus palustris, alba* and *rubra*, Wood Co., near Kanawha Station, and McDowell Co., near Elkhorn. On dead *Fraxinus Americana*, Grant Co., near Bayard, and Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On dead logs, Jan., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 828).

F. RIMOSUS Berk.

On dead *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On same sp. and on Oak? alt. 2,000 ft., March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 914).

F. ROSEUS (Alb. & Schw.) Cooke. (*F. carneus* of Flora.)

On *Tsuga*, Preston: near Cranesville; on *Picea rubens*. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on living Peach tree, Monongalia: near Washington (*Sheldon*). On dead, decorticated *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater (*Millsbaugh*). On *Pinus Virginiana*, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 865).

POLYSTICTUS Fr.

P. PERGAMENUS Fr.

On dry exposed oak railroad tie, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On various dead trees, Feb. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 847).

P. CINNABARINUS (Jacq.) Fr.

On dead limbs of cultivated *Prunus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On various dead deciduous trees, Jan. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 829). Randolph: on *Betula lenta* near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1848).

P. ABIETINUS Fr.

On fallen *Tsuga Canadensis*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*). On *Pinus Virginiana*, March 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1420, 390).

CORYLUS Quel.

C. PUBESCENS (Schum.) Murrill. (*Polyporus pubescens* Fr.).

On dead *Betula* sp. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1673). On *Fagus*, Upshur: near French Creek, and Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

C. ABIETINUS (Dicks.) Quel.

On *Picea rubens*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Tsuga*, Monongalia: near Cooper's Rock and Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

C. VERSICOLOR (L.) Quel.

(*Polystictus versicolor* Fr.). On *Juglans nigra* and on *Betula*, Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Betula*, Pocahontas: at Cranberry Glades and Preston: near Albright (*Sheldon*); on decorticated stump *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater. Under bark of log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). On various dead trees, Feb., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 834). Randolph: near Pickens on *Betula* (*H. H. Smith*, 1850).

C. PROLIFICANS (Fries) Murrill. (*Polyporus prolificans* Fr.).

On *Betula*, Pocahontas: at Cranberry Glades, on *Quercus*, near Seebert; on *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Prunus Americana*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

C. NIGROMARGINATUS (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polystictus hirsutus* Fr.).

On *Liriodendron*, Monongalia: near Oliver; on dead wood

Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Betula*, Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*); on dead twig cultivated *Pyrus Malus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown. On dead *Betula lutea*, and on log *Liriodendron Tulipifera*. A form with white spores, on roots fallen *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*). On *Fagus atropunicea*, Keeney's Creek, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1211).

CORIOLELLUS Murrill.

- C. SEPIUM (Berk.) Murrill. (*Trametes Sepium* Berk.).
On dry railroad ties, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*), on *Juglans nigra* (*Sheldon*). Resupinate form on dead oak beams over a boiler, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1300).

MUCRONOPORUS E. & E.

- M. EVERHARTII E. & Gall.
On *Ulmus pubescens*, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1598).
M. GILVUS (Sz.) E. & E.
On *Castanea dentata*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1169, 558).
M. FERRUGINOSUS (Schrad.) E. & E.
On *Juglans cinerea*, Aug. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1183).

PORIA Pers.

- P. VULGARIS Fr.
On various dead limbs, Feb. 2 and Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 833). A nodular form on oak ties, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*).
P. OBDUCENS Pers.
On underside of dead log, Feb. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1297, 246).
P. NIGRA Berk.
On side and beneath dead *Hicoria?* log. Effused, long and narrow, perennial (*Nuttall*, 1268).
P. TOMENTO-CINCTA B. & R.
Effused on bark underside of log *Betula lenta*, 60 x 30 cm
One layer taken off on Sept. 16, the same surface of the bark was found to be again covered with the species on Oct. 5, 1895. (*Nuttall*, 1865, 752). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.
P. VAPORARIA Fr.
On *Prunus serotina*, Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1295, 244).
P. TULIPIFERAE Schw.
On *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, April 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 893).

P. XANTHA Fr.

On *Pinus Virginiana*, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 913).

P. MICANS (Ehrenb.) Fr.

On burned log, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1277, 223).

P. CORTICOLA Fr.

Underside of young dead *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, diffused through clefts of bark, incrusting other polypori, etc.
Alt. 925 ft., Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1280).

P. SINUOSA Fr.?

Appears to be between this and *Irpex obliquus*, preferably this (E. & E.). On *Kalmia latifolia*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Aug. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1166, 138).

F. FARINELLA Fr.

On dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1204, 160).

TRAMETES Fr.

T. OHIOENSIS Berk.

On dead standing sapling, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1467).

T. ROBINIOPHILA Murrill.

On wounds of *Robinia pseudacacia*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

T. MOLLIS Fr.?

On drift wood, March, 1893 (undeveloped) (*Nuttall*, 1597, 550).

T. ODORATA Wulf.

On dead limbs in a drain, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1628, 557). *Ozonium auricomum*, Link., a curious tawny mycelium, supposed to be intimately connected with this species, was found here with this specimen.

DAEDALEA Pers.

D. CONFRAGOSA (Bolt.) Pers.

On dead *Cornus florida*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1774). On *Betula*, Monongalia: Lick Run, and on *Quercus* near Star City; on *Betula*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

D. AESCULI (Schw.) Murrill.

(*D. ambigua* Berk.).

On dead *Acer*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 846).

CERRENA (Micheli) S. F. Gray.

C. UNICOLOR (Bull.) Murrill.

(*Daedalea unicolor* Fr.).

On dead *Hicoria ovata*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 247). Randolph: near Pickens, on *Fagus* (H. H. Smith, 1829).

MYRIADOPORUS Peck.

M. INDURATUS Peck.

Top of decayed oak stump, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Professor Peck remarks, in a letter, on receipt of the specimens: "This is probably only an imperfect condition of *Poria abducens*."

HEXAGONA Pollini.

H. ALVEOLARIS (DC.) Murrill. (*Favolus Europaeus* Fr.).

On dead wood, Monongalia: on Dorsey's Knob near Morgantown (*Sheldon*). On dead branch, Feb. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1360). Spores $12.5 \times 3 \mu$ somewhat curved, obliquely apiculate. Feb. 17, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1788).

GLOEOPORUS Mont.

G. CONCHOIDES Mont.

On oak chips, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On decaying log, Monongalia: at Sabraton and on *Prunus serotina* at Mona: on apple, Preston: at Albright. and on dead wood, Wayne: near Ceredo (*Sheldon*).

MERULIUS Hall.

M. TREMELLOSUS Schrad.

Under bark *Quercus alba* log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Alnus rugosa*, Oct. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1220).

M. RUBELLUS Peck.

On dead *Quercus alba*, Short Creek, Nov. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1244).

Also found parasitic on *Stereum versicolor*. In some cases the hymenium simply covers the under surface of the Stereum. In nearly all specimens observed it grows at the base of the host to which it is at least partly adherent. Largest pileus 5×5 cm., sometimes laterally connected for 15 cm.

N. CORIUM Fr.

On branches, April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1822, 699).

M. MOLLUSCUS Fr.

On dead limb *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1399).

M. AMBIGUUS Berk.

On dead *Prunus serotina*, Short Creek, alt. 975 ft., Jan., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1602).

M. LACHRYMANS (Jacq.) Fr.

On bottom of box in cellar, Feb. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1379, 341).

M. PULVERULENTUS Fr.

Underside of old logs, Oct. 19, 1893. Spores orange colored, nucleate, $10 \times 6 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1208).

POROTHELIUM Fr.

P. LACERUM Fr.

On dead trunk, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1381, 343).

SOLENIA Hoffm.

S. OCHRACEA Hoffm.

On dry dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1327, 285).

S. VILLOSA Pers.

On fallen dead limb of *Quercus* sp., Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1854, 741).

HYDNUMACEAE.

HYDNUM Linn.

H. REPANDUM Linn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CINNABARINUM (Schw.) Fr.

Fayette: effused under bark of dry dead limb near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 997).

HERICIUM Pers.

H. CORALLOIDES (Scop.) Pers. (*Hydnnum coralloides* Scop.).

Fayette: in decayed cleft on living *Fagus* near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 845).

H. ERINACEUS (Bull.) Pers. (*Hydnnum Erinaceum* Bull.).

Fayette: on top of dead log and in hollow of living *Fagus* near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1752). On *Robinia* (*Sheldon*).

H. CROCEUM (Schw.) Banker. (*Hydnnum croceum* Fr.)

Fayette: effused in crevices of dead log near Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 398, 1426).

STECCHERINUM S. F. Gray.

S. ADUSTUM (Schw.) Banker. (*Hydnnum adustum* Schwein.).

Fayette: on dead limbs on the ground. Nuclei at first cream colored gradually changing from periphery to center through reddish purple to dark brown. Near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 863).

S. OCHRACEUM (Pers.) S. F. Gray. (*Hydnnum ochraceum* Pers.)

Underside of dead log. *Stegonotis fusca* found growing on this species. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 891).

SARCODON Quelet.

- S. IMBRICATUS (L.) Karst. (*Hydnellum imbricatum* L.).
Fayette: in oak woods near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 988).

HYDNELLUM Karsten.

- H. VELUTINUM (Fries.) Banker. (*Hydnellum velutinum* Fr.).
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 880).

- H. NUTTALLII Banker, Mem. Torr. Bot. Club, 12:155 (1906).
Plant terrestrial, mesopodous, medium size; pileus obconic, deeply depressed to infundibuliform, somewhat round, thickest at the center, thinning uniformly to the margin, 4 to 6 cm. wide, 1 cm. or less thick near the center; surface subeven, radiately subrugose or fibrillose when fresh, grayish umber; margin thin, acute, coarsely plicate or fluted, deflexed, curled when dried, subfertile with short teeth; substance spongy-tomentose in upper half of pileus, thickest at the center, umber, lower part of pileus harder more compact darker of uniform thickness about 1 mm., continuous with hard central core of stem; stem central, uneven, surrounded below by bulbous mass of spongy tomentum, 0.5 cm. wide, 4 cm. long, bulbous base 1.5 cm. wide; teeth capillary more or less decurrent, dark umber to black, 7 mm. or less long, 0.15 to 0.25 mm. wide, about 2 to 1 millimeter, longest teeth about one-fourth of the distance from the stem to the margin; spores apparently few, subtuberculate, subglobose, brownish, 4 to 5 μ wide.

The plant in structure is similar to *H. velutinum*, but very distinct in the form of the pileus, in its subrugose not tomentose surface, and in the long capillary teeth.

Fayette: on ground beneath old decayed log, February 13, 1893, near Nuttallburg (Nuttall, 844). Reported in Millsbaugh & Nuttall Flora as *Hydnellum* sp.

TREMELLODON Pers.

- T. GELATINOSUM (Scop.) Pers.
On dead *Tsuga Canadensis* Aug. 13, 1893 (Nuttall, 1148).

IRPEX Fr.

I. LACTEUS Fr.

On dead *Rhus hirta*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (Millsbaugh).

I. SINUOSUS Fr.

On dead sticks, Dec. 10, 1893 (Nuttall, 1309, 255).

I. OBLIQUUS (Schrad.) Fr.?

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 8, 1894 (Nuttall, 1385, 347).

RADULUM Fr.

R. ORBICULARE Fr.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana?* Nov. 27, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1270).

R. MAGNOLIAE B. & C.

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 9, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1352).

PHLEBIA Fr.

P. MERISMOIDES Fr.

On mossy bark of dead log, Dec. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1289).

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.

P. RADIATA Fr.

On *Alnus rugosa*, Oct. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1219).

GRANDINIA Fr.

G. GRANULOSA Fr.

On underside dead log, May 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1304).

G. CRUSTOSA (Pers.) Fr.

On *Rhododendron maximum*, May 20, 1893. On *Liquidambar Styaciflora*, Oct. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 909 ident. *Massee*).

ODONTIA Pers.

O. FARINACEA Fr.

Underside dead *Tsuga Canadensis*, Nov. 9, 1893, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1245).

NEOKNEIFFIA Sacc.

N. SETIGERA (Fr.) *(Kneiffia setigera Fries)*.
In interstices dead log, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1290, 231).

THELEPHORACEAE.

THELEPHORA Ehrh.

T. SEBACEA Pers.

On stem of *Aster* sp., damp shady woods, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1120).

T. PEDICELLATA Schwein.

On *Ostrya Virginiana*, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1370, 328).
On *Crataegus*, Greenbrier: near Durbin (*Sheldon*).

STEREUM Pers.

S. VERSICOLOR (Sw.) Fr.

On *Quercus* sp. and *Betula lenta*, March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 856).

- S. FASCIATUM Sz.
In dead stumps, alt. 2,000 ft., March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 860).
- S. VERSICOLOR var. (Peck).
On dry oak railroad ties, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).
- S. LOBATUM Fries.
On *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Quercus alba*. Upshur: near French Creek (*Sheldon*).
- S. PURPUREUM Pers.
On stump in pine woods (*Liriodendron?*) Dec. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1281, 391).
- S. HIRSUTUM (W.) Fr.
On log, Nov. 24, 1893. Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1277, 224).
- S. SANGUINOLENTUM (A. & S.) Fr.
On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1386, 251).
- S. SULPHURATUM B. & Rav.
On log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).
- S. FRUSTULOSUM (Pers.) Fr.
On log *Quercus* sp., Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead wood, March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 857).
- S. PINI Fr.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, April 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1469, 445).
- S. OCHRACEO-FLAVUM Schw.
On small dead twigs, March 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1416).
- S. ALBO-BADIUM Schwein.
On dead sticks and twigs of various trees, April 27, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1269).
- S. SERICEUM Schw.
On dead twig *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Rhus copallina*, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1419, 389).
- S. COMPLICATUM Fr.
On roots of overturned *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard; on dry oak railroad ties, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead trees and on *Quercus Prinus*, Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 867, 235). On *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Abies* or *Tsuga*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).
- S. VERSIFORME B. & C.?
On *Castanea dentata*, Jan. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1347, 305).
- S. TRISTE B. & C.
On *Rhododendron maximum* in thicket, alt. 1,800 ft. Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 966, 350).

S. ACERINUM Pers.

On living tree trunks, March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 858).

HYMENOCHAETE Lev.

H. RUBIGINOSA (Schr.) Lev.

On dead log, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 911). On *Robinia pseudacacia*, Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Quercus alba*, Preston: near Terra Alta (*Sheldon*).

H. TABACINA (Sow.) Lev.

On dead twigs, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 910); on *Acer*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

H. CORRUGATA (Fr.) Lev.

On decorticated limb *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*). "On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 8, 1894. Setæ $38 \times 7.5 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1364).

H. UNICOLOR B. & C.?

On *Betula lenta*, on dead *Kalmia latifolia*? July 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, IIII, 96).

CORTICIUM Fr.

C. SALICINUM Fr.

On dead *Salix nigra*, March 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1401).

C. OAKESII B. & C.

On living *Ostrya Virginica*, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 877).

C. GLOBIFERUM E. & E.

Underside of dead log in deep laurel thicket, Short Creek, March 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 940).

C. ARACHNOIDEUM Berk.

On dead damp twigs in dense pile, Jan. 18, 1894. Diffused for 30×8 cm. Spores 4 to 5×2 to 3μ . The species when fresh has a wrinkled or crusted appearance looking very like a *Merulius*, but soon becomes flat and plane (*Nuttall*, 1344, 303).

C. RADIOSUM Fr.

On dead trunk, partly beneath loose bark, Short Creek, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 965).

C. LEVE Pers.

On *Hamamelis Virginica*, Dec. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1500).

C. ALBO-FLAVESCENS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:170 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1394).

At first orbicular, subpezizoid, 1 to 2 mm. diameter, becoming more irregular in shape and 1 cm. or more diameter, lower stratum milk-white, consisting of loosely interwoven, branching threads, and extending out beyond the pale-olivaceous or yellowish, membranaceous hymenium so as to form

a thin sub-fimbriate, white margin. Spores abundant, globose, with a single large nucleus, 4 to 6 μ diameter, slightly colored.

The hymenium has only a slight tinge of olive and is perhaps better described as light-drab color.

C. LEPTALEUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:170 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On underside dead sapling *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft. April 11, 1895 (Nuttall, discov. 1803, 690).

Thin, closely adnate, grayish-white, pulverulent, soon cracking into areas 2 to 3 mm. across, with margins incurved so as to resemble the shallow cups of some Peziza. Spores oblong, hyaline, continuous, 10 to 12 x 4 μ , borne on cylindrical basidia 30 to 40 x 6 μ , with two stout sporophores. There are also other smaller (immature)? sporidia, globose (4 to 6 μ) or elliptical, 5 to 7 x 3 to 3.5 μ . The membrane on which the hymenium stands where exposed on the incurved margin of the pezizoid areas is pale brown.

C. PETERSII B. & C.

On *Betula* sp. and *Vitis* sp., March 21, 1893 (Nuttall, 912).

C. COLLICULOSUM B. & C.

On dead logs in laurel thicket, Short Creek, May, 1893 (Nuttall, 1088).

C. PRASINUM B. & C.

On dead, burned log, Feb. 2, 1894 (Nuttall, 1382, 344).

C. LILACINO-FUSCUM B. & C.

On dead limb *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., March 5, 1894 (Nuttall, 1403).

C. OCHRACEUM Fr.

On underside dead log *Tsuga Canadensis*, May 8, 1893 (Nuttall, 931).

C. INCARNATUM (Pers.) Fr.

On underside dead log and on *Ulmus pubescens*, April 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 923).

C. LILACINUM Schroet.

On firm wood of dead log, March 6, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (Nuttall, 1427, 399).

C. SUBGIGANTEUM Berk.

On *Hicoria ovata*, Dec. 14, 1893. Spores 16 x 5 μ (Nuttall, 1312, 262).

C. MARTIANUM B. & C.

On underside of wet log, Dec. 16, 1893. When fresh, this species is the color of fresh blood. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (Nuttall, 1324, 281).

C. SCUTELLARE B. & C.

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, *Sambucus Canadensis* and *Pinus Virginiana*, Aug. 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 1176, 144).

ASTEROSTOMA Massee.

A. CORTICOLUM Massee.

On wild vine *Vitis* sp., in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Feb. 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1000).

A. CERVICOLOR (B. & C.) Massee.

On bark of living *Quercus* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1325, 282).

PENIOPHORA Cooke.

P. QUERCINA (Fr.) Cooke.

On *Castanea dentata*, Jan. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1346, 305).

P. CINEREA (Fr.) Cooke.

On dead limb, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 945, 170).

CONIOPHORA DC.

C. ————— sp.

Near *C. submembranacea*, (B. & Br.). On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1846, 737).

C. OLIVACEA (Fr.) Karst.

In dark place underside old railroad ties, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1750, 631).

EXOBASIDIUM Woron.

E. RHODODENDRI Cram.

Forming "cups" near the tips or margins of living leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*. Common in Grant and Tucker Counties. I understand from Prof. Peck that this is his first knowledge of the occurrence of this species in North America (*Millspaugh*).

CLAVARIACEAE.

CLAVARIA Vaill.

C. AMETHYSTINA Bull.

On ground, June 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 993).

C. PYXIDATA Pers.

On rotten log, June 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 975).

C. FORMOSA Pers.

On ground in laurel thicket, and deep woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 9, 1893. Spores $12.5 \times 5 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1085).

C. FLACCIDA Fr.

On leaf mold, in deep woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

C. FUSIFORMIS Sowerb.

On low ground in open woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1086).

C. JUNCEA Fr.

On leaf mold in bottom of dead hollow stump. Oct.
28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1232, 179).

C. MUCIDA Pers.

On upper side dead wet logs, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*,
1231, 178).

CALOCERA Fr.

C. VIScosa (Pers.) Fr.

On bark of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft.,
Feb. 8, 1894. Spores $12.5 \times 4 \mu$ (*Nuttall*, 1387, 354).

LACHNOCLADIUM Lev.

L. SEMIVESTITUM B. & C.

On dead wet limbs, alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 18, 1895. Three
to five inches high (*Nuttall*, 1867, 753).

AURICULARIA Bull.

A. AURICULA (L.) Underw. (*Hirneola Auricula-Judae Berk.*).

On damp sticks, June 15, 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*,
993).

EXIDIA Fr.

E. GLANDULOSA (Bull) Fr.

On bark *Juglans cinerea*, alt. 2,000 ft., Feb. 20, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 946).

E. ALBA (Huds.) Bref.

On dead log, June 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 999).

ULOCOLLA Bref.

U. FOLIACEA (Pers.) Bref.

On dead twig, Nov. 10, 1893. Spores + 12.5×6 to 7μ
(*Nuttall*, 1281).

CRATEROCOLLA Brefeld.

(*Ombrophila Quel.*)

C. CLAVUS (Cke.)

On decaying leaves and wood (*Sheldon*, 2979).

TREMELLA Dill.

T. FRONDOSA Fr.

On *Rhododendron maximum*, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*,
1321).

T. AURANTIA Fr.

On bark *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 2,000 ft., March 20, 1893
(*Nuttall*, 947).

T. INTUMESCENS Sm.?

On dead limbs *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893.
Spores 10 to 13 x 3 to 4 μ , curved (*Nuttall*, 1332).

T. VIRENS Schwein.

On dead branch *Cornus florida*, Aug. 17, 1893 (Nuttall, 1155). Spores mostly $7 \times 5 \mu$ or round 7μ diameter.

NAEMATELIA Fr.

N. NUCLEATA (Schw.) Fr.

On *Aralia spinosa*, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 1174, 142). On *Magnolia Fraseri*.

DACYROMYCES Nees.

D. — sp.

Of this form Mr. J. B. Ellis says: "It seems to be a Dacryomyces. I find the same thing here at Newfield, N. J., but have never been able to decide upon it, and though I have sent it to various European mycologists, I have never received a definite opinion from them." The form occurs on oak limbs on ground, Dec. 1893; is of a bright orange-red color, with curved spores 7.5 to $10 \times 4 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1271, 217.)

D. DELIQUESCENT (Bull.) Dub.

On underside dead rotten limb *Pinus Strobus*, Dec. 13, 1894 (Nuttall, 1770).

D. SYRINGAE (Schum.)?

On dead limbs of *Platanus occidentalis*, Nov. 10, 1895 (Nuttall, 1889).

D. STELLATUS Nees.

On clean dead wood *Tsuga Canadensis*, Dec. 20, 1893 (Nuttall, 1331).

D. CORTICOIDES Ell.

On decayed *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, alt. 1,750 ft., Dec. 16, 1893. Lemon yellow .25 cm. to 3.5×1.5 cm. Spores hyaline, nucleate 9 to 12.5×5 to 7μ obliquely apiculate at one end (Nuttall, 1316, 271).

D. MINOR Peck?

On *Kalmia latifolia*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., March, 1894. Spores 10 to $12 \times 4 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1532).

GUEPINIA Fr.

G. SPATHULARIA (Schw.) Fr.

On *Quercus* sp., Jan. 1, 1894. Spores uniseptate $10 \times 4 \mu$ (Nuttall, 1782).

HOROMYCES Bon.

H. FRAGIFORMIS Cooke. *Hypsiphora fragiformis* (Fr.) Lev.

On bark dead *Fagus atropunicea*, Grant Co., near Bayard (Millspaugh). On dead wood, May 18, 1893 (Nuttall, 963.).

Lichenes.

USNACEAE.

RAMALINA Ach.

- R. RIGIDA (Pers.) Tuck.
On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1060).
R. CALCICARIS FASTIGIATA Fr.
On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 869).
R. MINIUSCULA Nyl.
On *Acer saccharinum*, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1696).

CETRARIA Ach.

- C. CILIARIS (Ach.) Tuck.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 861).
C. LACUNOSA Ach.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1053).
C. AURESCENS Tuck.
On *Rhododendron maximum*, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1050).
C. ISLANDICA (L.) Ach. Reindeer Moss.
High barren places, Wood: near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*).
C. OAKESIANA SPINULOSA Merrill ined.
On *Picea rubens* (*Sheldon*, 3699), and on *Kalmia latifolia* (3661).

USNEA Ach.

- U. BARBATA (L.) Fr.
Wirt Co., on old trees, common, Burning Springs. Randolph Co., on *Rhododendron maximum*, common, Cheat Bridge. Mercer Co., on oak twigs, Bluefield; and elsewhere about State, common on trees, rocks and old fence rails (*Millspaugh*). On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 819).
U. BARBATA FLORIDA Fr.
Mercer Co., on oak chips and twigs among dead leaves at Bluefield (*Millspaugh*). On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 859).
U. TRICHODES Ach.
On spruce (*Sheldon*, 3693).

THELOSCHISTES Norm.

- T. PARIETINUS (Linn) Norm.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1145).

- T. CONCOLOR (Dicks.) Tuck.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1144).
T. CONCOLOR EFFUSA Tuckerm.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 150).

EVERNIA Ach.

- E. FURFURACEA (L.) Mann.
On rock; on trunks of trees (*Sheldon*, 2486, 1544, 3861).

P A R M E L I A C E A E.

PARMELIA Ach.

- P. PERLATA (Linn.) Ach.
On *Acer rubrum*, and on sandstone boulders (*Nuttall*, 848).
P. BORREI Turn.
On Oak, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1032).
P. BORREI RUDECTA Tuck.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Monongalia Co., along Falling Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1531).
P. COLPODES (Ach.) Nyl.
On Oak, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1141).
P. OLIVACEA (L.) Ach.
On *Liriodendron* log newly felled, Monongalia Co., Falling Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1343).
P. CAPERATA (L.) Ach.
Monongalia Co., on sandstone rocks, and base of Beech, Falling Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1283).
P. CETRATA Ach.?
Sterile, but probably referable to this species. Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 146).
P. TILIACEA (Hoffm.) Flk.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 151).
P. PHYSODES (L.) Ach.
On the bark of various trees (*Sheldon*, 1532, 3456, 3663, 3668); on roof of shed, (3056).
P. CONSPERSA (Ehrh.) Ach.
On a rock (*Sheldon*, 2160).
P. OLIVARIA (Ach.) Hue.
On rock (*Sheldon*, 3344).
P. EXASPERATA (Ach.) DeNot.
On bark of *Prunus serotina* (*Sheldon*, 3735).
P. RUDECTA Ach.
On bark of Red Oak (*Sheldon*, 3946).

PHYSIACEAE.

PYXINE Nyl.

P. SOREDIATA Fr.

On trunk of Ash (*Sheldon*, 3690).

PHYSCIA DC.

P. LUCOMELA (L.) Michx.

Mercer Co., with moss on wet limestone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1539).

P. CILIARIS (Linn.) DC.

On mossy sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1063).

P. CILIARIS CRINALIS Schær.

On moss, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1042).

P. AQUILA (Ach.) Nyl.

On rocks and on moss (*Nuttall*, 1035).

P. STELLARIS (Linn.) Tuck.

On standstone rock (*Nuttall*, 872).

P. STELLARIS AIPOLIA Nyl.

On sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1778).

P. LEUCOMELAENA (L.) Wain.

On bark (*Sheldon*, 3701).

P. SPECIOSA (Wulf.) Nyl.

On a tree trunk with mosses (*Sheldon*, 3696).

P. COMOSA (Eschw.) Nyl.

On Red Cedar twigs (*Sheldon*, 2722).

UMBILICARIACEAE.

UMBILICARIA Hoffm.

U. DILLENII Tuck.

On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 823).

U. PENNSYLVANICA Hoffm.

On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 849).

U. PUSTULATA (Linn.) Hoffm.

On faces of sandstone cliffs (*Nuttall*, 855).

U. PAPULOSA (L.) Hoffm.

On rock (*Sheldon*, 2491).

U. MUHLENBERGII (L.) Hoffm.

On rocks at the summit of White Top Mountain (*Sheldon*, 2480).

PELTIGERACEAE.

LOBARIA Hue.

L. AMPLISSIMA (Scop.) Arn.

On trunks of various trees (*Sheldon*, 1300, 2470, 3451, 3702, 3963).

STICTA Schreb.

- S. CROCATA (L.) Ach.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3709).
- S. HERBACEA (Huds.) Ach.
McDowell Co., on oaks, Elkhorn (*Millsbaugh*).
- S. EROSA (Eschw.) Tuck.
On trees, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 982).
- S. PULMONARIA (L.) Ach.
Wirt Co., on trunks of oaks, near Burning Springs (*Millsbaugh*, 327). On trees, alt. 1,875 ft. (*Nuttall*, 824).
- S. QUERCIZANS (Michx.) Ach.
On trees and rocks (*Nuttall*, 1057).

PELTIGERA Willd.

- P. POLYDACTYLA (Neck.) Hoffm.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 649, 1150, 1455, 1543, 2578).
- P. APHTHOSA (K.) Hoffm.
Monongalia Co., on rock ledge, near Cassville (*Millsbaugh*). On rocks among mosses, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1090).
- P. ————— sp. *non fruct.*
On *Rhododendron maximum* (*Nuttall*, 938).
- P. HORIZONTALIS (Linn.) Hoffm.
On rocks among mosses, alt. 1,875 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1091).
- P. CANINA (Linn.) Hoffm.
On earth, rocks and trees (*Nuttall*, 1061.).

NEPHROMA Ach.

- N. HELVETICUM Ach.
On rocks (*Sheldon*, 2721, 2991, 4067).

PANNARIACEAE.

PANNARIA Delis.

- P. RUBIGINOSA (Thunb.) Delis.
On mossy logs (*Nuttall*, 1055).
- P. LEUCOSTICTA Tuck.
On mossy logs and rocks (*Nuttall*, 1064).
- P. NIGRA (Huds.) Nyl.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1077).

COLLEMACEAE.

PHYSMA Zahlbr.

- P. LURIDUM Mont.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3685, 3698).

COLLEMA Hoffm.

C. MYOCHROUM Nyl.

On *Rhododendron maximum*, alt. 1,875 ft. (Nuttall, 1058).

C. FLACCIDUM Ach.

On a ledge (Sheldon, 3398).

LEPTOGIUM Fr.

L. PULCHELLUM (Ach.) Nyl.

On oak (Nuttall, 1067).

L. TREMELLOIDES (Linn. f.) Fr.

On sandstone rock (Nuttall, 1093).

L. CHLOROMELUM STELLANS Tuck.

On *Quercus coccinea*, alt. 2,400 ft. (Nuttall, 1146).

LECANORACEAE.

PLACODIUM DC.

P. ELEGANS (Link.) D.C.

On sandstone boulders at base of cliffs, alt. 1,800 ft. (Nuttall, 862).

P. CERINUM (Hedw.) Naeg. & Hepp.

Monogalia Co., on bark of Beech, Falling Run (Millspaugh, 1357). On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, alt. 2,000 ft. (Nuttall, 1030).

P. FERRUGINEUM (Huds.) Hepp.

On top of wet sandstone rock (Nuttall, 1092).

P. CAMPTIDIUM Tuck.

On trees (Nuttall, 1786).

P. RUPESTRE (Scop.) Br. & Rostr.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (Pollard & Maxon, 155).

P. CINNABARINUM (Ach.) Aug.

On rock (Sheldon, 2288).

LECANORA Ach.

L. COARCTATA Ach.

On pieces of sandstone under drip of wet cliff, alt. 1,800 ft. (Nuttall, 1780).

L. SUBFUSCA (Linn.) Ach.

On trees and rocks (Nuttall, 1038).

L. ATRA (Huds.) Ach.

Monongalia Co., on bark *Liriodendron* log, newly felled, Falling Run (Millspaugh, 1342). On flat exposed surface sandstone rock, same locality (1287).

L. DEPLANANS Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22: 334, (1896).

Thallus glauco-cinerascens tenuis areolato-rimosus determinatus; apothecia badio-rufescens (satis diluta) inuncta sub-

concaviuscula, latit. 0.5-0.7 mm; spora ellipsoidea, long. 0.015-16, crass. 0.009-1.010 mm; epithecium inspersum. In toto gelatina hymenialis fulvo-rubescens.

Videtur species e stirpe *Lecanora cervina*, spermatiis ellipsoideis.

On rocks in bed of creek. Fayette: Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*L. W. Nuttall* coll. no 1126).

L. VARIA (Ehrh.) Nyl.

On trees (*Nuttall*, 1036).

L. PALLESCENS (Linn.) Schær.

On trees and fence rails (*Nuttall*, 937).

L. TARTAREA (Linn.) Ach.

On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 886).

L. CERVINA (Pers.) Nyl.

The light colored form on wet rocks; the dark form on dry rocks (*Nuttall*, 854).

L. PRIVIGNA (Ach.) Nyl.

On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1028).

L. MURALIS VERSICOLOR Fr.

On limestone rocks (*Sheldon*, 2654).

L. PALLIDA (Schreb.) Schær.

On bark (*Sheldon*, 3790).

RINODINA Mass.

R. OREINA (Ach.) Mass.

On sandstone rocks at base of cliff, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 952).

R. SOPHODES (Ach.) Nyl.

On small sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1072).

PERTUSARIA DC.

P. VELATA (Turn.) Nyl.

On *Magnolia Fraseri* and other trees (*Nuttall*, 1044).

P. MULTIPUNCTA (Turn.) Nyl.

On sandstone rocks in bed of creek (*Nuttall*, 1043).

P. LEIOPLACA (Ach.) Schær.

On Oak (*Nuttall*, 1041).

P. PUSTULATA (Ach.) Nyl.

On trees (*Nuttall*, 853).

P. CORALLINA (L.) Fr.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 140).

THELOTREMA Ach.

T. SUBTILE Tuck.

On trees (*Nuttall*, 1056).

MYRIANGIUM Mont. & Berk.

M. DURIAEI (Mont. & Berk.) Tuck.
On dead bush (*Nuttall*, 1062).

CLADONIACEAE.

EPHEBE E. Fr.

E. LANATA (L.) Wain. (*E. pubescens* Fr.).
On rocks in a rill (*Sheldon*, 3940).

CLADONIA Hoffm.

- C. MITRULA Tuck.
Monongalia Co., on an old Beech log, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1346).
- C. CARIOSA (Ach.) Spreng.
On earth, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1066).
- C. PYXIDATA (L.) Fr.
Monongalia Co., along Falling Run, on bare sandstone rocks (*Millspaugh*, 1281); on moss in clay soil (*Millspaugh*, 1285); on decayed log (*Millspaugh*, 1338); base of Beech in soil (*Millspaugh*, 1282); on earth (*Nuttall*, 1031).
- C. FIMBRIATA (Linn.) Fr.
On an old log, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1059).
- C. FIMBRIATA TUBAEFORMIS Fr.
On an old log (*Nuttall*, 1059).
- C. GRACILIS (L.) Nyl.
Monongalia Co., along Falling Run, on decayed log (*Millspaugh*, 1337); among mosses on clay soil (*Millspaugh*, 1286).
- C. VERTICILLATA Hoffm.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 2464, 3027).
- C. COCCIFERA PLEUROTA (Fckl.) Schær.
On a ledge (*Sheldon*, 4108).
- C. DEFORMIS (L.) Hoffm.
On soil (*Bowers*, 2500).
- C. POLYCARPA EPIPHYLLA Merrill ined.
On a ledge (*Sheldon*, 4060).
- C. STREPSILIS (Ach.) Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 2427).
- C. SUBCARIOSA (Nyl.) Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 1298, 1299, 2311, 2785, 1990).
- C. SYLVATICA LAXIUSCULA Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 3682).
- C. TURGIDA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
Growing with *Polytrichum commune* (*Sheldon*, 1558).
- C. UNCIALIS (L.) Web.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 1231).

- C. GRACILIS VERTICILLATA Fr.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 885).
- C. SOBOLESCENS Nyl.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 839).
- C. PAPILLARIA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 1068).
- C. DELICATA (Ehrh.) Fl.
On top of stump (*Nuttall*, 1065).
- C. CAESPITICIA (Pers.) Fl.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1075).
- C. FURCATA RACEMOSA Floerk.
Monongalia Co., large patches on ground under chestnuts,
at Dille's; Mercer Co., same growth under oaks, near Beaver
Spring (*Millspaugh*) on earth (*Nuttall*, 1045).
- C. RANGIFERINA (L.), Hoffm.
Monongalia Co., on moss, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*,
1361); on earth, rocks and fence rails (*Nuttall*, 825).
- C. MACILENTA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
On rotten logs (*Nuttall*, 1070).
- C. PULCHELLA Schwein.
On dead wood (*Nuttall*, 838).
- C. CRISTATELLA Tuck.
Monongalia Co., on an old decayed log, Falling Run
(*Millspaugh*, 1336).
- C. SYLVESTRIS L.
On the mountain between Barrenshe Creek and Dry Fork,
McDowell Co., alt. 1,700 ft., Aug. 6, 1900 (*Morris*, 1163).
- C. SQUAMOSA (Scop.) Hoffm.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 143). On
a ledge (*Sheldon* 4107), on a decaying log (2313, 3386), on
soil (2482, 3345, 3511).
- C. SQUAMOSA DENTICOLLIS (Hoffm.) Flk.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 136).

LECIDACEAE.

BAEOMYCES Pers.

- B. ROSEUS Pers.
On ground (*Nuttall*, 873).
- B. AERUGINOSUS (Scop.) DC.
Sheldon on rock (2489), on decaying stump (2468), on
black spruce bark (2472).

BIATORA Fr.

- B. RUSSULA (Ach.) Mont.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 1046).

- B. VARIANS (Ach.) Tuck.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 978).
- B. ULIGINOSA (Schrad.) Fr.
On rotten stumps (*Nuttall*, 1054).
- B. FULIGINOSA Ach.
On ground (*Nuttall*, 1089).
- B. SCHWEINITZII Tuck.
On *Rhododendron maximum* (*Nuttall*, 1052).
- B. RUBELLA (Ehrh.) Rab.
On mossy trunk of tree (*Nuttall*, 1029).
- B. VERNALIS (L.) Fr.
Sheldon on Birch bark (2475), on *Picea rubens* (3741),
among mosses on a ledge (4059).
- B. ATROGRISEA (Deli.) Heff.?
On bark of *Magnolia acuminata* (*Sheldon*, 3754).
- B. LAURERI Hepp.
On bark of Beech (*Sheldon*, 2466).
- B. RUSSELLII Tuck.
On limestone ledge (*Sheldon*, 2652).
- B. HYPNOPHILA Turn.
On moss (*Sheldon*, 3962).
- B. GRANULOSA (Ehrh.) Poetsch.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 2579).
- B. INUNDATA Fr.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1074).
- B. SUFFUSA Fr.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 1095).

COENOGONIUM Ehrbg.

- C. INTERPOSITUM Nyl.
Growing with thallus of *Cladonia*. Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 141, sterile.)

LECIDEA Ach.

- L. TENNESSEENSIS Nyl.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1073).
- L. FULIGINEA Ach.
On upper side of dead log (*Nuttall*, 1787).
- L. NUTTALLII Calk & Nyl, Bot. Gaz., 22:334. (1896)
Apothecia nigra parva; epithecium impressum; spora fusca
oviformis 1-septata, long. 0.014-16, crass. 0.005-6 mm.; hypotheicum fuscum. In toto gelatiná hymenialis vinose rubeascens.

Super thallum *Ricasolia sublaevis* Nyl. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*L. W. Nuttall coll. no. 1781*).

L. VIRGINIENSIS Calk. & Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22: 333, (1896).

Thallus glaucescens tenuis lœvigatus rimulosus citrinoflavus; apothecia fusca aut nigra convexiuscula immarginata latit. circ. 0.5 mm., intus medio sordida; spora oblonga incoloris, long. 0.009-0.012, crass. 0.004-6 mm.; epithecium et pars media hypothecii dilute fuscescens. In toto gelatina hymenialis coerulescens, dein theca vinoise rubescens.

E stirpe videtur *Lecidea sanguineo-atra*, prope *Lecideam delineatam* Nyl.

On sandstone rock under the drip of a wet cliff. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*L. W. Nuttall coll. no. 1779*).

L. ERICINA Nyl.

Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1047).

L. PLATYCARPA STERIZA (Ach.) Nyl.

On a rock (*Sheldon*, 4030).

L. SPEIREA Ach.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 134).

L. ALBOCOERULESCENS (Wulf.) Schær.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 138).

L. CRUSTULATA Ach.

On stones (*Sheldon*, 4058).

BUELLIA DeNot.

B. MYRIOCARPA (DC.) Mudd.

On bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1185).

B. PETRAEA (Fl.) Tuck.

On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1071).

B. COLLUDENS Nyl.

On sandstone (*Sheldon*, 2289).

GRAPHIDACEAE.

OPEGRAPHA Humb.

O. VARIA (Pers.) Fr.

Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1034).

O. ATRA Pers.

Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1033).

O. MINUTULA Merrill ined.

On sandstone ledge (*Sheldon*, 3987).

GRAPHIS Ach.

- G. SCRIPTA (Linn.) Ach.
On bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1051).
 G. SCRIPTA RECTA Schær.
On bark of *Betula lutea* and of *B. lenta* (*Nuttall*, 1026).
 G. ELEGANS (Sm.) Ach.
On bark of trees, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1039).
 G. DENDRITICA Ach.
On bark of *Betula lenta*, etc. (*Nuttall*, 1037).

ARTHONIA Ach.

- A. CINNABARINA Wallr.
Bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 939).
 A. ALEUROMELA Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22:334. (1896).
Thallus albus subfarinaceus chrysogonidicus tenuissimus; apothecia subrotundata vel oblonga, prominula, latit. 0.4-0.5 mm.; spora oblongo-oviformis parte inferiore attenuata, 1-septata, long. 0.010-11, crass. 0.003 mm. In toto gelatina hymenialis coerulescens, dein obscurata.
Thallus detritus subaureus, CaCl vix reagens. Gonidia chroolepoidea fulvescentia.
On bark of *Quercus* sp. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*L. W. Nuttall*, coll. no. 1182).
 A. DISPERSA (Schrad.) Nyl.
On bark of young *Tsuga Canadensis*, etc. (*Nuttall*, 1142).
 A. ASTROIDEA Ach.
On bark of *Liriodendron Tulipifera* (*Nuttall*, 1816).
 A. PUNCTIFORMIS Ach.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1076).
 A. TAEDIOSA (Nyl.) Fr.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1069).
 A. SPECTABILIS Fl.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1025).

AGYRIUM Fr.

- A. RUFUM (Pers.) Fr.
On smooth dead wood (*Nuttall*, 1814).

CALICIACEAE.

CALICIUM Pers.

- C. SUBTILE Fr.
On sticks, dead leaves, etc., under cliff (*Nuttall*, 1226).
 C. TIGILLARE (B. & Br.) Sacc.
On *Polyporus pergamenus*. Aug. 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1159).

VERRUCARIACEAE.

VERRUCARIA Th. Fr.

V. FUSCELLA (Tum.) Ach.

Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 154).

ENDOCARPON Hedw.

E. MINIATUM (Linn.) Schær.

On wet cliffs (*Nuttall*, 1049).

E. MINIATUM MUHGLENBERGII Schær.

On rocks (*Sheldon*, 1595).

E. MINIATUM COMPLICATUM Schær.

On wet cliffs (*Nuttall*, 1823).

TRYPETHELIACEAE.

TRYPETHELIUM Spreng.

T. VIRENS Tuck.

On *Ilex opaca* (*Nuttall*, 1040).

T. EXOCANTHUM Tuck.

On *Fagus atropunicea* (*Nuttall*, 1181).

PYRENULACEAE.

PYRENULA Ach.

P. RHYPONTA Ach.

On bark of *Hamamelis Virginica* (*Nuttall*, 1184).

P. NITIDA Ach.

On *Betula lenta* bark (*Nuttall*, 1027).

P. PACHYCHEILA Tuck.

On bark of *Fagus atropunicea* (*Nuttall*, 1048).P. FUNCTELLA (Nyl.) Williams. (*Verrucaria punctella* Nyl.).Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 156).

P. GLABRATA (Ach.) Mass.

On bark (*Sheldon*, 3791, not fully characteristic).

Hepaticæ.

RICCIACEAE.

RICCIA Linn.

R. CANALICULATA Hoffm. (*Ricciella fluitans* A. Br.).

The sterile, water form (syn. above). Sandy soil along edge of brook, Monongalia, near Ceredo, and on edge of small pond, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3897, 3928).

MARCHANTIACEAE.

REBOULIA Raddi.

R. _____ sp.?

A sterile specimen on earth and rock, Monongalia, near Warntown (*Sheldon*, 3631).

CONOCEPHALUS Neck.

C. CONICUS (Corda) Schiffn. (*Conocephalum conicum* Dum.).

Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulders in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1672); on rocks beside a stream near Randall, same situation north of Morgantown and on University Campus below Falling Run (*Sheldon*, 177, 1308); also at Coopers Rock (*Post*, 1669).

LUNULARIA Adans.

L. CRUCIATA (L.) Dum.

In a greenhouse, Monongalia: at Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2941).

MARCHANTIA (L.) Raddi.

M. POLYMORPHA Linn.

In various situations, Monongalia: near Morgantown, between bricks of sidewalk (*Millspaugh*), on brick wall in Experiment Station greenhouse (*Sheldon*, 537); among damp mosses base of sandstone boulder, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*), on earth near the mouth of a coal mine at Richards (*Sheldon*). Preston: around the edge of a lime pile at Pisgah, on earth in spruce swamp near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 1531, 1462). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: on ground in a burned place at the summit of Point Mountain; Grant: in a

similar situation near Bayard; Tucker: in a burning near Blackwater Falls (*Millsbaugh*).

J U N G E R M A N N I A C E A E.

(*Anacrogynae.*)

RICCARDIA S. F. Gray.

R. LATIFRONS Lindb.

Monongalia, a few plants growing with *Scapania nemorosa* on the north side of a bank at Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 2302).

R. MULTIFIDA (L.) S. F. Gray. (*Aneura multifida* Dum.).

Grant: on wet bark and wet decorticated wood in a deep wooded ravine near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*, 2070).

R. PINGUIS (L.) S. F. Gray.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

METZGERIA Raddi.

M. CONJUGATA Lindb.

McDowell: on bark of Beech, near Elkhorn (*Millsbaugh*, 1513). Monongalia: on bark of twig near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*, 1671); and at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Randolph: with mosses on tree trunks near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2531). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. CRASSIPILIS (Lindb.) Evans.

Pocahontas: on various tree trunks at Warntown, Seebert and Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3641, 3619, 3694).

PALLAVICINIA (S. F. G.) Steph.

P. LYELLII (Hook.) S. F. Gray.

Preston: on earth and logs among mosses near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3484).

PELLIA Raddi.

P. EPIPHYLLA (L.) Corda.

Randolph: on clay near a spring at Pickens (*Millsbaugh*, 2211), and between stones on a roadside near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2523). Monongalia: on earth and rocks near a spring at Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 768, 1280).

P. FABRONIANA Raddi.

Wayne: on bank of small stream near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3899).

FOSSOMBRONIA Raddi.

F. WONDRACTZECKII (Corda) Dum.

Monongalia: on earth near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2764, 3190, 3919).

(Acrogynae.)

MARSUPELLA Dum.

M. EMARGINATA (Ehrh.) Dum.

Randolph: on clay bank of a small spring at Pickens (*Millsbaugh*), Preston: at Masontown (*Andrews*).

NARDIA S. F. Gray.

N. CRENULATA (Smith) Lindb.

Monongalia: at a springy place near Easton (*Andrews*). Randolph: growing with *Pellia epiphylla* at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).

N. CRENULIFORMIS (Aust.) Lindb.

Monongalia: a few specimens from rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

SOLENOSTOMA Mitten.

S. LANCEOLATA (L.) Steph. (*Jungermannia lanceolata* L.).Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

APLOZIA Dum.

A. AUTUMNALIS (DC.) Schiffn. (*Jamesoniella* DC., *Jungermannia Schraderi* Mart.).Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Randolph: on decaying logs near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2517). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 113).

JUNGERMANNIA Auth?

J. PUMILA With.

Greenbrier: on log in river at Durbin.

LOPHOZIA Dum.

L. MARCHICA (Nees.) Steph.

Monongalia: in a wet place on roadside near Easton (*Andrews*).

L. VENTRICOSA (Dicks.) Dum.

Monongalia: on ledge near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*, 3024).

BLEPHAROSTOMA Lindb.

B. TRICHOPHYLLUM (L.) Dum.

Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1665, *Andrews*).

PLAGIOCHILA Dum.

P. SULLIVANTII Gottsche.

Monongalia: on earth in vicinity of Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

P. PORELLOIDES Lindb.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run, Grant, in a deep ravine on wet stones and sand near Bayard (*Millsbaugh*, 1700, 2000, 2050, 2041).

P. VIRGINICA Evans, in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Flora, W. Va., 497 (1892).

Growing in wide, depressed, and intricate tufts; stems ascending from a prostrate caudex, simple or sparingly branched, sometimes geniculate and rooting at the joints, otherwise eradiculose; leaves contiguous or somewhat imbricated, widely patent, ovate or rhomboid-ovate, the dorsal margin decurrent, slightly reflexed, entire, the ventral margin plane or reflexed at base, mostly entire, the apex broad, rounded or truncate, sharply and irregularly spinulose; amphigastria none.

Stems 1 to 3 cm. long, with the leaves 1 to 2 mm. wide; leaves 1.2 mm. long, 0.7 mm. wide; spines short, acute, separated by rounded sinuses, varying in number from 2 to 3 on each leaf, usually 4 or 5; leaf-cells averaging 0.023 mm. in diameter in middle of leaf, thin-walled and scarcely thickened at the angles.

Mercer: on walls of dry limestone cave, Beaver Spring (*Millsbaugh*, 1550).

CHILOCYPHUS Corda.

C. PALLESCENS (Ehrh.) Dum.

Preston: near Albright, on decaying log (*Sheldon*, 3373).

C. POLYANTHUS (L.) Corda.

Pocahontas: on decaying leaves and grass in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3846); and Greenbrier: on decaying log at Durbin (3766).

LOPHOCOLEA Dum.

L. BIDENTATA (L.) Dum.

Monongalia: on mossy rocks by Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

L. HETEROPHYLLA (Schrad.) Dum.

Monongalia: on earth near Easton (*Andrews*), and at Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2846). Taylor: on rocks and earth at Fettermann (*Sheldon*, 2535).

L. MINOR Nees.

Wayne: on rocks and earth near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3895).

HARPANTHUS Nees.

H. SCUTATUS (Web. & Mohr) Spruce.

Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and Grant: on damp dead bark near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 1670; 2020, 2031).

SACCOGYNA Dum.

S. GRAVEOLENS (Schrad.) Lindb. (*Geocalyx graveolens* Nees.)

Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulders in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1667; *Andrews*).

CEPHALOZIA Dum.

C. SERRIFLORA Lindb.

Monongalia: on rotten wood near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*)

C. LUNULAEFOLIA Dum.

Randolph: on decaying log at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).

C. VIRGINIANA Spruce.

Fayette: near Quinimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 115a).

C. MULTIFLORA Spruce.

Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and on wet hemlock log; Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 1662, 2080).

NOWELLIA Mitt.

N. CURVIFOLIA (Dicks.) Mitt. (*Cephalozia curvifolia* Dum.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and Grant: on wet dead bark in deep woods near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 1663, 2021). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 115). Monongalia: on decaying wood at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Upshur: on decaying log at French Creek, and in same situation in Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2095, 2532).

SPHENOLOBUS Lindb.

S. EXSECTUS Steph. (*Jungermannia exsecta* Schmid.).

Grant: on wet hemlock log in deep wooded ravine (*Millspaugh*, 2012).

S. MICHAUXII (Web.) Steph.

Monongalia: on vertical rocks at Cheat View (*Andrews*).

S. MINUTUS (Crantz) Steph.

Monongalia: on ledge near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*, 3023).

PRIONOLOBUS Spruce.

P. HELLERIANUS (Nees) Schiffn.

Pocahontas: on decaying log at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3688).

ODONTOSCHISMA Dum.

- O. PROSTRATUM (Swartz) Trevis. (*O. sphagni* Dum. in Flora),
Monongalia: among mosses on sandstone boulder in deep
woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1664; *Andrews*). Fayette:
near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
O. DENUDATUM (Mart.) Dum.
Monongalia: decaying stumps and logs by Tibbs Run
(*Andrews*).

KANTIA S. F. Gray.

- K. TRICHOMANIS (L.) S. F. Gray. (*Calypogeia trichomanis* Corda).
Tucker: on wet logs near Blackwater Falls (*Millspaugh*,
993). Monongalia: on wet ground and on sandstone boulder
in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1599, 1666), and
on earth near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2765). Randolph:
on damp sand near Pickens (*Millspaugh*, 2207). Green-
brier: on earth at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 2728).

BAZZANIA S. F. Gray.

- B. DEFLEXA (Mart.) Underwood.
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs
Run (*Millspaugh*, 1661).
B. TRILOBATA (L.) S. F. Gray.
Monongalia: on bole of tree and in wet depressions in
sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*,
1630, 1640; *Sheldon*, 630); and on rocks among mosses at
Dellsow (*Sheldon*, 2282). Grant: on wet Hemlock log near
Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2010). Fayette: in deep woods near
Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: abundant on earth and
decaying logs at Cheat Bridge, and Preston: near Cranes-
ville (*Sheldon*, 2534, 1565).
B. TRIANGULARIS (Schl.) Lindb.
Monongalia: on rocks by a brook near Tibbs Run (*An-
drews*). Randolph: on decaying logs at Cheat Bridge
(*Sheldon*, 2518).

LEPIDOZIA Dum.

- L. SYLVATICA Evans.
Monongalia: on ground near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).
L. REPTANS (L.) Dum.
Greenbrier: growing on earth near Durbin (*Sheldon*,
3788).

HERBERTIA S. F. Gray.

H. ADUNCA (Dicks.) S. F. Gray.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1659).

PTILIDIUM Nees.

P. PULCHERRIMUM (Web.) Hampe.

Preston: on decaying log near Cranesville; Monongalia: on a fence rail near Morgantown, and Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 1536, 2830, 2515, 2520, 2521).

TRICHOCOLEA Dum.

T. TOMENTELLA (Ehrh.) Dum.

McDowell: on roots in a rill near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1522a). Grant: on wet sand in a deep ravine near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2040). Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

DIPLOPHYLLUM Dum.

D. TAXIFOLIUM (Wahl.) Dum. (*Diplophyllea taxifolia* Trev.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1669).

SCAPANIA Dum.

S. NEMOROSA (L.) Dum.

Monongalia: on damp sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1668), and on north side of a bank at Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 2318). Randolph: on clay near a spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh*, 2212), and on rocks in a stream at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2516). Grant: on wet hemlock log in deep woods near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2011). Greenbrier: on rocks along stream at Fort Spring, and on limestone ledge at Durbin (*Sheldon*, 2726, 2526).

S. UNDULATA (L.) Dum.

Randolph: on clay at the marge of a spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh*). Preston: on stones in a brook by the roadside between Cranesville and Albright, and on stones in a spring at Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 1512, 1524).

RADULA Nees.

R. XALAPENSIS Mont.

Mercer: on face of a limestone cliff at Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1551).

R. TENAX Lindb.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1657). Grant: on bark of living Cherry near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2060).

STEPHANIA Kuntze.

- S. COMPLANATA (L.) Kuntze. (*Radula complanata* Dum.).
Randolph: on tree trunk at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2527).

BELLINCINIA Raddi.

- B. PORELLA (Dicks.) Kuntze. (*Porella pinnata* Schw.)
Fayette: on rocks in the mist of a fall near Gauley Bridge (*Millspaugh*, 607).

- B. PLATYPHYLLA (L.) Kuntze. (*Porella platyphylla* Lindb.).
Monongalia: on bark of living apple tree at Morgantown: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run; on tree trunks and decaying logs west of Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1291, 1292, 1658; (*Sheldon*, 1620). Mercer: on oak log at Bluefield and on limestone ledge at Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1448, 1530). Upshur: at French Creek; Preston: at Cranesville, Greenbrier: at Durbin; Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2069, 1546, 2264, 2519).

COOLEJEUNEA Spruce.

- C. BIDDLECOMIAE (Aust.) Evans.
Monongalia: on a ledge at Sturgisson, and Preston: on a decaying log at Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3282, 3426).

MICROLEJEUNEA Spruce.

- M. LUCENS (Taylor) Evans.
Between McDowell and Tazewell: on dripping limestone along Horsepen Creek (*Morris*, 1116b).

LEJEUNEA Lindb.

- L. CAVIFOLIA (Ehrh.) Lindb.
Monongalia: a small form growing on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).
L. CUCULLATA N. ab E.
Randolph: ad rupes madidas in jugo Cheat Mountains (*Sullivant Musci. Allegh.* 65).

CHEILOLEJEUNEA Spruce.

- S. PHYLLOBOLA (Nees & Mont.) Schiffn.?
Monongalia: on Sweet birch near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*, 3022).

HARPALEJEUNEA Spruce.

- H. OVATA (Hook.) Schiffn.

Monongalia: on stone at edge of brook at Oliver; on trunk of Sycamore growing in Quarry Run (*Sheldon*, 2916, 3021).

JUBULA Dum.

- J. PENNSYLVANICA (Steph.) Evans. (*Jubula Hutchinsiae Sul-livantii* Spr.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run, and McDowell: on rocks in stream at Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1655, 1509).

FRULLANIA Raddi.

- F. ASA-GRAYANA Mont.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1654). Randolph: clinging to face of dry sandstone boulder at Pickens; at Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*, 2206; *Sheldon*, 2524). Preston: rather common on trees and rocks near Cranesville, and Monongalia: Lick Run; also in Greenbrier: at Durbin and Ronceverte (*Sheldon*, 1564, 1214, 2262, 1076).

- F. SQUARROSA (R. Bl. & N.) Dum.

Upshur: at French Creek (*Sheldon*, 2094). Monongalia: on trees by Deckers Creek and west of Morgantown (*Andrews*, *Sheldon*, 1259).

- F. RIPARIA Hampe.

Monongalia: on trunk of Sugar maple at Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 2983).

- F. PLANA Sulliv.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- F. EBORACENSIS Gottsche.

Monongalia: on trees near Deckers Creek, Morgantown (*Andrews*). Greenbrier: on tree trunks at Durbin (*Sheldon*, 1074).

- F. BRITTONAE Evans.

Monongalia: on trees near Cheat River by Ices Ferry, and Preston: near Masontown (*Andrews*).

ARCHILEJEUNEA Spruce.

- A. CALYPEATA (Schw.) Schiffn. (*Lejeunea calypeata* Schw.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1656). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: on rock and base of tree along a stream at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 2720).

ANTHOCEROTACEAE.

NOTOTHYLAS Sulliv.

- N. ORBICULARIS (Schw.) Sulliv.

Monongalia: edge of small pond and stream near Morgantown; Marshall: banks of the Ohio River at Mounds-

ville; Wayne: edge of brook in sandy soil near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3518, 3921, 3888, 3900).

ANTHOCEROS Syn. Hep.

A. LAEVIS L.

Monongalia: abundant along side of road and bank near Morgantown, and Greenbrier: on rocks along stream at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 67, 2725). Wyoming: on dripping limestone along the Guyandot River below Bailyville (*Morris*, 1221).

A. PUNCTATUS L.

Monongalia: in a gutter along a roadside in Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2577).

S P H A G N A C E A E.

SPHAGNUM, L.

S. IMBRICATUM AFFINE (R. & C.) Warnst.

Monongalia: at Tibbs Run and at Lick Run; Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 629, 3966, 1548).

S. MAGELLANICUM Brid.

Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3457).

S. RECURVUM Beauv.

Preston: near Cranesville; and Pocahontas: near Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 1535, 3459, 3677, 3678).

S. CYMBIFOLIUM, Ehrh.

Common in wet glades, and in deep wooded rills. Preston: Kingwood and Terra Alta. Webster: at Welsh, Long and Collett's Glades. Fayette: glade above Nuttallburg. Randolph: in the spruce forests (*Millspaugh*). Monongalia: Deckers Creek valley near Morgantown (*Andrews*). Randolph: in Blister Swamp (*Moore*).

S. CYMBIFOLIUM SQUARROSULUM Bry. Ger.

Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, *Andrews*).

S. GIRGENSOHNII Russ.

Boggy places. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

S. QUINQUEFARIUM (Braith.) Warnst.

Randolph: in Blister Swamp (*Moore*).

A N D R E A E A C E A E.

ANDREAEA Ehrh.

A. RUPESTRIS Hedw.

Monongalia: on rocks at summit of ridge near Cheat View (*Andrews*).

Musci.

DICRANACEAE.

PLEURIDIUM Brid.

P. ALTERNIFOLIUM (Kaulf.) Rab.

Monongalia: ground on Dorseys Knob near Morgantown (*Andrews*). Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry (*Sullivant*).

DITRICHUM Timm.

(*Leptotrichum*, Hampe.)

D. PALLIDUM (Schreb.) Hampe. *Trichostomum pallidum*, Hedw.

Mercer: on ground, oak woods, Bluefield. McDowell: on clay, open woods, Elkhorn. Monongalia: on clay of open woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1458, 1492, 1495, 1500, 1598). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: on fresh soil along a log road near Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3743).

D. TORTILE (Schrad.) Hampe.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 105).

CERATODON, Brid.

C. PURPUREUS (L.) Brid.

Monongalia: on dry sandstone boulder, Morgantown; Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1390, 1633). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DICRANELLA, Schimp.

D. HETEROMALLA (L.) Schimp.

Monongalia: on ground under rail fence, The Flats; on wet coal entrance of coal pit, Georgetown; on ground in woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1362, 1378, 1638). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. RUFESCENS (Tourn.) Schp.

Monongalia: valley of Deckers Creek near Lick Run (*Andrews*).

D. VARIA (Hedw.) Schp.

Monongalia: near the road in the vicinity of Easton (*Andrews*).

RHABDOWEISIA Bry. Eu.

R. FUGAX (Hedw.) Br. & Sch.

On ledge and roots of various trees at McKinneys Cave near Bretz, Monongalia; on a ledge near Coopers Rock, and on a sandstone ledge at Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 4169, 3039, 4355).

DICRANUM, Hedw.

D. FLAGELLARE Hedw.

Monongalia: on decayed oak log, Tibb's Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1593). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. SCOPARIUM (L.) Hedw.

Grant: on ground in damp woods, Bayard. Monongalia: on ground, the Flats; on decayed log, Georgetown; loc. cit., Tibb's Run. Mercer: in tufts at base of stump, Bluefield, and on decayed log (*Millsbaugh*, 1398, 1382, 1601, 1476, 1464). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FULVUM Hook.

Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. DRUMMONDII Muell.

On the mountain between Barrenshe Creek and Dry Fork, McDowell County, altitude 1,700 feet, August 6, 1900 (*Morris*, 1165).

D. MONTANUM Hedw.

Monongalia: decayed spot in a tree near Dellsow (*Andrews*).

D. LONGIFOLIUM Hedw.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FUSCESCENS Turn.

Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2538).

DICRANODONTIUM Br. & Sch.

D. DENUDATUM (Brid.) E. G. B. (*D. Virginicus* E. G. B.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder along a woodland path, Tibb's Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1635).

Plants bright glossy green, stems matted below by a red tomentum, leafy nearly to apex, denudate roughened above, with a few leaves at summit; leaves erect or secund, straight or curled and twisted, often 5 mm. long, narrowly subulate from a short, thick base, caducous ones with a long, slender, smooth point; persistent ones serrate, blade inflexed cells densely chlorophyllose, filled with oil globules, those of the basal angles, clear. Dioecious, the antheridia terminal in conspicuous heads, bracts brown at base, apex subulate, serrate; perichaetial bracts 3 to 4 mm. long, from a short base, suddenly subulate, dentate at apex; pedicels lateral by

the growth of innovations, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 cm. long, pale, glossy yellow, twisted in two directions, very slender, arcuate when young, becoming erect before capsules mature. Capsule cylindric, ribbed only at the mouth, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 mm. long, beak straight or curved, shorter than the capsule, peristome bright red, *not deep set*, teeth split unequally to middle, striolate at base, pale and granulose above, annulus none, spores small, calyptra cucullate, 2 mm. long, beaked, entire. Maturing in summer.

Differs from European specimens of *D. longirostre* collected by Seringe; in the longer, paler, more slender, scarcely arcuate pedicels, longer capsules, peristome not deep set, and teeth split only to the middle, more united than figured in the *Bryologia Europaea*, Table 88. It may be distinguished from *Campylopus Virginicus*, also remarkable for its caducous leaves, by the longer, more slender subulate point, which is entire or minutely serrate and smooth on the back, by the thick base, with inflexed blades, and by the shape of the basal cells at the angles.

Monongalia, on sandstone boulder deep woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1596). *Campylopus flexuosus*, Sull. not Brid. *D. Millspaughii* E. G. B.

Plant slight yellowish green, silky, cespitose; stems matted with rufous tomentum at base, 1 to 3 cm. long, a few denudate, roughened by the fragments of the slightly caducous leaves. Leaves secund or erect-spreading, 4 to 5 mm. long, narrowly subulate from a broad base 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ mm. long becoming tubular above with inrolled margins, basal angles not auricled, filled by large hyaline cells to the base of the broad, brown vein, those of the blade oblong or square next the vein becoming spindle-shaped and prosenchymatous toward the margin, vein thick, excurrent into a dentate slender tip, rough on back. Dioecious, perichaetium 5 to 7 mm. long, bracts sheathing half their length, tapering to a long, slender, obscurely serrate tip, outer shorter, abruptly subulate, more sharply serrate; pedicels recurved, burying the capsules among the leaves, becoming erect when old, 5 to 8 mm. long, stout and twisted in two directions; capsules pyriform-cylindric with a distinct neck, length about 1 mm. without the lid, which is as long as the rest of the capsule, with a straight beak, calyptra cucullate, entire; peristome red, connivent, teeth deep set, slender, split to middle, or perforate to base, striolate below, granulose above; annulus none, mouth bordered by a dense, dark rim. Maturing in summer, old capsules persistent, not sulcate.

Differs from European specimens of *D. longirostre* in the structure of the base of the leaf, lacking the suddenly in-

flated basal auricles; differing also in the cells above the base, teeth not split to base, occasionally only perforate. From *D. Virginicus* it may be distinguished by the less caducous leaves, shorter, stouter, more arcuate pedicels, smaller capsules, and longer sheathing perichaetium.

Through the kindness of Dr. Robinson I have been able to compare these specimens with those collected by Sullivant on Grandfather Mt. in 1843. His also are fruiting, and an excellent drawing is preserved, hence I am able to assert that the specimens are almost identical. Sullivant's showing no naked stems, but many of the leaves are caducous. Dr. Braithwaite kindly compared the West Virginia specimens with *Campylopus pyriformis*, sending me specimens of this and the variety *Mulleri*, and sketches of the bases of the leaves. It is evident that Sullivant was mistaken in referring his specimens to *C. flexuosus*, as they are more closely allied to *Dicranodontium longirostre*, var. *alpinus*.

LEUCOBRYACEAE.

LEUCOBRYUM Hampe.

L. GLAUCUM (L.) Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on ground in woods, The Flats (*Millsbaugh*, 1399). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

FISSIDENTACEAE.

FISSIDENS Hedw.

F. MINUTULUS Sulliv.

Monongalia: on rocks in Aarons Run (*Sheldon*, 3934).

F. OBTUSIFOLIUS Wils.

Monongalia: on walls of Lock No. 9, Monongahela River (*Jennings*).

F. ADIANTOIDES (L.) Hedw.

Monongalia: on shaly rocks under cliff, Cassville (*Millsbaugh*, 1423).

F. DECIPIENS DeNot.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

F. SUBBASILARIS Hedw.

Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 117). Upshur, on a tree trunk at French Creek (*Sheldon*, 2093).

ENCALYPTACEAE.

ENCALYPTA Schreb.

E. STREPTOCARPA Hedw. (*Leersia streptocarpa* Lindb.).

Mercer: face dry limestone cliff, Beaver Spring (*Millsbaugh*, 1552); near Big Spring (*Sullivant*).

POTTIACEAE.

DESMATODON Brid.

D. PORTERI James.

Jackson: on sandstone rock near Ravenswood (*Sheldon*, 2388).

TORTULA, L.

T. MURALIS (L.) Hedw. *Barbula muralis* (L.) Trin.Mercer: on sandstone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millsbaugh*, 1553).

TORTELLA C. M.

T. HUMILIS (Hedw.). *B. caespitosa*, Schwægr. *Barbula humilis* Hedw.Mercer: roots of oak, Bluefield (*Millsbaugh*, 1447). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).T. UNGUICULATA (Huds.). *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.Greenbrier: on rocks along rill near Fort Spring; Monongalia: on Front Street curb stone and on stone pile in South Park, Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2803, 2051, 2279).T. TORTUOSA (L.) Limpr. *Barbula tortuosa* W. & M.Monongalia: in sand under boulder, Camp Eden (*Millsbaugh*, 1395).

WEISIA Hedw.

W. VIRIDULA Hedw. (*Mollia viridula* Lindb.).McDowell: on ground, open woods, Elkhorn (*Millsbaugh*, 1496, 1497). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

GRIMMIACEAE.

GRIMMIA Ehrh.

G. APOCARPA (L.) Hedw.

Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

RHACOMITRIUM Brid.

R. ACICULARE (L.) Brid.

Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

ORTHOTRICHACEAE.

DRUMMONDIA Hook.

D. CLAVELLATA Hook.

Monongalia: on a tree near Easton (*Andrews*).

ORTHOTRICHUM Hedw.

O. PORTERI Aust.

Berkeley: on outcropping limestone near Martinsburg (*Sheldon*, 2653).

O. BRAUNII Br. & Sch.

O. strangulatum, Beauv.

Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*, 1288).

O. OHIOENSE S. & L.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ULOTA Brid.

U. AMERICANA (P.B.) Mitt. (*U. Hutchinsiae* Schp.).

Weissia Americana Lindb. Monongalia: on dry sandstone boulder at Camp Eden (*Millsbaugh*, 1390), and on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

U. ULOPHYLLA (Ehrh.) Broth. (*Weisia ulophylla* Ehrh.)

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

U. LUDWIGII Brid.

Greenbrier: on trunk of Birch near Durbin, and Pocahontas, at Cranberry Glades. (*Sheldon*, 1044, 3673).

FUNARIACEAE.

EPHEMERUM Hpe.

E. CRASSINERVIVM (Schwgr.) Cen.

Inundated lands along the Kanawha River (*Sullivant*).

FUNARIA Schreb.

F. HYGROMETICA (L.) Sibth.

Monongalia: in soil on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millsbaugh*, 1615, 1617). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var PATULA Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, the Flats; in cinders of an old camp fire, Camp Eden (*Millsbaugh*, 1376, 1293).

F. FLAVICANS Michx.

Monongalia: on damp sand in a "burning," Little Falls; loc. cit., Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*, 1277, 1339).

APHANORRHEGMA Sull.

A. SERRATUM (Hook. & Wils.) Sulliv.

Monongalia: Roadside leading from North Front Street, and south side of Deckers Creek at the mouth of Aarons Run, Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2689, 3973, 4314).

PHYSCOMITRIUM Brid.

P. PYRIFORME (L.) Brid.

Monongalia: on top of soil of field that had been ploughed and harrowed only eight days before, Morgantown; on ground marshy spot, Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1278, 1403).

BRYACEAE.

POHLIA Hedw.

P. NUTANS (Schreb.) Lindb.

On decaying wood and on soil. Monongalia: near Morgantown (4948); Preston: near Cranesville (1525, 3458); near Terra Alta (3472); Preston: at McKinney's Cave near Bretz (4074); Preston: near Oak Park (4067, 4984) (all numbers *Sheldon*).

MNIOBRYUM Schimp.

M. ALBICANS (Wahl.) Limpr.

Monongalia: edge of stream near Oliver (*Sheldon*, 2921).

BRYUM L.

B. BIMUM Schreb.

Monongalia: on shale under ledge, Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1424).

B. ARGENTEUM L.

Monongalia: fissures between bricks of walks, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1335). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

B. INTERMEDIUM Brid.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, Middle Ferry and Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 167, 169, 1268, 2340, 3957). Dr. Grout pronounces 2340 not typical.

B. PSEUDOTRIQUETRUM (Hedw.) Schwaeger?

Monongalia: on railroad bank at Sturgisson (*Sheldon*, 186).

Doubtfully referred by Dr. Grout.

B. PROLIFERUM (L.) Sibth.

(*B. roseum* Schreb.)

Mercer: on roots of Oak near Bluefield; McDowell: on decayed wood at Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1449, 1502), and along Horsepen Creek (*Morris*, 1119).

B. CAPILLARE L.

Monongalia: at Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

B. CAESPITICUM L.

Monongalia: near Dry Run (*Andrews*).

LEPTOBRYUM, Wils.

- L. PYRIFORME (L.) Wils. (*Bryum pyriforme*, Hedw.)
 Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1616, 1633).

MNIACEAE.

MNIUM Linn.

- M. MARGINATUM (Dicks.) Beauv.
 Monongalia: on rocks near Dellslow (*Sheldon*, 3209).
 M. AFFINE Bland.
 Monongalia: near Dry Run (*Andrews*).
 M. CUSPIDATUM Hedw. (*Astrophyllum sylvaticum* Lindb.).
 Monongalia: on soil at Morgantown; on a dry boulder by Cheat River, and on a stone in a swampy spot at Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1359, 1397, 1583). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 M. ROSTRATUM Schrad. (*Astrophyllum rostratum* Lindb.)
 Grant: on wet logs at Bayard; Monongalia: on decayed wood at the Flats; McDowell: on roots in a rill near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1377, 1523).
 M. PUNCTATUM (L.) Hedw. (*Astrophyllum punctatum* Schreb.)
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 M. HORNUM L. (*Astrophyllum hornum* Lindb.)
 Monongalia: on sand in a rill at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1604.) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AULACOMNIACEAE.

AULACOMNIUM Schw.

- A. HETEROSTICHUM Br. & Sch. (*Sphaerocephalus* Britt. m.)
 Monongalia: on coal, entrance to coal pit, Georgetown; hanging from sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run, Camp Eden (1392); on rocky ledge, Cassville. McDowell: on sandy bank of rill, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1319, 1607, 1414, 1520). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BARTRAMIACEAE.

BARTRAMIA Hedw.

- B. POMIFORMIS (L.) Hedw.
 Mercer: on bole dead tree, Bluefield. Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, deep woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1609). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). On ground, Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*).

Var CRISPA (Sw.) Schimp.

Monongalia: on rock ledge, Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1417, 1418).

PHILONOTIS Brid.

P. FONTANA (L.) Brid.

Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1561).

WEBERACEAE.

WEBERA Ehrh.

W. PROLIGERA (Lindb.) Kindb.

Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Andrews*).

W. SESSILIS (Schm.) Lindb. (*Diphyscium foliosum* Mohr.)
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BUXBAUMIACEAE.

BUXBAUMIA Haller

B. APHYLLA Linn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

GEORGIA Ehrh.

G. PELLUCIDA (L.) Rabenh. *Tetraphis pellucida*, Hedw.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1606, 1610, 1634).

POLYTRICHIACEAE.

POGONATUM Palis.

P. BREVICAULE Beauv. (*Polytrichum tenne* Menz.)

North slopes on Road Run, Wyoming County, August 12, 1900 (*Morris*, 1176). Monongalia: roadside bank near Morgantown, and on ground at Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1612). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

POLYTRICHUM L.

P. COMMUNE L.

Preston: on ground in open woods, Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*).

P. OHIOENSE, Ren. & Card. *P. formosum*, Sull. not Hedw.

Monongalia: on ground, Morgantown; a large form on ground Tibb's Run; an extremely small form, with minute capsules on sandstone boulder, loc. cit. Mercer: on ground

in oak woods, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1536, 1600, 1611, 1453). Grant: on decayed logs, Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. PILIFERUM, Schreb.

Monongalia: on bare sandstone ledge, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1299).

CATHARINAEAE, Ehrh.

C. ANGUSTATA, Brid. *Atrichum angustatum*, Br. & Sch.

Monongalia, on ground in marshy spot, Morgantown. Mercer: rocks in rill, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1406, 1495). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. UNDULATA (L.) Web. & Mohr. *Atrichum undulatum*, Beauv.

Monongalia: on ground in marshy spot, Morgantown. McDowell: on roots in stream, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1404, 1522). Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

HEDWIGIACEAE.

HEDWIGIA Ehrh.

H. CILIATA Ehrh.

Monongalia: on dry exposed boulders and rocks at The Flats (*Millspaugh*, 1400). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CILIATA SECUNDA Schp.

Monongalia: nicely fruited specimens with varietal characters well marked on rocks in Tibbs Run, and on boulders near Dry Run (*Andrews*).

FONTINALACEAE.

FONTINALIS Dill.

F. DALECARLICA Bry. Eu.

Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

CLIMACIACEAE.

CLIMACIUM W. & M.

C. AMERICANUM Brid.

Monongalia: on a moist sandstone ledge near Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1413).

C. AMERICANUM KINDBERGII R. & C.

Preston: in glades near Masontown (*Andrews*).

LEUCODONTACEAE.

LEUCODON, Schwaeger.

L. JULACEUS (Hedw.) Sull.

Mercer: on limestone ledge, Beaver Springs; McDowell: on rocks in rill, Elkhorn; Monongalia: on oak log, Tibb's run (*Millspaugh*, 1532, 1508, 1590).

L. BRACHYPUS Brid.

Grant: on wet rotten log, Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 937).

NECKERACEAE.

NECKERA Hedw.

N. PENNATA (L.) Hedw.

Tucker: on tree trunks, Blackwater Falls (*Millspaugh*, 965). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LEPTODON Mohr.

L. TRICHOMITRION (Hedw.) Mohr.

Monongalia: on a tree near the river at Ices Ferry; and Preston: near Masontown (*Andrews*).

THAMNIUM Bry. Eu.

T. ALLEGHENIENSE (C.M.) Bry. Eu.

Monongalia: near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

FABRONIACEAE.

ANACAMPTODON Brid.

A. SPLACHNOIDES (Frol.) Brid.

Monongalia: in a knot hole of an apple tree at Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 3337).

A. APICULATUS Br. & Sch.

Pocahontas: on trunk of Beech at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3721).

ENTODONTACEAE.

PLATYGYRIUM Bry. Eu.

P. REPENS (Brid.) Br. & Sch. (*Entodon palatinus* Lindb.)

Monongalia: on a decaying log near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 175). Monongalia: on decayed log, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1603). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ENTODON C. M.

- E. SEDUCTRIX (Hedw.) C. Muell. (*Cylindrothecium* Sull.).
 Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown;
 on bark in oak woods, Bluefield (*Millsbaugh*, 1290, 1450).
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 E. CLADORRHIZANS (Hedw.) C. Muell. (*Cylindrothecium* Schimp.)
 Mercer: on decayed log, damp place, Bluefield (*Mills-
 baugh*, 1489). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PYLAISIA Br. & Sch.

- P. VELUTINA Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown
 (*Millsbaugh*, 1289).

- P. INTRICATA (Hedw.) Bry. Eu.

Monongalia: trees near Cheat River and Deckers Creek
 (*Andrews*).

HOOKERIACEAE.

HOOKERIA Smith.

- H. SULLIVANTII C.M.

Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

LESKEACEAE.

MYURELLA Bry. Eu.

- M. GRACILIS (Weinm.) Lindb.

Monongalia: on a ledge near Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 3283)

LESKEA Hook.

- L. GRACILESCENS Hedw.

Pocahontas: on a tree trunk near Seebert (*Sheldon*,
 3618).

- L. POLYCARPA Ehrh.

Monongalia: on trunk of Poplar near Engine Works:
 and Preston: on trunk of apple tree near Albright (*Shel-
 don*, 2390, 3365).

- L. OBSCURA Hedw.

Monongalia: base of tree near Morgantown (*Andrews*).

THELIA Sull.

- T. HIRTELLA (Hedw.) Sull.

McDowell: on bark living Beech, Elkhorn (*Millsbaugh*,
 1493).

T. ASPRELLA (Schim.). Sull.

Mercer: on bole living *Cornus florida*, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1535).

ANOMODON Hook. & Tayl.

A. ROSTRATUS (Hedw.). Schimp.

Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats; loc. cit., Camp Eden. Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring; on bole living Oak, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1365, 1391, 1555, 1456, 1536). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); Ronceverte (*Pringle*).

A. ATTENUATUS (Schreb.), Huebn.

Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats. Mercer: completely covering large limestone ledges in open woods, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1363, 1367, 1531).

A. OBTUSIFOLIUS Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: base of tree near Decker's Creek, Morgantown (*Andrews*).

THUIDIUM Br. & Sch.

T. VIRGINIANUM Lindb.

Monongalia: on a rock near Mont Chateau (*Sheldon*, 1529).

T. MICROPHYLLUM (Sw.) Best.

Monongalia: on a decaying log near Morgantown; Preston: along a path and roadside in the woods near McKinneys Cave, Bretz (*Sheldon*, 3885, 4173, 4176).

T. MINUTULUM (Hedw.) Br. & Sch.

Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 118).

T. RECOGNITUM (Hedw.) Lindb. *T. delicatulum*, Br. & Sch.

Grant: on decayed logs. Bayard. Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats; Tibbs Run; on decayed logs, Georgetown. Mercer: on sandstone ledge, Beaver Springs; on bole dead tree; loc. cit., Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1366, 1608, 1382, 1544, 1477, 1510). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 111).

T. SCITUM (Beauv.) Aust.

Monongalia: on rocks along Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

HYPNACEAE.

AMBLYSTEGIUM Br. & Sch.

A. ADNATUM Hedw.

McDowell: on flat stone in deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1498).

A. SERPENS (L.) Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on wet rotten log, Granville; on twigs in rill, Dille's. McDowell: on pebble in deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1298, 1402, 1519).

A. ORTHOCLADON (Beauv.) Aust. (*A. serpens orthocladon* Aust.)

Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, The Flats. Mercer: on wet limestone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1375, 1385).

A. VARIUM (Hedw.) Lindb. (*A. radicale* Br. & Sch.)

Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, The Flats; on wet rocks in stream, Cassville. Mercer: on limestone ridge, Beaver Spring; on decayed log, Bluefield. McDowell: on top of stump in dark, deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1374, 1421, 1533, 1488, 1536, 1521).

A. IRRIGUUM (Hook. & Wils.) Br. & Sch.

Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring. Monongalia: on rocks in rill, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1556, 1559, 1592).

A. RIPARIUM (L.) Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on stone in stream, Falling Run. McDowell loc., cit. Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1334, 1512).

A. FLUVIATILE (Sw.) Br. & Sch.

Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 110).

A. JURATSKANUM Schimp.

Monongalia: on bark of decaying log south of Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 1352).

CAMPYLIUM Mitt.

C. HISPIDULUM (Brid.) Mitt. (*Hyptnum hispidulum* Brid.)

Mercer: on ground in oak woods near Bluefield (*Millspaugh* 1452).

C. CHRYSOPHYLLUM (Brid.) Britt.m.

Greenbrier: on the ground on Kates Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*). Mercer: on a decayed log in damp place (*Millspaugh*, 1490, 1491). Monongalia: on old beech log, Morgantown; Mercer: on ground, Beaver Spring. (*Millspaugh*, 1405, 1536).

C. TENELLUM L. & J.

Mercer: on bole of dead tree and on log in moist place near Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1479, 1491).

PLAGIOTHECIUM Br. & Sch.

P. DENTICULATUM (L.) Bry. Eu.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. DENTICULATUM DENSUM, Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1642).

P. SULLIVANTIAE Schimp.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1618).

P. STRIATELLUM (Brid.) Lindb.

Preston: on a ledge at McKinneys Cave (*Sheldon*, 4172).

P. MICANS (Sw.) Paris.

Pocahontas: on a rock at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3722).

P? SYLVATICUM Br. & Sch.

Pocahontas: on a decaying log at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3793).

P. TURFACEUM Lindb.

Preston: on a decaying log near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3452).

HYLOCOMIUM Bry. Eu.*

H. RUGOSUM (L.) DeNot.

Greenbrier: on ground on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*).

H. BREVIROSTRUM (Ehrh.) Bry. Eu.

Monongalia: not uncommon in deep brook ravines near Tibbs and Quarry Runs, fruiting at the latter (*Andrews*).

HYPNUM Linn.*

H. PATIENTAE Lindb.

Monongalia: on wet rocks along a small stream near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2312).

H. SCHREBERI Willd. (*Hylocomium parietinum* (L.) Lindb.)

Monongalia: on ground in shade of hemlocks at Laurel Hills (*Millspaugh*, 1645).

H. DENTICULATUM, L.

Monongalia: on walls of dark dripping limestone cave, Cheat river; on stone in swampy place, Morgantown; on sandstone boulder, and on pebbles in stream, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1405, 1614).

H. PALUSTRE. ?

Monongalia: on stone in marshy spot, Morgantown; on rocks under a fall Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1584, 1422).

H. MOLLE, Dicks.

Monongalia: on stone in marshy place, Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1584).

* These genera have been entirely revised by Brotherus, in Engler and Prantl. Having no access to an index to the species I have made no attempt to replace the species in accordance therewith. C. F. M.

- H. PROLIFERUM L. *H. splendens*, Hedw.
 Randolph: in dense spruce forests, where it carpets almost everything beneath the trees, Cheat Bridge. Grant: notul. idem, Bayard (*Millspaugh*).
- H. RUTABULUM L. Monongalia: on rocks in rill, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1591).
- H. HALDIANIANUM Grev. Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 115).
- H. REPTILE Rich. Monongalia: on ground near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).
- H. UNcinatum Hedw. Monongalia; at Quarry Run (*Andrews*).
- H. TREQUETRUM (L.) Br. & Sch. Monongalia: on ground, shade of hemlocks, Laurel Hills (*Millspaugh*, 1649).
- H. MICROCARPUM C. Muell. Monongalia: on bark of hemlock tree, Cheat River (*Millspaugh*, 1389).
- H. Hians Hedw. Mercer: on damp, decayed bark, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1840). Fayette: along Loup Creek (*James*).
- H. DEMISSUM Wils. *Rhynchosstegium demissum*, Br. & Sch. Monongalia: on stones in rill, Tibb's Run, and on wet rocks (*Millspaugh*, 1619, 1595).
- H. PLUMOSUM Huds. *Brachythecium salebrosum*, Br. & Sch. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PTILIUM DeNot.

- P. CRISTA-CASTRENSE (L.) DeNot. *Hypnum crista-castrense*, L.. Plentiful on ground, rocks, logs, etc., in the dense spruce forests. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*).

STEREODON Mitt.

- S. IMPONENS (Hedw.) Brid. *Hypnum imponens*, Hedw.
 Monongalia: on decayed log, Georgetown; loc. cit., Tibb's Run. (*Millspaugh*, 1381, 1602) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- S. CUPRESSIFORMIS (L.) Brid. *H. cypresiforme* L.
 Mercer: on damp decayed log, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1487).
- S. CURVIFOLIUS (Hedw.) Brid. *H. curvifolium* Hedw.
 Monongalia: on decayed oak, Little Falls; near Morgantown; near Georgetown; near Cassville; on ground, Georgetown. McDowell: on decayed log, Elkhorn. Mercer:

loc. cit., Bluefield, and Beaver Spring (*Millsbaugh*, 1276, 1344, 1380, 1420, 1382, 1517, 1485, 1491). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- S. RECURVANS (Schwaeger) Broth. (*Hypnum Schwaeg.*).
Tucker: on decayed logs, etc., at Blackwater Falls; McDowell: on same at Elkhorn; Monongalia: on the bole of a tree at Tibbs Run (*Millsbaugh*, 990, 991, 992, 1499, 1507).

S E M A T O P H Y L L A C E A E.

RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM DeNot.

- R. CAROLINIANUM (C. M.) J. & S.
Monongalia: at Tibb's Run, on rock at Quarry Run, on ledge at Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 553, 3031, 4236). Preston: on wet rock at McKinneys Cave, Bretz (*Sheldon*, 4168).
R. CAROLINIANUM ADMIXTUM (Sull.) J. & S.
Monongalia: on a ledge at Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 4235).
R. MARYLANDICUM (C. M.) J. & S.
Randolph: on a rock in a small stream near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2572).
R. CYLINDROCARPUM (C. M.) Kindb.
Monongalia: on decayed wood near Quarry Run (*An-*

B R A C H Y T H E C I A C E A E.

BRACHYTHECIUM Bry. Eu.

- B. ACUMINATUM (Hedw.) Kindb.
On tree trunk Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon*, 1417).
B. PLUMOSUM (Sw.) Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on wet ledge along Deckers Creek opposite Marilla (*Sheldon*, 4003, 4999).
B. DIGASTRUM C. M. & K.
Monongalia: on decayed log, Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 3968)
B. LUTEUM (Brid.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: on ground near Quarry Run (*Andrews*).
B. RIVULARE (Bruch.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: on ground near Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

RHYNCHOSTEGIUM Mitt.

- R. RUSCIFORME B. & S.
Along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, July 31, 1900 (*Morris*, 1117). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 109).
R. SERULATUM (Hedw.) Jaeg.
Monongalia: on ground about Morgantown (*Andrews*).

CIRRIPHYLLUM Grout.

C. BOSCI (Schw.) Grout.

Monongalia: at Morgantown, and on ledge near Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 1270, 4230).

HOMALOTHECIELLA (Card.) Broth.

H. SUBCAPILLATA (Hedw.) Card.

Randolph: on tree trunk near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2512).

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.

OPHIOGLOSSUM, L.

O. VULGATUM L. Adder's Tongue.

Wet meadows and woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

BOTRYCHIUM, Sw.

B. TERNATUM (Thunb.) Sw. Moon-wort.

Dry woods. Monongalia, Marion, Preston: in Laurel hills. Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, glades, alt. 2,000 ft (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

B. SILAIFOLIUM Presl, (*B. ternatum australe* D. C. Eaton).

Grassy places. Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. MATRICARIAE (Schrink) Spreng.

Rich opens. McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*).

B. OBLIQUUM Muhl.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg, dry opens, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Ohio: hills back of Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. DISSECTUM Spreng.

Glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. VIRGINIANUM (L.) Sw. "Indicator."

Rich woods. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Monongalia: Cheat River near Camp Eden. Gilmer: near Glenville. Jackson: near Ripley, where it is often called "Indicator" as its growth is thought to indicate the presence of Ginseng in the locality (*Millspaugh*).

Pteridophyta.

FILICES.

POLYPODIUM, L.

P. VULGARE L. Common Polypody.

Common on mossy rocks and in rocky woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*); near Coalburg (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard and along Buffalo Creek. Monongalia: along Cheat River. Tucker: along Beaver Creek and Blackwater. Randolph: on Rich and Cheat Mountains (*Millspaugh*); near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 30); Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*).

P. VULGARE DECEPTUM Maxon, Proc. Nat. Mus., 23:628 (1901).

Rhizoma slender, extensively creeping, covered thickly with spreading chaff; stipe 5 to 8 inches long, greenish to stramineous; laminae very dark green above, lighter below, 7 to 11 inches long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 inches broad; pinnae distant from once to twice their width, broadest in the middle and tapering to an acute apex, the margin doubly crenate or occasionally nearly entire, the base broadly decurrent, veins sinuous and prominent in drying, the veinlets usually forking twice; tip of lamina long acuminate, as in *P. falcatum*; sori very large, often irregularly disposed.

Type in the U. S. National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution, collected by E. L. Morris, No. 1215, on rocks, along the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, W. Va., alt. 1,100-1,250 feet, August 13-19, 1900. This fern has already been briefly characterized by Dr. Millspaugh as *Polyodium vulgare* forma *biserrata* (sic). The name *biserratum* being already preoccupied by a Mexican fern it becomes necessary, in referring to the West Virginian plant, to substitute a new name. In addition I would refer here Mr. Morris' 1207 collected near the type station; also Pollard & Maxon's No. 25, collected Aug. 21, 1899, at Quinnimont, W. Va., which I have previously referred tentatively to the variety *acutum* Moore. From *acutum* it differs in the narrower and more spatulate pinnae, and commonly in the double crenation, for *acutum* is normally with entire, or at most slightly serrulate, pinnae.

Mr. Morris states that typical *vulgare* was common in the general region; from this it differs in its much greater size, its scantier foliage, and in the shape of the pinnae. There are in the National Herbarium at least two specimens, collected in West Virginia and North Carolina, which with plants collected at Great Falls, Fairfax County, Va., by William Palmer, are to be regarded as intermediate with typical *vulgare*, mossy boulders along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat River (*Millspaugh*).

- P. POLYPODIOIDES (Linn.) Hitch. *Polypodium incanum* Sw.
Rocks and tree trunks. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); opposite Gauley (*Eggleston*, 5525). Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Mertz*).

CHEILANTHES, Sw.

- C. LANOSA (Michx.) Watt. *C. vestita* (Spreng.) Sw.
Rocky places, Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
C. FEEI Moore. *C. lanuginosa*, Nutt.
Cliffs. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).
C. TOMENTOSA Link.
Grant: on the rocks of a high cliff at Peters Gap (*A. B. Brooks*).

PELLAEA, Link.

- P. ATROPURPUREA (L.) Link. Cliff Brake.
Dry rocks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).
Mercer: near Beaver Spring on exposed ledges, plentiful (*Millspaugh*).

PTERIDIUM Scop.

- P. AQUILINUM (L.) Kuhn. Brake or Bracken.
Thickets and hillsides. Common throughout. Upshur:
at School-house Summit. Webster: in Upper Glade (*Millspaugh*). Kanawha: near Coalburg and Charleston (*James*).
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ADIANTUM, L.

- A. PEDATUM, L. Maiden Hair Fern.
Rich moist woods. Common throughout the State
(*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ASPLENIUM, L.

- A. PINNATIFIDUM Nutt. Spleenwort.
Cliffs and rocks. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Dellsow (*Sheldon*, 361). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in clefts of boulders, rare (*Nuttall*).

A. TRICHOMANES, L.

Shaded cliffs. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); and along the Gauley River. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millsbaugh, Eggleston* 5517).

A. TRICHOMANES INCISUM Moore.

Summers: hills above Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5565).

A. PLATYNEURON (L.) Oakes. (*A. ebenum*. Ait.)

Frequent in rocky open woods. Kanawha: near Charles-ton (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Millsbaugh*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 5515). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. MONTANUM, Willd.

Cliffs and rocks. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*) (see Meehan's Monthly, Aug., 1892, plate); near Nuttall-burg, alt., 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry. Randolph: near Helvetia (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: on boulders along Tibb's Run, plentiful (*Millsbaugh*).

A. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Michx.

Rich woods. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ATHYRIUM Roth.

A. THELYPTEROIDES (Michx.) Desv. (*Asplenium Michx.*)

Rich woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fay-ette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

A. FILIX-FOEMINA (L.) Roth.

(*Asplenium L.*)

Randolph: at Gladys (*Greenman*, 32). Moist woods. Gil-mer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater (*Millsbaugh*). Pres-ton: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. FILIX-FOEMINA PECTINATUM (Wall.)

Rich black soil. Tucker: Falls of the Blackwater (*Mills-baugh*).

CAMPOTOSORUS, Link.

C. RHIZOPHYLLUS (L.), Link. Walking Fern. Walking Leaf.

Shaded rocks and conglomerate boulders. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Fayette: along the Gauley River; near

Kanawha Falls (*James*). Tucker: at Blackwater Falls. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5564). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHEGOPTERIS, Fee.

- P. PHEGOPTERIS (Linn.) Underw. *P. polypodioides*, Fee.
Damp woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Tucker:
near the Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*).
P. HEXAGONOPTERA (Michx.) Fee.
Open woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette:
near Nuttallburg, shaded fence rows and deep woods
(*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
P. DRYOPTERIS (L.) Fee.
Rocky woods. Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

DRYOPTERIS Adans.

- D. THELYPTERIS (Linn.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Thelypteris* (L.) Sw.
Marshy Meadows. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
D. NOVEBORACENSIS (Linn.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Noveboracense* (L.) Sw.
Moist woods. Randolph: on Rich Mountain, alt. 1,850 feet. (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
D. FRAGRANS (Linn.) Schott. *Aspidium fragrans* (L.) Sw.
Opens. Pocahontas: near summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 feet, where it is cut and cured for fodder (*Millspaugh*).
D. SPINULOSA (Retz.) Kuntze. *Aspidium spinulosum* (Retz.) Sw.
Damp woods. Wirt: above Burning Springs. Randolph:
on Rich Mountain. Preston: near Terra Alta. McDowell:
near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster:
at Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1496).
D. SPINULOSA INTERMEDIA (Muhl.) Underw. *Aspidium spinulosum* var. *intermedium* Eaton.
Deep rich woods throughout Grant, Tucker and Pocahontas Counties. Upshur: near Beech and Middle Fork (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: along a mountain brook near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 27).

- D. SPINULOSA DILATATA (Hoffm.) Underw. *Aspidium spinulosum* var. *dilatatum* Hook.
Deep woods. Ohio: near Wheeling (Mertz & Guttenberg).
- D. SIMULATA Davenport, Bot. Gaz., 29: 495 (1894).
Aspidium spinulosum var. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 482 (1892). Comparing my specimens from the deep, wet woods of Randolph Co. with specimens of *D. simulata* recently sent me by Professor Davenport, I find them identical. In publishing the species Professor Davenport includes it under Dryopteris as well as Aspidium, Nephrodium and Lastrea.
In deep, wet woods under Black Spruce. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, and Shades-of-Death (Millspaugh).
- D. CRISTATA (L.) A. Gray. *Aspidium cristatum* (L.) Sw.
Swampy places. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (Mertz & Guttenberg); near Reedsville and Terra Alta (Millspaugh); near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele).
- D. GOLDIEANA (Hook.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Goldieanum* Hook.
Rich moist woods. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (Mertz & Guttenberg); near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele)
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall).
- D. FILIX-MAS (L.) Schott. Male-fern. *Aspidium Filix-mas* Sw.
Rocky woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (Mapel).
- D. MARGINALIS (L.) A. Gray. *Aspidium marginale* Sw.
Rocky hillsides in rich woods. Tucker: near Parsons (Greenman, 28). Gilmer: near Glenville (Mapel). Kanawha: near Charleston (James). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall). Grant: near Bayard (Millspaugh). Preston: near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele).

POLYSTICHUM Roth.

- P. ACROSTICHOIDES (Michx.) Schott. Christmas Fern. *Aspidium acrostichoides* Sw.
Rocky woods. Upshur: beyond Buckhannon. Randolph: near Cricard (Millspaugh). Webster: near Tater Knob (H. H. Smith, 1509). Gilmer: near Glenville (Mapel). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall). Preston: near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (Greenman, 35).
- P. ACROSTICHOIDES SCHWEINITZII (Beck). *Aspidium acrostichoides Schweinitzii* (Beck.) B. S. P.
Rocky woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (Mertz & Guttenberg).

FILIX Adans.

- F. BULBIFERA (L.) Underw. Bladder Fern (*Cystopteris bulbifera* Bernh.).

Shaded ravines. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1361).

- F. FRAGILIS (L.) Underw. (*Cystopteris fragilis* Bernh.).

Shady cliffs. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge along the Kanawha (*Millspaugh*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ONOCLEA, L.

- O. SENSIBILIS, L. Sensitive Fern.

Moist meadows. Monongalia: the Flats. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*): near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Valley Head. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

WOODSIA, R. Br.

- W. OBTUSA (Spreng.), Torr.

Rocks and cliffs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Cricard (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DENNSTAEDTIA Bernh.

- D. PUNCTILOBULA (Michx.) Moore. Dickson's Fern (*Dicksonia punctilobula* Hook.).

Moist shady places. Randolph: on Rich Mountains, alt. 1,920 feet; Cheat mountains under Black Spruce, abundant (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,400 feet (*Nuttall*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 31); near Kanawha Falls and Loup Creek (*James*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

OSMUNDA L.

- O. REGALIS, L. Royal Fern.

Swampy meadows. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: near Travellers Repose (*Greenman*, 29). Upshur: near Randolph County line on Staunton Pike. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta and Cold Spring. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- O. CLAYTONIANA, L. Clayton's Flowering Fern.
 Low grounds. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg.*) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 O. CINNAMOMEA, L. Cinnamon Fern.
 Marshy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Randolph: along Shaver's Fork (*Millsbaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1392).

EQUISETACEAE.

EQUISETUM, L.

- E. ARVENSE, L. Field Horsetail.
 Moist, sandy fields. Frequent throughout the State.
 E. SYLVATICUM, L.
 Damp rich woods. Mercer: near Ada. Monongalia: near Little Falls (*Millsbaugh*).
 E. HYemale, L. Scouring Rush.
 Wet wooded banks. Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Millsbaugh*).
 E. LAEVIGATUM, Braun.
 Clay banks along stream. Mercer: near Ingleside. (*Millsbaugh*).

LYCOPODIACEAE.

LYCOPodium, L.

- L. LUCIDULUM Michx.
 Cold damp woods. Grant: near Bayard, and Tucker: near Davis (*Millsbaugh*). Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Millsbaugh*), and near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 22). Preston, near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 L. ANNOTINUM L.
 Cold woods. Randolph: plentiful along the west slope of Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge (*Millsbaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 L. OBSCURUM L. Ground Pine. (*L. dendroideum*, Michx.) Deep, moist woods. With the last, plentiful (*Millsbaugh*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1824).
 L. CLAVATUM L. Club Moss.
 Dry woods. Common throughout the State.
 L. TRISTACHYUM Pursh.
 Pendleton: on the western slope of Spruce Mountain (*Greenman*, 24).

L. COMPLANATUM L. Trailing Christmas Green.

Deep coniferous woods. In the Alleghanies of Grant, Tucker, Randolph and Pocahontas counties (*Millsbaugh*) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S E L A G I N E L L A C E A E.

SELAGINELLA, Beauv.

S. RUPESTRIS (L.) Spring.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. APUS (L.) Spring

In a luxuriant mass among the grass and shrubs along the edge of an island in the Bluestone River, opposite De-lashmeet Creek, Mercer County, altitude 2,080 feet, July 27, 1900 (*Morris*, 1061). Monongalia: several stations near Morgantown; and Pocahontas: near Warnton (*Sheldon*). Barbour: near Belington (*A. B. Brooks*).

Gymnospermae*

PINACEAE.

THUJA, L.

T. OCCIDENTALIS, L. Arbor Vitæ.

Dry, rocky hills. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Grant: near Petersburg.

JUNIPERUS, L.

J. COMMUNIS, L. Juniper.

Dry sterile hills.. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

J. VIRGINIANA L. Red Cedar. Savin.

Wood: near Lockhart's Run and Kanawha Station (*Mills-paugh*), near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*, 2030). Wirt: on Nigh-cut Hill. Fayette: near Crescent; Kanawha Falls (*James*); Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Jefferson: along the Potomac. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mercer: near Ingleside. Jackson and Mason: along the Ohio River; Cabell: along the C. & O. R. R., from Huntington, to St. Albans in Kanawha County. Jefferson Co., plentiful near Harper's Ferry, trunks 7 to 9 inches in diameter.

PINUS, L.

P. RESINOSA Aiton. Pitch Pine.

Open woods. Preston: near Cranesville Glade (*Rumsey*).

P. STROBUS L. White Pine.

Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: near Burning Spring. Calhoun: near White Pine and Laurel Run. Pocahontas: near Sunset. Greenbrier: near Caldwell. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, probably introduced (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

* From here to the end of this work where no collector is mentioned the localities are those of the author.

P. *TAEDA* L. Loblolly, or Old-field Pine.

Opens. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mineral, Hampshire, and Hardy: along the table-lands.

P. *RIGIDA* Mill. Pitch Pine.

Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Webster: on Tater Knob, Wood: near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*, 1510, 2026).

P. *FUNGENS*, Michx. f. Table Mountain Pine.

Dry rocky soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*) Mineral on Knobby Mountain. Pendleton: foot hills of Spruce Knob (*A. D. Hopkins*).

P. *VIRGINIANA* Mill. Scrub Pine. (*P. inops*, Ait.).

Sterile hills. Greenbrier: near Caldwell; slopes of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, a common second growth (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5587). Berkeley: near Martinsburg Mercer: near Ingleside.

P. *ECHINATA* Mill. Yellow Pine.

(*P. mitis*, Michx.) Wood: near Leachtown; near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*, 2025). Randolph: near Valley Bend. Summers: near Hinton.

LARIX Adans.

L. *LARICINA* (DuRoi) Koch. Tamarack (*L. Americana* Mx.)

Boggy lands. Preston: in Cranesville Glade (*Rumsey*).

PICEA, Link.

P. *RUBENS* Sarg. Black Spruce. "Yew Pine." "White Spruce," "Spruce Pine." (*Picea Mariana* Prel. Cat)

In 1901 there were magnificent forests in the following regions where it grew at elevations varying from 2,500 to 4,000 feet:

	Acres.
Randolph County on Elk and Gauley waters.....	15,000
Randolph County on Cheat waters.....	120,000
Randolph County on Mill Creek.....	5,000
Randolph County on Elk Mountain.....	500
Pocahontas County on Shaver's Fork of Cheat....	20,000
Pocahontas County on the headwaters of Greenbrier River	100,000
Pocahontas County on Elk and Gauley headwaters.	100,000
Tucker County on Cheat water.....	50,000

Mineral County	25,000
Greenbrier County (by actual survey).....	35,499
Total acreage	470,999

This estimate probably fell under the actual amount.

Summers: along Greenbrier River near Talcott. Mercer: near Ingleside (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Pickens and Turkey Bone (*H. H. Smith, 1411, 2055*).

TSUGA, Carrier.

T. CANADENSIS (L.) Carr. Hemlock. Hemlock Spruce. *Abies Canadensis*, Michx.

Rocky woods. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Calhoun: on Laurel Run. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Grant: near Bayard, abundant. Monroe: near Alderson. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside and Princeton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Monongalia: near Uffington and Tibb's Run.

ABIES, Miller.

A. FRASERI (Pursh) Lindl. "Blister Pine." Balm-of-Gilead Fir. Balsam Fir.

Mountain Swamps. Randolph: about two miles beyond Cheat Bridge, along the Staunton Pike (*Millspaugh; Sheldon, 2585*).

TAXACEAE.

TAXUS, Linn.

TAXUS CANADENSIS Marshall. (*T. baccata, Canadensis* Gray).

Damp hillside woods. Marion: near the mouth of Buffalo Creek (*K. D. Walker*). Taylor: near Nuzums. Fayette: along Williams River. Randolph: in the Sink region (*Greenman, 198*).

TYPHACEAE.

TYPHA, L.

T. LATIFOLIA, L. Cat Tail.

Ditches and swampy spots. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Terra Alta. Morgan: near Hancock. Monongalia: near the Dille farm.

SPARGANIACEAE.

SPARGANIUM, L.

S. EURYCARPUM, Engelm. Bur-reed.

Borders of stream and still waters. Webster: in Welch Glade. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

S. DIVERSIFOLIUM ACAULE (Beeby) Fern. & Eam.

Pocahontas: near Travellers Repose (*Greenman*, 75).

POTAMOGETONACEAE.

POTAMOGETON, L.

P. LONCHITES Tuck.

P. fluitans Roth.

In rivers and streams. Randolph: near Tygart's Valley River, near Huttonsville. Summers: New River: near Hinton.

P. SPIRILLUS Tuckerman.

Randolph: in the Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 132).

P. PECTINATUS L. (Determined by F. V. Coville).

Forming large masses on the bars of the Greenbrier River at Talcott, Summers County, altitude 1,490 feet, August 24, 1900 (*Morris*, 1342).

P. DIMORPHUS Raf.

In still water. Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

P. EPIHYDRUS Raf.

Preston: in a ditch near Cranesville (*Sheldon* 3414 visa).

SCHEUCHZERIACEAE.

SCHEUCHZERIA L.

S. PALUSTRIS Linn.

Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*A. B. Brooks*).

ALISMACEAE.

ALISMA, L. .

A. PLANTAGO-AQUATICA Linn.

Wet ditches. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

SAGITTARIA, L.

S. ARIFOLIA Nutt. Arrow-head.

In water or very wet places. Randolph: near Beverly. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur

Springs. Wood: near Parkersburg. Marion: near Clements. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley near Martinsburg.

forma ANGUSTIFOLIA (Engelm.) Britt.

Wet places. Putnam: near Buffalo. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. GRAMINEA Michx.

Summers: shores of New River near Hinton.

VALLISNERIACEAE.

VALLISNERIA L.

V. SPIRALIS L. Eelgrass.

Among the pondweeds in the Greenbrier River at Talcott, Summers County, altitude 1,490 feet, August 24, 1900 (*Morris*, 1341).

HYDROCHARITACEAE.

PHILOTRIA Raf.

P. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Britton. Water-weed. (*Elodea Canadensis* Michx.)

Slow streams in slack water. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Putnam: near Buffalo (*Millsbaugh*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

GRAMINEAE.

TRIPSACUM, L.

T. DACTYLOIDES L.

Moist places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ANDROPOGON, L.

A. FURCATUS Muhl. Beard Grass.

Damp places. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Beverly. Monongalia: along the Monongahela below Morgantown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls. (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards, and along Greenbrier River. Taylor: near Grafton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction; and Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 38, 86).

A. SCOPARIUS Michx. "Broom Sedge."

Dry soils. Monongalia: about Morgantown, plentiful. Webster: near Upper Glade. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

Taylor: near Grafton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*), and in every county visited.

This species, which threatens to be our most pernicious and wide-spread weed, is advancing eastward with the utmost aggressiveness. It has absolutely no fodder qualities, its nutritive ratio being only 1:14.50, and its value as a fertilizer only \$2.37 per dry ton. The method of combating this pest is as yet a mere matter of conjecture.

The plant is reported from Brooke: near Wellsburg and Fowler's. Barbour: near Overfield, Pepper and Philippi. Braxton: near Bulltown, Frametown, Tate Creek, Elmyra and Newville. Cabell: near Union Ridge and Barboursville. Clay: near Valley Fork. Doddridge: near Leopold, New Milton and Center Point. Fayette: near Fayetteville, Mountain Cove and Beets. Grant: near Medley, Petersburg and Greenland. Greenbrier: near Frankford, Trout Valley and Fort Spring. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Springfield and Three Churches. Harrison: near Clarksburg, Lost Creek, Bridgeport, Wallace, Wilsonburg, Adamsville, Good Hope and Mount Clare. Hardy: near Moorefield and Wardsenville. Jefferson: near Kabletown. Jackson: near Grass Lick, Sandy, Wilding, Belgrave, Odaville, Silverton and Kentuck. Kanawha: near Pocataligo, Blandon and Gazil. Lewis: near Vadis, Camden, Walkersville and Aberdeen. Lincoln: near Hamlin. Mercer: near Princeton and New Hope. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Monroe: near Cashmere and Johnson's X Roads. Mason: near New Haven, Grimm's Landing and Maggie. Marion: near Canton, Farmington, Eldora, Barracksville, Hoult and Gray's Flat. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Putnam: near Hurricane, Paradise, Carpenters and Confidence. Pleasants: near New Hebron. Preston: near Masontown, Eglon and Amblersburg. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Berea and Cornwallis. Randolph: near Florence and Lee Bell. Roane: near Peneil, Newton, Looneyville, Clio, Reedy and Countsville. Raleigh: near Table Rock, Egeria and Raleigh C. H. Summers: near Forest Hill, Talcott, Clayton and Indian Mills. Taylor: near Knottsville, Thornton, Grafton and Meadland. Tyler: near Wick and Long Reach. Tucker: near Texas, St. Georges and Hendricks. Upshur: near Lawrence, Overhill, Evergreen, French Creek and Hemlock. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills and Egypt. Wetzel: near New Martinsville. Wirt: near Elizabeth, Burning Springs, Reedy Ripple and Lee. Wood: near Blennerhassett and Kanawha Station. Webster: near Replete, and Welch Glade.

A. VIRGINICUS L.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 37).

CHRYSOPOGON Trin.

C. NUTAS (L.) Benth. Indian grass. Wood grass.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 39).

SORGHASTRUM Nash.

S. AVENACEUM (Michx.) Nash. (*Chrysopogon Michx.*).

Dry fields, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 36).

PASPALUM Linn.

P. MUCRONATUM Muhl.

In wet places. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

P. MUHLENBERGII Nash.

In dry or stony places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grout*).

P. SETACEUM Michx.

Sandy soils. Monongalia: at the end of the Hogback, Decker's Creek, near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

P. LAEVE Michx.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: at Washington's Burning Springs near the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

P. LAEVE PILOSUM Scribn.

Wyoming: along Horse and Hound Creeks, alt. 1,100 to 1,200 feet., near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1284).

SYNTHERISMA Walt.

S. LINEARIS (Krock.) Nash.

Fields and waste places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. SANGUINALIS (L.) Dulac. Crabgrass, Crowfoot grass (*Panicum L.*).

Cultivated and waste grounds, common throughout the State.

PANICUM Linn.

P. DICHOTOMIFLORUM Michx. (*P. geniculatum* Ell., *proliferum* Lam.).

Moist grounds along streams. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Uffington (*Millsbaugh; Post*). Preston: near

- Aurora (*Steele*). Randolph: at Tygart's Valley (*J. D. Smith; Greenman*, 81). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 54). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- P. FLEXILE (Gattinger) Scribn. (*P. capillare campestre* Gatt.).
Dry fields. Monroe: Peters Mountain (*Steele*, 281).
- P. GATTINGERI Nash. (*P. capillare campestre* Gatt.).
Dry fields. Monongalia: on a sterile hillside up Falling Run beyond the University (*Millspaugh; Sheldon*, 3084). Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*).
- P. PHILADELPHICUM Bernh.
Dry, open ground. Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1283). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3083). Randolph: gravelly bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 42).
- P. CAPILLARE Linn. Tickleglass.
Dry fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Old Sweet Springs (*Steele*, 243). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Huttonsville and along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 84, 51).
- P. VIRGATUM Linn.
Moist sandy soils. Monongalia: streets of Morgantown where it seems to flourish, between the bricks of walks, the better the more it is trodden upon; and Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 47). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 47).
- P. AGROSTOIDES Spreng.
Wet meadows. Monongalia: below the mouth of Falling Run near Morgantown, Kanawha: near Allen's Fork, and Upshur: near Lorentz (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wyoming: at the edge of thickets along Horse and Hound Creeks, near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1277). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 57).
- P. STIPITATUM Nash.
Moist soils. Taylor: near Grafton (*Guttenberg; J. D. Smith*). Monongalia: near Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 2689).
- P. ANCEPS Michx.
Moist sandy soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Nicholas: at Richwood (*H. H. Smith*, 1745).
- P. DEPAUPERATUM Muhl.
Dry opens. Monongalia: at Roundbottoms (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- P. LINEARIFOLIUM Scribn.
Dry woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Hitchcock*).

P. MICROCARPON Muhl.

Wet woods and swampy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River (*Millspaugh*, 198). Wyoming: near Baileysville and McDowell: near Perryville (*Morris*, 1193, 1139).

P. NITIDUM Lam.

Moist grounds. Summers: along the edge of a meadow at Bangers Spring (*Morris*, 984).

P. DICHOTOMUM Linn.

Dry places. Fayette: (*Morse*) near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1193a).

forma DEPAUPERATA Vasey.

Dry sterile fields. Monongalia: up Falling Run beyond the University (*Millspaugh*).

P. BARBULATUM Michx.

Sterile and rocky woods. McDowell: along Dry Fork above Perryville, alt. 1,200 to 1,300 feet, and Wyoming: along the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, alt. 1,100 ft. (*Morris*, 1139, 1193).

P. LUCIDUM Ashe. (*P. dichotomum gracile* Torrey).

Wet bottoms, usually along runs. Wood: in a swampy ditch near Kanawha Station. Wirt: in a weedy ditch near Reedy Ripple and in a spring rill in rich woods near Straight Creek. Randolph: in a cold rill in deep woods on Point Mountain, alt. 3,200 feet (*Millspaugh*).

P. LINDHEIMERI Nash.

Sterile grounds. Summers: near Bangers Spring (*Morris*, 984).

P. HUACHUCAE SILVICOLA Hitchc. & Chase. (*P. dichotomum fasciculatum* Man.)

Dry open places. Monongalia and Marion: along the railroad (*Millspaugh*); near Morgantown and Fairmont (*Hitchcock*, 136-7).

P. TENNESSEENSE Ashe.

Open moist places and borders. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River (*Millspaugh*, 188, 197). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 22).

P. VILLOSISSIMUM Nash. (*P. pubescens* Lam.).

Damp places. Lewis: along Leading Creek (*Millspaugh*).

P. TSUGETORUM Nash.

Sandy woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Hitchcock*, 135).

P. POLYANTHES Schult.

Damp places. Wyoming: shaded banks of the Guyandot River near Baileysville, alt. 1,100 feet (*Morris*, 1186).

P. ASHEI Pearson.

Dry rocky woods. Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 566). Fayette (*Kellerman*, 6901). Summers: in Oak and Beech woods near Bargers Spring (*Morris*, 977).

P. COMMUTATUM Schult.

Woods and copses. Fayette: (*Kellerman*, 6902).

P. CLANDESTINUM Linn. Deer Tongue Grass.

Damp meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*, *Hitchcock*). Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Upshur: near School House Summit (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millspaugh*, *Kellerman*). Summers: near Riffe, and Monroe: near Wolf Creek (*Millspaugh*).

P. LATIFOLIUM Linn.

Rocky and sandy woods. Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Pocahontas: near Marlinton (*Kellerman*, 6899).

P. BOSCII Poir. (*P. Porterianum* Nash.)

Woodlands. Monongalia: near Little Falls, Wirt: near Burning Springs, Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ECHINOCHLOA Beauv.

E. CRUS-GALLI (L.) Beauv.

(*Panicum* Linn.)

Ditches and waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Summers: near Hinton, and Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. WALTERI (Pursh) Nash.

Ditches. Monongalia: along the railroad near Little Falls (*Millspaugh*).

CHAETOCHLOA Scribn.

(*Setaria*, Beauv. 1812.)

C. GLAUCA (L.) Scribn. Fox-tail Grass.

Common throughout the State, especially in stubble fields.

C. IMBERBIS (Poir.) Scribn.

In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. VIRIDIS (L.) Scribn.

Roadsides and cultivated fields. Jackson: near Sandyville, and on Limestone Ridge.

C. ITALICA (L.) Scribn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1738).

CENCHRUS, L.

C. TRIBULOIDES L. Hedgehog Grass. Bur-grass.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HOMALOCECHRUS Mieg (1768).

(Leersia, Swartz, 1788.)

- H. VIRGINICUS (Willd.), Britton. White Grass. (*Leersia Virginica*, Willd.)

Wet places. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 82).

- H. ORYZOIDES (L.) Poll. Rice Cut-grass. (*Leersia oryzoides*, Swartz.).

Wet grounds. Nicholas: in Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHALARIS, L.

- P. ARUNDINACEA L. Reed Canary-grass.

Wet places. Wood. in a spring rill near Kanawha Station.

- P. CANARIENSIS Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 3598).

ARISTIDA, L.

- A. DICHOTOMA Michx. Poverty Grass.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- A. OLIGANTHA Michx. Triple-awned Grass.

Dry banks. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*).

- A. LANOSA Muhl. (*A. lanata* Poir.)

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- A. GRACILIS Ell.

Monongalia: dry soils at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

ANTHOXANTHUM Linn.

- A. ODORATUM Linn.

Established rather extensively about Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

MILIUM Linn.

- M. EFFUSUM Linn.

Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3863).

MUHLENBERGIA, Schreber.

- M. SOBOLIFERA (Muhl.) Trin.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. MEXICANA (L.) Trin.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: on campus, Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: banks of Dry Fork near Harman (*Greenman*, 46).

M. SYLVATICA (Torr.), Torr. & Gray.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. DIFFUSA, Schreb. Nimble Will.

Dry ground. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Elkins (*Greenman*, 80).

BRACHYELYTRUM, Beauv.

B. ERECTUM (Schreb.) Beauv. (*B. aristatum*, Beauv.)

Rocky woods. Webster: near Welch Glade. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. GLABRATUM, Vasey, in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 469.

A new variety discovered by Mr. L. W. Nuttall. It agrees with the species except that it is perfectly smooth, and has an awn-pointed second glume which is about one-half the length of the flowering glume. Its most striking peculiarity is that it has invariably two culms from each rootstock.

High, rocky woods. Fayette: near Nuttalburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

PHLEUM, L.

P. PRATENSE, L. Timothy.

A common escape from cultivation throughout the State. Found even in the forests of the highest Alleghanies.

SPOROBOLUS R. Br.

S. NEGLECTUS Nash.

In dry places. Upshur: near French Creek (*Sheldon*, 2173).

S. VAGINAEFLORUS (Torr.) Wood.

In dry soils. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*C. F. Sheldon*).

CINNA, L.

C. LATIFOLIA (Trev.) Griseb.

(*C. pendula* Trin.).

Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of the Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 88).

C. ARUNDINACEA L. Wood Reed-grass.

Wet places. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AGROSTIS, L.

A. INTERMEDIA Scribn.

In dry soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. ALTISSIMA (Walt.) Tuckerman.

Sandy moist places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. ALBA L. White Bent-grass. (*incl. var. vulgaris* (With. Thurb.)

Meadows and fields. A frequent escape in the western counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A. CANINA L.

On shaded banks of the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude, 1,100 feet, August 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 1197).

Forma, ARISTATA. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 470.

Damp meadowlands. Monongalia: along Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 244). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1197).

A. PERENNANS (Walt.), Tuckerm. Thin Grass.

Damp, shady places. Randolph: along Cheat River in clearings. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. HYEMALIS (Walt.), B. S. P. Hair Grass. *A. Scabra*, Willd.

Moist fields. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CALAMAGROSTIS Adans.

C. CINNOIDES (Muhl.) Scribn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

HOLCUS, L.

H. LANATUS L. Velvet Grass. "Old White Top." "Feather Grass."

Frequent in damp meadows. Monongalia: along the F. M. & P. R. R. Upshur: near Laurentz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Grant: near Bayard. Nicholas: in Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, and Kanawha Falls (*James*); Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: at Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1390).

ARRHENATHERUM, Beauv.

A. ELATIUS (L.) Beauv. Oat Grass. (*A. avenaceum*, Beauv.)

Fields and yards. Monongalia, abundant and becoming a nuisance.

The lower campus (half orchard) that yielded a good crop of Orchard-grass last season, was almost completely

this species this year. Our analysis of this grass shows a nutritive ratio of only 1:8.13. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AVENA Linn.

A. FATUA Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 4309).

DANTHONIA, DC.

D. SPICATA (L.) Beauv. Wild Oat-grass.

Dry soil. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Little Falls. Randolph: on a dry boulder, summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,750 feet. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. COMPRESSA, Austin.

Dry banks. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1355).

SPARTINA, Schreb.

S. CYNOSUROIDES (L.) Willd. Fresh-water Cord-grass.

Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Barbours: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 43). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEUSINE Gærtn.

E. INDICA (L.), Gærtn. Dog's Tail or Wire Grass.

Yards and streets. Kanawha: near Cannellton. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.

D. AEGYPTIUM (L.) Willd. Crab-grass. Yard-grass.

Yards and lawns. Monongalia; on the campus.

TRICUSPIS Beauv.

T. SESLERIOIDES (Michx.) Torrey. Tall Red Top. *Triodia cuprea* J. F. Jacq.

Dry or sandy fields. Monongalia near Little Falls. Wood: near Selden. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PHRAGMITES Trin.

P. PHRAGMITES (L.) Karst.

In wet places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

ERAGROSTIS, Beauv.

- E. HYPNOIDES (Lam.), B. S. P. *E. reptans*, Nees.
 Shores of rivers. Summers: along New River near Hinton. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*). Wood: along the Ohio River near Parkersburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
 E. ERAGROSTIS (L.) Karst. *E. minor* Host.
 Waste places. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*).
 E. MAJOR, Host.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 E. PILOSA (L.), Beauv.
 Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
 E. PURSHII, Schrader.
 Sterile or sandy soils. Monongalia; near Little Falls, and on the campus.
 E. CAPILLARIS (L.), Nees.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
 E. FRANKII, steud.
 Shores of rivers. Summers: along New River near Hinton (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 83).
 E. PECTINACEA (Michx.) Steud.
 Monongalia: dry soils near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

EATONIA Raf.

- E. OBTUSATA (Michx.), Gray.
 Rich woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 E. PENNSYLVANICA (DC.), Gray.
 Moist opens. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and on the campus.
 E. NITIDA (Spreng.) Nash.
 Dry woods. Monongalia: near Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 625).

MELICA L.

- M. MUTICA, Walt.
 Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

KORCYCARPUS, Zea (1806).

- (Diarrhena, Beauv. 1812.)
 K. DIANDRUS (Michx.) Kuntze. (*K. Americana* Kuntze.)
 Shaded river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

UNIOLA L.

U. LATIFOLIA, Michx.

Shady places: Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DACTYLIS L.

D. GLOMERATA L. Orchard Grass.

Fields and meadows. Common throughout, especially in shady places.

CYNOSURUS Linn.

C. CRISTATUS Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon, 1617*).

POA L.

P. ANNUA L. Low Spear-grass.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. COMPRESSA L. Wire Grass.

Sterile soil in crevices of rocks. Plentiful throughout the State.

Forma DEPAUPERATA, Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 472.

On rocks. Monongalia: along Falling Run, especially at the cascade.

P. PRATENSIS L. Blue Grass.

Dry soils and meadows. Common throughout the State, even in the higher Alleghanies.

P. TRIVIALIS L. Roughish Meadow-grass.

Moist meadows. Monongalia: along the Monongahela at Little Falls.

P. SYLVESTRIS Gray.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

P. ALSODES Gray.

Hillside woods. Monongalia: along Day Creek near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. AUTUMNALIS Muhl.

Tyler: near Long Reach.

P. flexuosa Muhl.

P. BREVIFOLIA Muhl.

Ohio: Woods Run near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PANICULARIA Fabr. (1763)

(Glyceria, R. Br. 1810.)

P. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Kuntze.

Woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- P. TORREYANA (Spreng.) Merr. (*P. elongata* Kuntze).
 Wet woods. Webster: along the ridge of Buffalo Bull
 Mountain. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. NERVATA (Willd.) Kuntze. Foul Meadow-grass.
 Moist meadows. Common throughout.

Forma major. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 473.
 Monongalia: sand bars in Monongahela River near Little
 Falls.

P. MELICARIA (Michx.) Hitchcock.
 Fields, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1374).

FESTUCA L.

- F. OVINA Linn.
 Waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Shel-
 don*, 1588).

F. OCTOFLORA Walt. (*F. tenella*, Willd.)
 Dry open woods. Wirt: hills above Burning Springs.

F. ELATIOR L. Meadow Fescue. (*F. pratensis* Huds.)
 Fields. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Fayette: near
 Kanawha River (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 Meadows. Wood: near Kanawha Station, and elsewhere
 frequent.

F. NUTANS Willd.
 Rocky woods. Randolph: on dry boulder, summit of
 Rich Mountain. Webster: roadsides near Long Glade.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BROMUS L.

- B. HORDEACEUS L. Soft Chess. (*B. mollis* L.)
 Wheat fields and waste grounds. Monongalia: on the
 campus.

B. SECALINUS L. Cheat or Chess.
 Wheat fields and waste places. A too common nuisance.

B. RACEMOSUS L. Upright Chess.
 Fields common throughout the State.

B. INERMIS Leyss.
 Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Shel-
 don*, 1587).

B. CILIATUS L.
 River banks. Wood: along the Little Kanawha River
 near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: along the Mononga-
 hela near Little Falls. Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Green-
 man*, 85).

AGROPYRON J. Gaertn.

- A. REPENS (L.) Beauv.
 Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Shel-
 don*, 4133).

LOLIUM L.

L. ITALICUM A. Br.

Common on lawns. Marion: at Fairmont (*Boutlou*). Upshur: near French Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

L. PERENNE L. Darnel. Rye Grass. English Blue Grass.

Lawns, introduced with "Lawn Grass Seed." Monongalia: at Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELYMUS L.

E. VIRGINICUS L. Virginia Wild-rye.

River banks. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. CANADENSIS, GLAUCIFOLIUS (Muhl.) Gray.

Dry banks and roadsides. Kanawha: along 8-Mile Creek. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. STRIATUS Willd.

Rocky banks. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River below Morgantown.

Var. VILLOSUS Gray.

Monongalia: banks of the Monongahela below Morgantown.

E. HIRSUTIGLUMIS Scribn. & Sm.

River banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

E. INTERMEDIUS Scribn. & Smith.

Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks; and Pocahontas: East Fork of the Greenbrier River near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 56, 89).

HYSTRIX Moench. (1794).

(*Asprella*, Willd. 1809.)

H. HYSTRIX (L.) Millsp. Bottle-rush Grass.

Moist woodland banks. Scattering in Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur, Monongalia, Randolph, Webster and Nicholas counties. Fayette: along the Gauley River; near Gauley Mountains; near Nuttallburg; near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Harrison: near Lumberport.

CYPERACEAE.

CYPERUS L.

C. RIVULARIS Kunth.

Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 130).

C. OVULARIS (Michx.) Torrey.

Dry fields. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1943).

C. FLAVESCENS L. Galingale.

Low grounds. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons and Railroad ditch near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 123, 124).

C. DIANDRUS Torr.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. ESCULENTUS L. Edible Galingale.

Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. STRIGOSUS L. Lank Galingale.

Low grounds. Jackson: near Sandyville. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 125).

C. REFRACTUS Engelm.

Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*T. C. Porter*).

C. RETROFRACTUS (L.) Torr.

Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100 feet, August 18, 1900 (*Morris*, 1236a).

C. LANCASTRIENSIS Porter.

Summers: shores of New River, near Hinton.

C. FILICULMIS Vahl.

Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100 feet (*Morris*, 1267). Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1940).

KYLLINGA Rott.

K. PUMILA Michx.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); opposite Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*, 5528).

DULICHIUM L. C. Richard.

D. ARUNDINACEUM (L.) Britton. *D. spathaceum* Pers.

Along streams. Randolph: Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville (*Millspaugh*, *Greenman*, 92). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEOCHARIS R. Br.

E. TUBERCULOSA (Michx.) R. & S.

Sands of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. OVATA (Roth.) R. & S.

(*E. obtusa* Schult.)

Wet places. Fayette: along turnpike opposite Gauley Junction (*Egglesston*, 5527-6). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1362). Muddy places. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 675). Randolph: Tygarts Valley River, near Elkins and Huttonsville; and Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108).

E. PALUSTRIS (L.) R. & S.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*):

Var. GLAUCESCENS (Willd.) Gray.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. TENUIS (Willd.) Schult. "Kill Cow." "Poverty Grass."

Damp places, abundant everywhere.

NOTE.—The above names are applied along Tygart's Valley River, where in places this species grows so abundant as to take whole fields, and as cattle will not thrive upon it, these names suggested themselves.

E. ACICULARIS (L.) R. & S.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

E. TRICOSTATA Torrey.

In wet places. Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 595).

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl.

F. AUTUMNALIS (L.) Roem. & Schult.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

SCIRPUS, L.

S. AMERICANUS Pers.

S. pungens Vahl.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. VALIDUS Vahl.

(*S. lacustris* Am. auth.).

Tucker: bank of Shavers Fork, near Parsons (*Greenman*, 121). Glad places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*)?

S. DEBILIS Pursh.

Wet places. Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork, near Parsons (*Greenman*, 69).

S. SYLVATICUS L.

Glady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ATROVIRENS, Muhl.

Boggy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1394).

S. POLYPHYLLUS Vahl.

Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1393); near Harman (*Greenman*, 117).

Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millsbaugh*).

S. LINEATUS Michx. Cotton Grass.

Low grounds. Monongalia: along Falling Run, above the campus.

S. CYPERINUS (L.) Kunth. Wool Grass.

Wet meadow lands. Monongalia, frequent. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: in Long Glade. Kanawha: up 8-Mile Creek. Tucker: bank of Shavers Fork, near Parsons; and Randolph: top of main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains opposite Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 118, 120).

S. ERIOPHORUM Michx.

Low, wet places. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 326).

ERIOPHORUM L.

E. VIRGINICUM L.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

RYNCHOSPORA, Vahl.

R. GLOMERATA (L.) Vahl. Beak-rush.

Low grounds. Webster: Upper Glade. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 122). Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 127).

CAREX L.

C. FOLLICULATA L.

Margins of streams. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater.

C. INTUMESCENS Rudge.

Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*, 58). Preston: near Terra Alta.

C. ASA-GRAYI Bailey. Gray's Sedge. (*C. Grayi Carey*).

Meadows and copses. Upshur: near Beech Fork.

- C. LUPULINA Muhl. Hop Sedge.
Wet places. Upshur: near Laurentz (*Millsbaugh*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 60).
- C. UTRICULATA Boott.
In a meadow at Bargers Spring, Summers County, altitude 1,500 feet, July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 995).
- C. LURIDA Wahl. Pale Sedge. (*C. tentacula*, Muhl.)
Swampy spots. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: Dry Fork River, near Harman (*Greenman*, 61). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1352).
- C. BAILEYI Britton. Slender, Pale Sedge.
On mossy boulders. Webster: along Buffalo Bull Mountain, alt. 2,575 feet. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater.
- C. FRANKII Kunth. (*C. stenolepis* Torr.)
Damp meadows. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. SQUARROSA L.
River banks. Monongalia: mouth of Falling Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. TYPHNOIDES Schwein.
Banks of the Ohio river near Point Pleasant, Mason Co. (*A. Lee Post* 1725). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 3582).
- C. SHORTIANA Dewey.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 3320).
- C. STRICTA Lam.
Sphagnum Swamp. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. TORTA Boott.
Cold, damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. PRASINA Wahl.
Fayette: bed of Keeney's Creek, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. CRINITA Lam.
Damp swales. General throughout the State even in the higher mountains.
- C. CRINITA x C. PRASINA ? Bailey in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va. 460.
Fayette: along a run in Sugar Camp Hollow (*Nuttall*).
- C. VIRESSENS Muhl.
Banks and copses. Wood: near Lockhart's Run.
- C. COSTELLATA Britton. (*C. virescens costata* Dew.)
Banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
- C. TRICEPS Michx.
Dry pastures. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: woodland border of swamp near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- C. TENUIS Rudge. (*C. debilis Rudgei* Bailey.)
 On mossy boulders. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 2,850 ft.; undrained meadows of Tygart's Valley River; Point Mountain, on perfectly dry rock, alt. 3,650 ft.
 A very common sedge in the mountains on mossy boulders and along runs. Beautiful growths occur all along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. OBLITA Stend. (*C. venusta minor* Boeck.)
 Fayette: near Masterton's Swamp, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. OLIGOCARPA Schk.
 Rich hillsides; Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 3257).
- C. HITCHCOCKIANA Dewey.
 Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).
- C. GRACILLIMA Schw.
 Low grounds. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. AMPHIBOLA Stend. (*C. grisea augustifolia* Boott).
 Fayette: on banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. GLAUCODEA Tuck.
 Meadows; Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. GRANULARIS Muhl.
 Monongalia: in a damp meadow near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 3588).
- C. LAXIFLORA Lam.
 Ohio: on Thomas Hill near Wheeling. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller*, 1314).
Var. LATIFOLIA Boott.
 Deep woods. Monongalia: banks of Day Creek. Wirt: banks of Straight Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- Var.* PATULIFOLIA (Dewey) Carey.
 Fayette: shady bank, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. DIGITALIS, Willd.
 In deep woods. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. LAXICULMIS Schw.
 Glad places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. PLATYPHYLLA Carey.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. PLANTAGINEA Lam.
 Rich wood. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. VARIA Muhl.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)
- C. PENNSYLVANICA Lam.
 Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller*, 829).

- C. PEDICELLATA (Dewey) Britton. (*C. communis* Bailey).
 Fayette: dry soil under cliffs, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 C. JAMESII Schwein.
 Fayette: open woods near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 C. POLYTRICHOIDES Willd. (*C. leptalea* Wahl.)
 Fayette: sphagnum swamp near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 C. FRASERI And. Frazer's Sedge.

The following remarks of Prof. T. C. Porter render it evident that this rare and odd sedge came originally from Randolph or Barbour county, each of which lies between the headwaters of the two Kanawhas:

"Muhlenberg, in his *Descriptio uberior Graminum*, etc., p. 265, under *C. lagopus* ?, which is *C. Fraseri*, Andrews, adds these words, 'Habitat in Tyger-Valley, Pennsylvania, *eunde siccum habeo et vivum*.' Kin, the German gardner who collected in Pennsylvania, brought it home, and his label reads thus: 'Deigher Walli in der Wilternus.' Dr. Gray has shrewdly conjectured that by 'Deigher Walli,' or Tygert Valley, is meant Tygart's Valley, which lies further south in Virginia." In a footnote, Prof. Porter adds "a box containing the Carices of Muhlenberg has just been discovered (1877) in the herbarium of the Academy, Philadelphia, and the label attached to the specimens of Kin's collection places Tyger Valley 'prope amnem Kenahway.'"

As the two Kanawhas lie entirely within the State of West Virginia, there seems to be little doubt as to the propriety of including this species in this Flora.

Since writing the above Mr. Nuttall has found a plentiful station for this species near Nuttallburg in the Great Kanawha region.

- C. STIPATA Muhl.
 Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette:
 near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield.
 C. VULPINOIDEA Michx.
 Monongalia: along Falling Run. Wirt: near Burning Spring. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph:
 near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1357).

- C. ROSEA Schk.
 Fayette: R. R. bank near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
Var. RADIATA Dewey.

Open places. Monongalia: near Round Bottom. Wirt:
 along Straight Creek. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt.
 3,450 ft.; also on a dry rock, alt. 3,650 ft. (*Millspaugh*);
 western slope of the main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains
 above Horton (*Greenman*, 116). Fayette: cliffs, rocks and
 banks, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. RETROFLEXA Muhl.

Fayette: Swampy place near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. SPARGANIOIDES Muhl.

Fayette: wet open banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. MUHLENBERGII Schk., var.—Bailey in Millsp. Prel. Cab. Fl.

An intermediate between the type and variety *enervis*, *fide* Bailey. Randolph: on an undrained meadow along Tygart's Valley River, near Cricard.

Var. XALAPENSIS (Kth.) Britton.

Opens. Lewis: along Leading Creek.

C. CEPHALOPHORA Muhl.

Fayette: banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. BRUNESCENS (Pers.) Poir.

Pendleton: on Spruce Knob, alt. 4,860 ft. (A. B. Brooks 3307).

C. BRUNNESCENS GRACILIOR Britton. (*C. canescens vulgaris* Bailey).

On a dry conglomerate rock. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 2,850 ft.

C. TRIBULOIDES Wahl.

In a springy rill. Wood: near Kanawha Station.

Var. TURBATA Bailey.

Fayette: low copse near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. SCOPARIA Schk.

Open swales. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Fayette: banks of river and in sphagnum bog near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); dry glade, Alderson Farm (*Nuttall*).

C. STRAMINEA Willd.

Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. SCABRATA Schwein.

Randolph: in a mountain ravine near Whitmar (Greenman, 59).

C. BICKNELLII Britton.

Monongalia: in dry soil near Tibb's Run (Sheldon 593).

A R A C E A E.

ARISAEMA Mart.

A. TRIPHYLLUM (L.), Torr. Jack-in-the-Pulpit.

Rich, damp woods. Common throughout the State.

A. DRACONTIUM (L.) Schott. Green Dragon.

Low grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

SPATHYEMA Raf. (1808).

(*Symplocarpus*, *Salisb.* 1812.)

S. FOETIDA (L.), Raf. Skunk Cabbage.

Boggy meadows. Preston: near Terra Alta, Monongalia: on the Dille farm.

Reported from: Brooke: near Wellsburg and Fowlers. Berkeley: near Martinsburg and Hedgesville. Barbour: near Belington. Cabell: near Milton. Grant: near Medley, Greenland, Mount Storm, Maysville and Petersburg. Green brier: near Trout Valley and Fort Spring. Hampshire: near Slanesville and Capon Bridge. Harrison: near Lost Creek, Bridgeport and Good Hope. Hardy: near Wardensville and Old Fields. Hancock: near Fairview and New Cumberland. Jefferson: near Kabletown and Summit Point. Jackson: near Odaville. Lewis: near Walkersville. Mercer: near New Bramwell and Princeton. Mason: near Maggie. Mineral: near Blaine. Marion: near Gray's Flats. Marshall: near St. Joseph and Glen Easton. Ohio: near West Liberty. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Pleasants: near Schultz. Preston: near Terra Alta, Masontown, Eglon and Amblersburg. Randolph: near Lee Bell, Kerens and Cricard. Roane: near Clio. Summers: near Talcott and Clayton. Taylor: near Knottsville. Upshur: near Kanawha Haad and Hemlock. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills. Wetzel: near Littleton, Pine Grove and Blake. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Evelyn and Reedy Ripple. Wood: near Rockport. Webster: near Replete.

ACORUS L.

- A. CALAMUS L. Calamus. Sweet-flag.

Swampy places. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend, Cricard, and on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

ORONTIUM Linn.

- O. AQUATICUM Linn. Golden Club.

In watery bogs and slow streams. Grant: in Abram Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

LEMNACEAE.

LEMNA L.

- L. MINOR L. Duck-weed.

Stagnant waters. Putnam: near Buffalo.

COMMELINACEAE.

TRADESCANTIA, L.

- T. VIRGINIANA L. Spiderwort.

Rich grounds. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wirt, along Straight Creek and near Burning Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield.

T. PILOSA, Lehm. Hairy Spiderwort.

On boulders. Wirt: abundant beyond Burning Springs, and along Straight Creek.

COMMELINA L.

C. VIRGINICA L. Day Flower.

Damp opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

JUNCACEAE.

JUNCUS L.

J. EFFUSUS L. Soft Rush.

Marshy ground. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Common throughout. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*, 112).

J. SETACEUS Rostk.

Fayette: near Loup reek (?) (*James*).

J. MARGINATUS Rostk.

Moist sandy soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Common throughout. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. TENUIS Willd. "Poverty Grass."

Roadsides and ditches. Abundant throughout the State.

J. TENUIS ANTHELATUS Wiegand.

In reddish, clayey soil. Randolph: near Gladys (*Greenman*, 110).

J. ACUMINATUS Michx.

Damp places. Monongalia and Marion: on the Monongahela River. Webster: in Welch and Long Glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millsbaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. NODOSUS L.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

J. CANADENSIS J. Gay.

Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. BREVICAUDATUS (Engelm.) Fernald.

Randolph: in a cold spruce swamp near "The Sink", Gandy Creek; also at Gladys; and Pendleton: on the main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains opposite Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 115, 113).

J. CANADENSIS SUBCAUDATUS Engelm.

Tucker: among rocks along the Blackwater River near Hendricks, and along Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 128, 129).

JUNCOIDES Adans.

- J. SALTUENSIS Heller. (*Luzula saltuensis* Fernald, *L. vernalis* Man. not DC. *Juncoides pilosum* Coville not Kuntze.
Ohio: on Thomas's Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).
J. CAMPESTRE (L.) Kuntze. (*Luzula campestris* DC.)
Ohio: near Benwood (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Tyler: near Long Reach Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

MELANTHACEAE.

CHAMAEIRIUM Willd.

- C. LUTEUM (L.), Gray. Blazing Star. Devil's-bit.
Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta and Kingwood. Webster: in Welsh, Long and Collett's Glades. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHROSPERMA Raf. (1825)

(Amianthium, Gray 1837)

- C. MUSCAETOXICUM (Walt.) Kuntze. Fly Foison.
Low rich grounds. Monongalia: Ice's Ferry. Preston:
near Terra Alta.

MELANTHIUM L.

- M. VIRGINICUM L. Bunch-flower.

Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta and in Morgan's Glade.
Monongalia: glades near Booth's Creek. Webster: Second
Glade. Nicholas: Collett's Glade.

- M. PARVIFLORUM (Michx.), Watson.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

VERATRUM L.

- V. VIRIDE, Ait. American White Hellebore.

Rich wet spots in deep mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Grant and Tucker: common along streams.

UVULARIA L.

- U. PERFOLIATA L. Bellwort.

Rich woods. Marion and Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Prof. Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston, 4341*).

- U. SESSILIFOLIA L. *Oakesia sessilifolia* (L.), Wats.
 Low rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Beaver
 Spr. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson*,
 4361).
- U. GRANDIFLORA J. E. Smith.
 On a north slope in rich woods along Horsepen Creek be-
 tween McDowell County, West Virginia, and Tazewell
 County, Virginia, alt. 1,900 ft., July 31, 1900 (*Morris*, 1100).
- U. PUBERULA Michx.
 In mountain woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur
 Springs (*Eggleson*, 4358).

LILIACEAE.

HEMEROCALLIS L.

- H. FULVA L. Day-lily. "Eve's Thread".

Roadsides and fields. A frequent escape from cultivation
 Monongalia: near Morgantown and Cassville. Hampshire.
 near Bloomery, where "it has become widely scattered by
 ploughing."

ALLIUM L.

- A. VINEALE L. Field Garlic.

Cultivated fields. Jefferson: a vile and abundant weed in
 wheat fields. Monongalia: along the Monongahela below
 Morgantown.

Reported as a weed from: Berkeley: near Oakton, Martinsburg and Hedgesville. Barbour: near Belington. Braxton: near Lloydsburg. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Doddridge: near Smithton. Grant: near Medley. Greenbrier: near Trout Valley and White Sulphur Springs. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Three Churches, Capon Bridge, Bloomery, Dillon's Run, Higginsville and Springfield. Harrison: near Good Hope and Bridgeport. Hardy: near Wardensville and Moorefield. Jefferson: near Summit Point, Mohler's, Leetown, Charlestown, Ripon, Middleway and Kabletown. Jackson: near Sandy. Kanawha: near Brandon. Lincoln: near Hamlin. Mercer: near Princeton, and Concord Church. Marion: near Barracksville and Gray's Flat. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near West Liberty. Preston: near Terra Alta, Reedsville, Amblersburg and Independence. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Roane: near Walnut Grove. Summers: Talcott. Taylor: near Knottsville, Thornton and Grafton. Upshur: near Kanawha Head. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills. Wetzel: near Endicott and Blake. Wirt: near Reedy Ripple. Wood: near Waverly, Blennerhassett and Rockport.

- A. *TRICOCCUM*, Ait. Wild Leek. "Ramps."
 Rich Mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard, abundant.
 Tucker: abundant along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*); near the mountain top above Horton (*Greenman*, 98). Ohio: near Wheeling; and Upshur: near Helvetia (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
 A. *CERNUUM* Roth. Wild Onion.
 Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Camp Eden, and banks of Decker's Creek.
 A. *CANADENSE* L. Wild Garlic.
 Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Loup Creek (*James*).

LILIUM L.

- L. *PHILADELPHICUM* L. Wild Red Lily. "Glade Lily."
 Dry or damp grounds. Monongalia: in Clinton District (*M. H. Brown*) near Stewartstown, and Ice's Ferry. Marion: along the F., M. & P. R. R. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: in the glades, where it is called "Glade Lily" (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*G.*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 L. *SUPERBUM* L. Turk's-cap Lily.
 Rich, low grounds. Randolph: summit Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stewartstown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith*, 1792). Pocahontas: at Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 71).
 L. *CANADENSE* L. Wild Yellow Lily.
 Moist meadows. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: summit Point Mountain, alt. 2,125 ft. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.
 L. *TIGRINUM* Ker. Tiger Lily.
 Established from gardens. Jefferson, Berkeley, Morgan, Hampshire and Mineral: along the B. & O. R. R. Calhoun: near Brookville. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

ERYTHRONIUM L.

- E. *AMERICANUM* Ker. Yellow Adder's Tongue. Dog's Tooth Violet.
 Rich open woods along streams. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Frequent or common throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

E. ALBIDUM Nutt.

Rich soil, Kanawha region, along Coal and Len's Creeks, Ohio Co., near Mt. de Chantal (*Boutlou*).

QUAMASIA Raf.

- Q. HYACINTHINA (Raf.) Britton. (*Camassia Fraseri* Torr.)
Rich ground. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

ORNITHOGALUM L.

- O. UMBELLATUM L. Star of Bethlehem.

Escaped from gardens. Monongalia: abundant and persistent on the line of the F., M. & P. R. R. from Morgantown to Coburn's Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

- O. NUTANS L.

In a ravine above the glass factory north of Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Boutlou*).

MUSCARI Mill.

- M. BOTRYOIDES (L.), Mill. Grape Hyacinth.

Escaped from gardens. Monongalia: near Uffington. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

- M. RACEMOSUM (L.) Mill.

Widely escaped and established at the junction of Aarons Run and Deckers Creek, Monongalia County, near Morgantown (*Moffatt*).

ALETRIS L.

- A. FARINOSA L. Star Grass. Colic Root.

Sandy moist soils. Webster: in Upper Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C O N V A L L A R I A C E A E.

ASPARAGUS L.

- A. OFFICINALIS L. Asparagus.

Woods and opens; a frequent escape. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction, plentiful. Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River, near Ice's Ferry, and at Stewartstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield.

CLINTONIA Raf.

- C. BOREALIS (Ait.), Raf. Clinton's Lily.

Cold damp weeds. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: in Laurel hills. Tucker: near Davis.

C. UMBELLULATA (Michx.) Torr.

Rich woods. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: in Land of Canaan. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown, Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 94). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

VAGNERA Adans.

V. RACEMOSA (L.) Morong. (*Unifolium racemosum* (L.) Britton).

Rich woods. Common throughout the State.

UNIFOLUM Adans (1763).

U. CANADENSE (Desf.), Greene. (*Smilacina bifolia Canadensis* A. Gray).

Low, rich woods. Common throughout the northern and eastern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DISPORUM Salisb.

D. LANUGINOSUM (Michx.) Nichols. (*Prosartes lanuginosa*, Don.)

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4343). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

STREPTOPUS Michx.

S. ROSEUS Michx. Twisted Stalk.

Cold, damp woods. Upshur: along Sand Run. Preston: near Terra Alta. Tucker: near Blackwater Fails. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: western slopes of Cheat Mountains.

SALOMONIA Heist.

(*Polygonatum* Adans.)

S. BIFLORA (Walt.) Britton.

Rich woods and wooded banks. Frequent generally.

S. COMMUTATA (R. & S.) Britton. (*P. giganteum*, Dietr.)

Edges of meadows. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CONVALLARIA Linn.

C. MAJALIS Linn. Lily-of-the-Valley.

High mountain woods. Pocahontas: near Winterburn
(A. B. Brooks).

MEDEOLA L.

M. VIRGINIANA L. Indian Cucumber.

Rich, damp woods. Upshur: along Sand Run. Grant and Tucker: in the mountains woods, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*), and elsewhere frequent. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

TRILLIUM L.

T. SESSILE L. Sessile-flowered Purple Trillium.

Moist woods. Monongalia and Marion: abundant along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*).

T. ERECTUM L. Purple Trillium.

Rich woods. Throughout the northern and eastern portions of the State. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

Var. ALBUM Pursh.

Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Taylor: near Valley Falls (*N. S. Hayes*).

Var. DECLINATUM Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 453 (1902).

Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jackson: near Ravenswood.(NOTE:—This form appears to be sufficiently different from *T. erectum*, and *T. cernuum*, to retain it; otherwise I could not list the specimens gathered.)

T. GRANDIFLORUM (Michx.) Salisb. White Trillium.

Rich woods. Abundant throughout the northern counties.

Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Prof. Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller*, 840).

T. CERNUUM L. Wake Robin.

Moist woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

T. NIVALE Riddell. Dwarf White Trillium.

In moss of wet rocks. Monongalia: along Quarry Run. Grant: along Buffalo Creek. Randolph: along runs feeding Shaver's Fork of Cheat. Tucker: along Beaver Creek, and Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

T. UNDULATUM Willd. (*T. erythrocarpum* Michx.)Cold deep ravines along runs. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: Cheat River (*Millsbaugh*); near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 73). Tucker: along Black Water Fork. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., rare (*Nuttall*). Mc-

Dowell: near Elkhorn. Taylor: near Valley Falls (*N. S. Hayes*). Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S M I L A C E A E.

SMILAX L.

S. HERBACEA L. Carrion Flower.

Thickets. Monongalia: plentiful at the Flats. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

S. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Greenbrier.

Thickets, too common throughout the State.

S. GLAUCA Walt.

Dry thickets. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: along Cheat River near Ice's Ferry.

S. TAMNIFOLIA Michx.

Dry soils. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. PSEUDO-CHINA L.

Dry soils. Monongalia: plentiful on the Flats; near Morgantown.

S. HISPIDA Muhl. Bristly Sarsaparilla.

Rich soil. Marion: near Fairmont. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A M A R Y L L I D A C E A E.

HYPOXIS L.

H. HIRSUTA (L.) Coville. Star Grass. Yellow-eyed Grass.

(*H. erecta* L.).

Open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Monongalia: along Cheat River near Camp Eden, plentiful. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

D I O S C O R E A C E A E.

DIOSCOREA L.

D. GLAUCA Muhl. Wild Yam-root. Colic-root. (*D. villosa* Flora).

Thickets and rich woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,450 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, pistillate plants rare (*Nuttall*). Grant and Tucker: plentiful in the mountain woods. Monongalia: plentiful. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Junction. Preston: near

Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); near Albright (*Bartlett*). Barbour: (*Greenman*). Monongalia: (*Jennings*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1846).

IRIDACEAE.

IRIS L.

I. VERSICOLOR L. Blue Flag.

Ditches and wet lands. Preston: near Terra Alta and Reedsville.

I. VERNA L. Dwarf Iris.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

I. CRISTATA Ait. Dwarf Crested Iris.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Marion: along the Monogahela River, plentiful.

SISYRINCHIUM L.

S. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Mill. Blue-eyed Grass. *S. Bermudianum* Gray, not. L.

Moist grassy places. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown, and elsewhere common.

S. GRAMINOIDES Bicknell. (*S. anceps* S. Wats.)

Grassy places. Fayette: meadows near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 1582).

S. MUCRONATUM Michx.

Meadows. Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 1509).

ORCHIDACEAE.

CYPRIPEDIUM L.

C. PARVIFLORUM Salisb. Small Lady's Slipper.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Opekiska and Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Lewis: (*Hinzman*).

C. HIRSUTUM Mill. Large Lady's Slipper. (*C. pubescens* Willd.)

Low woods. Same stations as the last. Fayette; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Slope of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston*, 4359; *Heller*, 821).

C. ACAULE Ait. Moccasin Flower.

Dry or moist woods. Monongalia: near Cheat View, plentiful. Preston: near Reedsville. Gilmer: near Glen-

ville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., in laurel thickets. Marion: along the F. M. & P. R. R. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*) Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1491). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

GALEORCHIS Rydb.

- G. SPECTABILIS (L.) Rydb. Showy Orchid. (*Orchis* L.) Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*; *Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

LYSIAS Salisb.

- L. ORBICULATA (Pursh) Rydb. (*Habenaria orbiculata* Torr.). Rich woods. Randolph: near summit of Rich Mountain (*Millspaugh*). Pendleton: in shade of spruce trees near the summit of Spruce Knob (*Brooks*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PERULARIA Lindl.

- P. FLAVA (L.) Rydb. (*Hebenaria flava* Gray). Wet situations. Webster: in long Glade (*Millspaugh*).

GYMNADENIOPSIS Rydb.

- G. CLAVELLATA (Michx.) Rydb. (*Hebenaria tridentata* Hook.). Wet places. Webster: in Long Glade and Welsh Glade (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS Raf.

- B. CILIARIS (L.) Rydb. (*Habenaria ciliaris* R. Br.). Wet sandy bogs. Webster: Welch and Long Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).
 B. LACERA (Michx.) Rydb. (*Habenaria lacera* R. Br.). Bogs and moist thickets. Wood: near Lockharts Run (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*).
 B. PSYCODES (L.) Rydb. (*Habenaria psycodes* A. Gray). Wet places. Randolph: on Rich Mountain; Grant: near Bayard; Preston: near Terra Alta; Wayne: near Central City (*Millspaugh*); Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).
 B. PERAMOENA (A. Gray) Rydb. (*Habenaria peramoena* Gray). Moist meadow. Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*). Preston: near Reedsville (*Sheldon*, 1896).

ISOTRIA Rafin.

- I. VERTICILLATA (Willd.) Raf. (*Pogonia verticillata* Nutt.).

Woodlands. Upshur: near French Creek, very abundant, growing with Kalmia and Gaultheria; Webster: along the Gauley River (*F. E. Brooks*).

POGONIA Juss.

- P. OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (L.), Ker.

Boggy places. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*).

GYROSTACHYS Pers. (1807).

(*Spiranthes*, Rich. 1818).

- G. CERNUA (L.) Kuntze. Ladies Tresses.

Wet meadows. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia; frequent throughout. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- G. GRACILIS (Bigel.) Kuntze. Twisted Stalk.

Sandy woods and fields. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in hard, grassy ground (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Frequent throughout the State.

PERAMNIUM Salisb. (1812).

(*Goodyera*, R. Br. 1813.)

- P. REPENS (L.) Salisb.

In deep evergreen forests. Grant: under Black Spruce near Bayard. Fayette: in deep Laurel thickets, rare, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- P. PUBESCENS (Willd.) MacM. Rattlesnake Plantain.

Rich woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and Tibb's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. McDowell: near Welch. Webster: (*H. H. Smith*, 1860).

- P. OPHIOIDES (Fernald) Rydb.

Cold mossy woodlands. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Brooks*, 3859).

- P. MENZIESII (Lindl.) Morong.

In deep rich woods, Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1860).

TIPULARIA Nutt.

- T. UNIFOLIA (Muhl.) B. S. P.

Upshur: common at French Creek (*F. E. & A. B. Brooks*)

TRIPHORA Nutt.

- T. TRIANTHOPHORA (Sw.) Rydb. (Pogonia Sw.).
Upshur: near French Creek (Brooks).

ACHROANTHES Raf. (1808).

(*Microstylis*, Nutt. 1818).

A. UNIFOLIA (Michx.) Raf.

Rich woodlands. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (Mertz & Guttenberg). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (Nuttall).

LEPTORCHIS Thou. (1808).

(*Liparis*, Rich. 1818).

L. LILIIFOLIA (L.) Kuntze. Tway-blade.

Rich woods. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*, *Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall).

CORALLORHIZA R. Br.

- C. CORALLORHIZA (L.) Karst. Coral root. (*C. innata* R. Br.)
Deep, rich woods. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (Nuttall). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

C. ODONTORHIZA (Willd.), Nutt.

Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (Nuttall). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. MULTIFLORA Nutt.

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (Nuttall). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

APLECTRUM Nutt.

- A. HYEMALE (Muhl.) Torrey. (*A. spicatum* B. S. P.).
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall).

LIMODORUM L. (1753).

(*Caloppon*, R. Br. 1813).

L. TUBEROSUM L.

C. pulchellus, R. Br.

Hardy: near Moorefield (Gamble).

SAURURACEAE.

SAURURUS L.

S. CERNUUS L. Lizard's Tail.

Streams. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Brooke: near Wellsburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wayne: in a glade (*Hopkins*). Wood: near Parkersburg (*Pollock*).

JUGLANDACEAE.

JUGLANS L.

J. CINEREA L. Butternut. White Walnut.

Common throughout the State even in the valleys of the highest altitudes. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 197).

J. NIGRA L. Black Walnut.

Rich soils, even in the higher Alleghanies. A very common and valuable timber tree throughout the State.

HICORIA Raf.

H. OVATA (Mill.) Britton. Shag or Shellbark Hickory (*Carya alba*, Nutt.).

Low grounds, frequent throughout the State.

H. EACINIOSA (Michx.) Sarg. King Nut (*Carya sulcata*, Nutt.).

Rich soil. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

H. ALBA (L.) Britton. White Heart Hickory. (*Carya tomentosa*, Nutt.)

Woods, frequent throughout the State.

H. GLABRA (Mill.) Britton. Pig Nut. (*Carya porcina*, Nutt.)

Dry soils, frequent throughout the State.

H. MICROCARPA (Nutt.) Britton. (*Carya microcarpa*, Nutt.)

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CORDIFORMIS (Wang.) Britton, Bitternut. (*Carya amara* Nutt.)

Low Woods. Greenbrier: near Fort Spring and Ron-

ceverte. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith*, 1682).

SALICACEAE.

POPULUS L.

P. ALBA, L. White Poplar. Abele.

A frequent escape from cultivation. In many places in the State, where the tree is planted for ornament, this species spreads widely from the root, thus often becoming a pest in lawns and along streets.

- P. TREMULOIDES Michx. Aspen. Trembling Poplar.
 Wooded hillsides. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River.
 Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near Glenville. Monongalia: near Marion; along the Monongahela River. Summers: near Riffe. Mason: near Point Pleasant.
- P. GRANDIDENTATA Michx. Large-toothed Aspen.
 Preston: near Cranberry Summit. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1485).
- P. CANDICANS Ait. Balm of Gilead.
 Plentiful at Montana, along the Monongahela River in Marion Co. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, very likely introduced (*Nuttall*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1602).
- P. DELTOIDES Marsh. Cottonwood. (*P. monilifera* Ait.).
 Ohio: near Bogg's Run (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

SALIX L.

- S. NIGRA Marsh. Black Willow.
 Along streams, frequent or common. The principal willow of the State.
- Var.* FALCATA (Pursh.) Torr. Scythe-leaved Black Willow.
 Along springy runs. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- S. AMYDALOIDES And.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- S. ALBA, *var.* VITELLINA (L.) Koch. White Willow.
 Scattered, from protective or ornamental planting, along streams in many parts of the State.
- S. BABYLONICA L. Weeping Willow.
 A frequent escape as in the last species. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring and Milltown.
- S. DISCOLOR Muhl. Shining Willow.
 Ohio: on Bogg's Islands (*Mertz & Guttenberg*.)
- S. HUMILIS Marsh. Prairie Willow.
 Glad regions. Webster: near Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta.
- S. SERICEA Marsh. Silky Willow.
 Along streams. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 2641).
- S. CORDATA Muhl. Heart-leaved Willow.
 Along streams, frequent. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Wood: near Parkersburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

MYRICACEAE.

COMPTONIA Banks.

- C. PEREGRINA (L.) Coulter. (*Myrica asplenifolia* L.).
Dry soil, especially on hillsides. Hampshire: along Cacapon Creek (*Brooks*).

BETULACEAE.

CARPINUS L.

- C. CAROLINIANA, Walt. Blue or Water Beech.

Damp thickets and river banks. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Monongalia: near Morgantown, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1531).

OSTRYA Scop.

- O. VIRGINIANA (Mill.) Willd. Lever Wood. Iron Wood.

Rich woods and along streams. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Randolph: on Point Mountain; at first Top of Cheat there is a forest of this wood where trees are found, in numbers, from 1-3 feet in diameter. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CORYLUS L.

- C. AMERICANA, Walt. Hazlenut.

Thickets, frequent throughout the State.

- C. ROSTRATA Ait. Beaked Hazlenut.

Mountainous regions. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Randolph: near Fords.

BETULA L.

- B. LENTA L. Sweet Birch. Black Birch.

Rich Woods. Common throughout the State. Grows very large in the mountains. One specimen near Cheat Bridge measure 7 ft. 9 in. in diameter. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- B. LENTA \times LUTEA. Millsp. Field Mus. Bot. 1:201 (1896).

A number of specimens of this hybrid birch were found in 1892 at Pickens, Randolph Co. In all, the bark forms of each species were intermixed. All the specimens were small saplings about 2 in. in diameter (*Millspaugh*).

B. LUTEA Michx.f. Yellow Birch.

Higher mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Hulings. Braxton: near Sutton. Randolph: near Pickens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

B. POPULIFOLIA Marsh. White Birch.

Poor soils. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: near Winchester.

B. NIGRA L. River Birch. Red Birch.

Along streams. Calhoun: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near Fort Spring. Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards; near Hinton. Kanawha: near Handley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and common along streams throughout the central and southern counties. A tree 14 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in circumference was measured near Bargers Spring, Summers County (*Morris*).

ALNUS Gaertn.

A. ALNOBETULA (Ehrh.) K. Koch. Mountain Alder. (*A. viridis* DC.)

Along mountain streams, rare. Greenbrier: Columbia Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: at Traveler's Repose. Randolph: along Cheat River.

A. RUGOSA (DuRoi) K. Koch. Smooth Alder. (*A. serrulata* Willd.)

Low grounds and along rivers. Common, especially in the glade regions.

A. INCANA (L.) Willd. Hoary Alder.

In wet places. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades? (*Brooks*)

FAGACEAE.

FAGUS L.

F. AMERICANA Sweet. Beech. (*F. ferruginea* Ait.).
General throughout the State.

CASTANEA Adans.

C. DENTATA (Marsh.) Borkh. Chestnut. (*C. vesca Americana* Michx.).

Rocky hillside woods throughout the State.

C. PUMILA (L.) Mill. Chinquapin.

Dry hills. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet, frequent (*Nuttall*). Wayne: near Ceredo and Compton's Creek. Mercer: Beaver Spr., and Ingleside. A remarkably spreading and symmetrical individual was observed in a pasture at Bargers Spring, Summers County (*Morris*).

QUERCUS L.

- Q. ALBA L. White Oak.
All soils, plentiful throughout the State.
- Q. MINOR (Marsh.) Sarg. Post Oak. Iron Oak. (*Q. stellata*, Wang.)
Dry sterile soils, common.
- Q. MACROCARPA Michx. Burr Oak. Mossy-cup Oak.
Rich soils. Tyler: near Long Reach.
- Q. PRINUS L. Chestnut Oak.
Rocky woods. Frequent throughout the State.
- Q. ACUMINATA (Michx.) Houda. Yellow Oak. (*Q. Muhlenbergii* Engelm.)
Rich, wooded valleys, especially in the mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).
- Q. PAGODAEFOLIA (Ell.) Ashe.
Rich bottom lands. Kanawha: a few trees found on the north side of the river at Charleston (*Brooks*).
- Q. BICOLOR Willd. (*Q. platanoides* Sudw.).
Moist soils and borders of streams. Grant: along Lunice Creek; Hardy: along the South Branch, near Moorefield; Pocahontas: near Marlinton; Randolph: along the Tygarts Valley near Huttonsville; Upshur: rare near Lorentz (*Brooks*).
- Q. RUBRA L. Red Oak.
Common throughout the State, in both rich and poor soils.
- Q. COCCINEA Wang.
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, apparently a second growth (*Nuttall*).
- Q. VELUTINA Lam. Black Oak. (*Q. tinctoria* Bartr.).
Dry woodlands. In large tracts in the Alleghanies of Mineral, Grant and Tucker counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: near Hinton.
- Q. PALUSTRIS DuRoi.
Along streams. Monongalia: near Stumptown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- Q. DIGITATA (Marsh.) Sudw. Spanish Oak. (*Q. falcata*, Michx.)
Dry sandy soils throughout the western counties.
- Q. NIGRA L. Black Jack Oak.
Common in dry or heavy clay soils throughout the center of the State. Hardy: near Moorefield.
- Q. NANA (Marsh.) Sarg. Holly-leaved Oak. (*Q. ilicifolia* Wang.)
Sandy soils. Hampshire: near Romney. Hardy: near Moorefield.
- Q. IMBRICARIA Michx. Laurel Oak.
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Laurel Point. Hardy: near Moorefield.

ULMACEAE.

ULMUS L.

U. FULVA Michx. Slippery Elm.

Rich soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Laurel Point and Stumptown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: along Greenbrier River. Webster: at Tate's Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1492).

U. AMERICANA L. White Elm.

Along rivers. Frequent throughout the State.

U. RACEMOSA Thomas. Corky Elm.

Near streams. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: along Greenbrier River. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1704).

CELTIS L.

C. OCCIDENTALIS L. Hackberry.

Woods and river banks. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jackson: near Ripley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PUMILA Pursh.

Among the rocks on the banks of both rivers at Harper's Ferry. Often fruiting copiously, on every twig, on trees but 2 or 3 feet high (*Greene*).

MORACEAE.

MORUS L.

M. RUBRA L. Black Mulberry.

Rich woods. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun and Gilmer (*Mapel*). Along the Little Kanawha River. Jefferson: frequent throughout. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, no large trees noted (*Nuttall*).

M. ALBA L. White Mulberry.

A frequent escape. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Millville and Charlestown (*Millspaugh*); frequent about Harper's Ferry (*Greene*).

FICUS Linn.

F. CARICA L. Fig.

Fayette: on a ledge near the railroad from Gauley Bridge toward Gauley Junction (*Egglesston*, 5540).

TOXYLON Rat (1817).

(*Maclura Nutt.* 1818).

T. POMIFERUM Raf. (*Maclura aurantiaca* Nutt.)

Banks of the Ohio River, Mason Co., near Point Pleasant. (*Millspaugh*).

BROUSSONETIA L'Herit.

- B. PAPYRIFERA (L.) Vent. Paper Mulberry. "Cut Paper." Escaped from cultivation. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring Mill and Milltown. Kanawha: near Montgomery Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

HUMULUS L.

- H. LUPULUS L. Hops.

Alluvial banks near streams. Very doubtfully native Randolph: near Cricard. Marshall: near Moundsville. Marion: near Clements, and Catawba. Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md.

CANNABIS L.

- C. SATIVA L. Hemp.

Fields and waste places. Escaped from cultivation. Jackson: frequent.

URTICACEAE.

URTICA L.

- U. GRACILIS, Ait. Nettle.

Moist shady places. Common.

- U. URENS L. Stinging Nettle.

Adventive. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Rare.

URTICASTRUM Fabr.

- U. DIVARICATUM (L.) Kuntze. (*Laportea Canadensis* Gaud.).

Moist rich woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Frequent throughout the State.

ADICEA Raf. (1815).

(*Pilea*, Lindl. 1821).

- A. PUMILA (L.) Raf. Clear Weed. Rich Weed. (*P. pumila* (L.) Gray).

Cool, moist, shady places. Common throughout the State.

BOEHMERIA Jacq.

- B. CYLINDRICA (L.) Willd.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington.

- B. CYLINDRICA SCABRA Porter.

Barbour: in moist places near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 340).

PARIETARIA Linn.

P. PENNSYLVANICA Muhl.

Pocahontas: on a rocky hillside near Traveler's Repose (*Greenman* 342).

LORANTHACEAE.

PHORADENDRON Nutt.

P. FLAVESCENS (Pursh.) Nutt. American Mistletoe.

Parasitic on Sugar-Maple and Black Locust, along the Great Kanawha River in Fayette County. On Black Walnut and Elm in Kanawha County. On Elms in Mason County and in Wood near Parkersburg. On Elms and Hickories, along the Ohio and Great Kanawha rivers, in Cabell County.

SANTALACEAE.

PYRULARIA Michx.

P. PUBERA Michx.

Rich woods. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Nicholas Co., along Peter Creek (*Boutlou*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

ASARUM L.

A. CANADENSE L. Wild Ginger. "Colic Root."

Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Jefferson: near Flowing Spring Mill. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc., and common throughout the State.

HEXASTYLIS Raf.

H. VIRGINICA (L.) Small. (*Asarum Virginicum* L.).

Rich soil. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Black Water. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. and Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: at Hawks Nest (*Holton*).

H. SHUTTLEWORTHII (J. Britten) Small. (*Asarum J. Britten*).

In oak and beech woods near Bangers Spring, Summers County, altitude 1,550 feet, July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 980).

ARISTOLOCHIA L.

- A. SERPENTARIA L. Virginia Snakeroot.

Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Randolph: near Ford's and on Point Mountain. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz*, 2328).

- A. MACROPHYLLA Lam. Dutchman's Pipe. (*A. Siphon* L' Her.).

Rich woods, frequent throughout the State. Abundant in the following localities. Randolph: on Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1705). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 204). Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: Ingleside. Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Mertz*, 2329).

POLYGONACEAE.

ERIOGONUM Michx.

- E. ALLENI, Watson, in A. Gray, Man. Ed. 6, 734 (1890).

Perennial, white tomentose throughout, the tall scape-like stem repeatedly dichotomous above; radical leaves lanceolate, long-petiolate, the upper in whorls of 4 or 5, ovate to ovate-oblong, very shortly petiolate, much reduced above; involucres mostly sessile; flowers glabrous, yellow, the segments elliptical. Near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co. (*Allen, Britton, Small, Mackenzie*).

RUMEX L.

- R. BRITANICA L. Water Dock.

Wet places. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Berkeley, near Martinsburg.

- R. CRISPUS L. Curled Dock.

Waste places and cultivated fields. Frequent.

- R. OBTUSIFOLIUS L. Bitter Dock.

Waste grounds and cultivated fields, common.

- R. CRISPUS X OBTUSIFOLIUS. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 433.

Waste places. Monongalia: streets of Morgantown.

- R. SANGUINEUS L. Bloody Dock.

Damp places in waste grounds. Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

- R. CONGLOMERATUS Murray.

Shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. ACETOSELLA L. Horse Sorrel.

Abundant everywhere; even along paths in the dense spruce forests of the higher mountains.

FAGOPYRUM Gaertn.

F. FAGOPYRUM (L.) Karst. Buckwheat. (*F. esculentum* Moench.)
Waste grounds and cultivated fields. A frequent escape

POLYGONUM L.

P. ORIENTALE L. Prince's Feather.

Escaped to waste places. Lewis: near Weston. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mineral: near Piedmont.

P. PENNSYLVANICUM L.

Low grounds. Common throughout the State.

P. PERSICARIA L. Lady's Thumb.

Waste grounds. Lewis: near Weston. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1440).

Forma ALBIFLORA. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 432.

A pure white-flowered form abundant near Point Pleasant.

P. HYDROPIPER L. Smartweed. Water Pepper.

Wet grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*.)

P. PUNCTATUM Ell. (*P. acre* N. B. K.)

Wet places. Common throughout the State.

P. HYDROPIPEROIDES Michx. Mild Water-pepper.

Swampy places. Common throughout the State.

P. VIRGINIANUM L.

Thickets and in rich soils. Common throughout the State

P. AVICULARE L. Door-weed. "Goose-grass."

About dwellings and roadsides. Common throughout the State.

P. ERECTUM L.

With the last, especially in streets.

P. TENUE Michx.

Dry pastures. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Taylor: near Grafton, and common throughout the State.

P. CILINODE Michx.

Pendleton; in rocky places on Spruce Knob (*Greenman* 346).

- P. *SAGITTATUM* L. Tear-thumb.
Wet places. Common throughout the State.
- P. *ARIFOLIUM* L.
Low grounds. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and elsewhere frequent.
- P. *CONVOLVULUS* L. Black Bindweed.
Gardens and waste places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.
- P. *CRISTATUM* Engelm. & Gray.
Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100-1,250 feet, August 19, 1900 (*Morris*, 1255). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
- P. *SCANDENS* L. Climbing False Buckwheat.
Low grounds along streams, common.

C H E N O P O D I A C E A E.

CHENOPODIUM, L.

- C. *ALBUM* L. Lamb's Quarters. Pigweed.
Roadsides and waste places, common throughout the State.
- Var.* *VIRIDE* (L.) Moq.
Dry sandy hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet, uncommon (*Nuttall*).
- C. *HYBRIDUM* L.
Dry sandy hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, apparently indigenous (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.
- C. *MURALE* L.
Plentiful along the cool northward bases of walls in the town of Harper's Ferry, Jefferson County (*Greene*).
- C. *URBICUM* L.
Waste places, frequent.
- C. *GLAUCUM* L.
Waste places. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.
- C. *BOTRYS* L. Jerusalem Oak.
Ohio: near Wheeling. Jefferson: Shepherdstown.
- C. *AMBROSIOIDES* L. Mexican Tea.
Waste places. Common. Kanawha: along Great Kanawha River. Taylor: near Grafton. Wood: near Parkersburg.
- C. *ANTHELMINTICUM* L. Wormseed.
Plentiful along the Great Kanawha River. In Kanawha, Putnam and Mason counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jackson: along C. & P. pike.

SALSOLA Linn.

S. TRAGUS Linn. Russian Thistle.

Monongalia: a few plants of this species appeared in an alfalfa field, in 1904, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 685).

AMARANTHACEAE.

AMARANTHUS, L.

A. HYBRIDUS L. Red Amaranth (*A. hypochondriacus* L.).

Waste places. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. PANICULATUS L.

Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. RETROFLEXUS L. Pigweed.

Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. GRAECIZANS L. Tumble-weed.

(*A. albus* L.).

Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. SPINOSUS L. Thorny Amaranth.

Waste grounds. Kanawha: near Charleston. Putnam: near Buffalo. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg, abundant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

PHYTOLACCACEAE.

PHYTOLACCA, L.

P. DECANDRA L. Poke. Scoke. Garget.

All situations, even on the higher mountains. Common throughout the State.

AZOACEAE.

MOLLUGO, L.

M. VERTICILLATA L. Carpet-weed.

Waste and cultivated grounds. Monongalia: hills about Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, sandy banks of New River (*Nuttall*).

PORTULACEAE.

PORTULACA, L.

P. OLERACEA L. Purslane. "Pussley."

A weed in cultivated grounds and gardens. Common throughout the State.

CLAYTONIA, L.

C. VIRGINICA L. Spring Beauty.

Common throughout the northern parts of the State, in rich open woods and along spring runs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*; *Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. CAROLINIANA Michx.

Frequent with the former species. Marion, Preston, Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur and Randolph counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 355).

CARYOPHYLLACEAE.

AGROSTEMMA L.

A. GITAGO L. Corn Cockle. (*Lychnis Githago* Scop.).

A frequent weed in wheat fields throughout the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in shady places (*Nuttall*).

SILENE L.

S. STELLATA (L.), Ait. Starry Campion.

Wooded banks, frequent. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, and Upshur, common. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

S. VIRGINICA L. Fire Pink. Catchfly.

Open woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, very common (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Monongalia: permian formations at Cassville, growing on a low roadside bank, fully exposed to the sun, but well supplied with root moisture (*Morris*).

S. ALBA Muhl. (*S. nivea* Otth.).

Wooded banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. CAROLINIANA Walt. Wild Pink. (*S. Pennsylvanica*, Michx.)

Open woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hampshire: Doe's Gully. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*; *Egglesston*, 4355).

S. ANTIRRHINA L. Sleepy Catchfly.

Dry places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: (*Pollock*).

SAPONARIA L.

S. OFFICINALIS L. Soap-wort. Bouncing Bet.

Becoming a very common weed along roadsides through-

out the more settled portions of the State. In especially large areas along the B. & O. R. R. and Shenandoah Valley R. R., in Jefferson Co. Calhoun: Grantsville. Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith*, 1668). Berkeley: Martinsburg. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Monongalia: near Lock 9.

VACCARIA Medic.

V. VACCARIA (L.) Britton.

Established in waste ground at Seebert, Pocahontas County (*A. B. Brooks*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3594).

DIANTHUS L.

D. ARMERIA L. Deptford Pink.

Fields, roadsides, and river banks. Marion: near Catawba (*K. D. Walker*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: at Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

ALSINE L. (1753 ante).

(*Stellaria* L. 1753 post.)

A. MEDIA L. Chickweed.

Damp places, common everywhere. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, blooms all winter (*Nuttall*).

A. TENNESSEENSIS (Mohr) Small.

Woods and thickets. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).

A. PUBERA (Michx.) Britton. Great Chickweed.

Shady places, common. Monongalia, Marion and Preston counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield (*Millsbaugh*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. LONGIFOLIA (Muhl.) Britton. Long-leaved Stitchwort.

Damp soils. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

CERASTIUM L.

C. VULGATUM L. Large Mouse-ear Chickweed.

Waste ground and fields. Ohio: Cowan's Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wood: near Waverly and elsewhere, becoming frequent. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1386).

C. VISCOSUM L. Mouse-ear Chickweed.

Fields. Ohio: Cowan's Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

C. ARVENSE L. Field Chickweed.

Dry places. Frequent throughout the State.

C. LONGEPEDUNCULATUM Muhl. Star Chickweed. (*C. nutans* Raf.). Woods: near streamlets; common in Monongalia and Marion counties.

SAGINA Linn.

S. PROCUMBENS Linn.

In moist places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 4291).

ARENARIA L.

A. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. Thyme-leaved Sandwort.

Sandy banks. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

SPERGULA L.

S. ARVENTIS L. Field Spurry.

Fields. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PARONYCHIA Adans.

P. DICHOTOMA (L.) Nutt. Whitlow-wort.

Rocky places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Gray*).

ANYCHIA Michx.

A. CANDENSIS (L.), B. S. P. (*A. capillacea*, D. C.)
Dry Woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).A. POLYGONOIDES Raf. (*Anychia dichotoma*, Michx.).
This species first appeared in this locality in 1895, at the bottom of a newly excavated railroad cut. Had the seeds been buried and dormant? (*Nuttall*, 1837). Morris says: "I should say, no. This species was common with and nearly as abundant as the next throughout the above mentioned counties. It is probable that the newly excavated cut proved, perhaps unusually suitable for the germination of scattering seeds."

A. DIVARICATA Raf.

Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris* 125 pt.).

NYMPHAEACEAE.

CASTALIA Salisb.

- C. ODO RATA (Dryand), Woody. & Wood. White Water Lily.
Nymphaea odorata, Ait.
 In slack waters. Preston: near Pennsylvania line, rare.

NYMPHAEA L.

- N. ADVENA Soland. Yellow Pond Lily.

In slack waters. Preston: near Terra Alta. Wood: Wirt: Calhoun and Gilmer: along the Little Kanawha River. Upshur: near Lorentz. Morgan: along the Little Cacapon. Putnam: near Buffalo. Hardy: near Moorefield. Pocahontas: Marlinton (*Kellerman*).

MAGNOLIACEAE.

MAGNOLIA L.

- M. ACUMINTA L. Cucumber Tree, 'Yellow Lin.'

Rich woods. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River, especially near Little Falls, Opekiska, and Montana. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2335-3700 ft. Webster: along Buffalo Bull Mountains. Nicholas: at Beaver Mills, and Collett's Glade. Jackson: near Sandyville. Mineral: near Keyser. Preston: along B. & O. R. R. Randolph: on Cheat Mountain, alt. 2800 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards; near Hinton. Kanawha: near Handley. Harrison: near Shinnston and Lumberport. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- M. TRIPETALA L. Umbrella tree. (*M. Umbrella*, Lam.).

Rich woods near streams. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2800 ft. (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1944). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes; James*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2125 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: Little Falls. Summers: near Hinton. Harrison: near Shinnston and Lumberport. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Junction and Ingleside.

"This species forms a very conspicuous part of the forests along Dry Fork and Crane Creek in McDowell County, and along the Guyandot River in Wyoming county. A great many young trees are now filling the places made vacant by

the cutting of a few selected trees of other species. It is noticeable that until these trees reach the age of flowering and thereafter there is none of the characteristic umbrella-like clustering of the leaves on the axis of the season but they are strongly alternate and distant. This character confuses the species with *Magnolia acuminata* in the young large-leaved stage, unless the smoothness or pubescence of the leaf-buds be noted" (*Morris*). In Webster county, at Hacker Valley, this species is replacing "yellow poplar" where that timber has been removed (*H. H. Smith*).

M. FRASERI Walt. Ear-leaved Magnolia.

Leaves oblong-ovate or spatulate, auriculate at the base, glabrous, 8 to 20 in. long; petals obovate-spatulate, with narrow claws, 4 in. long. Flower more graceful and cone of fruit smaller than in the preceding species.

Type locality doubtless in the Alleghanies of West Virginia, where it is abundant and in typical form.

Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 192). Deep rich mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3700 ft. (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1945). Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain, alt. 3400 ft. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2125 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

LIRIODENDRON L.

L. TULIPIFERA L. Tulip Tree, "White, Yellow, or Hickory Poplar."

Common in rich woods throughout the State. Magnificent trees in Randolph, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Webster, Nicholas, and Preston counties. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls; near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

A N O N A C E A E.

ASIMINA Adans.

A. TRILOBA (L.), Dunal. Papaw.

Rich soil near streams, common. Wood: near Kanawha Station (*Millspaugh*); near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*). Wirt: along Straight Creek Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2100 ft. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: along Gauley River. Kanawha, Putnam and Mason: along the Great Kanawha. Gilmer: near Glen-

ville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington, Fairmont and Montana. Monongalia: general. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Morgan: near Cacapon. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Ingleside. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1475).

RANUNCULACEAE.

HYDRASTIS, Ellis.

H. CANADENSIS L. Yellow Root, Yellow Puccoon, Golden Seal.
Deep rich woods. Jackson: near Ripley. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Grant: near Bayard. Upshur: summit on Staunton pike. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: along Cheat River.

CALTHA L.

C. PALUSTRIS, L. Marsh Marigold.

Two stations only known to me; Grant: in a spring run in deep woods near Bayard, about fifty plants within an area of one hundred feet. Preston: near Terra Alta.

HELLEBORUS L.

H. VIRIDIS L. Green Hellebore.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). It was from specimens sent to Dr. Gray from this station by Dr. Gamble, that the location "W. Va." was credited in the Manual.

COPTIS Salisb.

C. TRIFOLIA (L.), Salisb. Gold Thread. (*Isopyrum trifolium*, Britton).

Deep, rich mountain woods. Preston: near Mill Run and Cranesville.

XANTHORRHIZA L' Her.

X. APIIFOLIA L' Her. Shrub Yellow Root.

Rich rocky mountain woods. Nicholas: on Mumble-the-Peg Creek, plentiful. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Upshur: (*Pollock*). Barbour: on river bank near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 184).

ACTAEA L.

A. RUBRA (Ait.), Willd. Red Baneberry. (*A. spicata rubra Ait.*).

Rich woods, infrequent. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis.

A. ALBA (L.) Mill. White Baneberry.

Rich woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Tucker: near Davis. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

CIMICIFUGA L.

C. AMERICANA Michx. American Bug-bane.

Plentiful throughout the mountain regions of Mineral, Hampshire, Grant and Tucker counties. Hardy: near Moorefield; Randolph, Pendleton, Webster, Pocahontas and Greenbrier counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. RACEMOSA (L.), Nutt. Rattle-weed, Black Cohosh.

Rich opens and clearings. Wood: near Leachtown. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend; Point Mountain, alt. 3300 ft. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) and frequent throughout the State.

AQUILEGIA L.

A. CANADENSIS L. Wild Columbine.

Damp, rocky places. Mineral: along Knobby mountains. Monongalia: along Cheat River. Calhoun: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hampshire: near Does Gully. Hardy: near Moorefield.

A small form 6 to 8 inches high, with small leaves and flowers. Mercer: near Beaver Spr.

DELPHINIUM L.

D. TRICORNE Michx. Dwarf Larkspur.

Dry woods. Monongalia: along Cheat and Monongahela Rivers. Marion: along the Monongahela. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Frequent throughout the northern part of the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

Forma ALBIFLORA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 322.

Monongalia: prevalent near Stumptown. The flowers are pure white with no tinge of blue.

D. AJACIS Linn. Larkspur.

Escaped and thoroughly established near Wheelers, Webster County (*H. H. Smith*, 1652). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Shunk*).

D. CONSOLIDA L. Field Larkspur.

Frequent in old fields and along roadsides. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: near Beverly. Kanawha: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

ACONITUM L.

A. UNCINATUM L. Wild Monk's Hood.

Deep, rich woods along streams. Randolph: along Cheat River near Cheat Bridge. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Fayette: along New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A. RECLINATUM A. Gray.

Woodlands. Randolph: on Cheat Mountain (*Gray*). Pendleton: in a damp depression on Spruce Knob; and Pocahontas: on the Greenbrier River, "in neither place did the plants appear to have the least tendency to trail: they were strictly erect (*A. B. Brooks*).

ANEMONE L.

A. CYLINDRICA Gray. Long-fruited Anemone.

Dry Woodlands. Wood: near Leachtown. Jackson: near Sandyville. Rare.

A. VIRGINIANA L. Thimble-weed.

Open woods and meadows. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millsbaugh, Pollock*). Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Webster: near Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith, 1649*). Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 1825 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it grows as tall as 4 ft. (*Nuttall*). Frequent throughout the State.

A. CANADENSIS L. Pennsylvania Anemone. (*A. Pennsylvanica, L.*).

Rich woods, rare. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

A. QUINQUEFOLIA L. Wind-flower. Wood Anemone. (*A. nemorsa, L.*).

Margins of rich woods and opens. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). And general throughout the State.

A. TRIFOLIA L.

Rich woods. Mercer: near Ingleside. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Greenbrier: in a dry ravine at White Sulphur Springs, alt. about 2,300 ft. (*Heller*).

The altitude of the first two stations in the southern part of the State is from 2,200-2,350 ft.; these localities are along

the same range of mountains as the original station of Canby in Virginia. The Monongalia station in the extreme northern part of the State has an altitude of about 850 ft. and is near Knipes' Pennsylvania station. Though I have not as yet found the species at any point through the State that would connect these distant localities, yet I fully believe that many will be found in the future.

HEPATICA Scop.

- H. HEPATICA (L.), Karst. Hepatica. Liver-leaf.

Rocky or rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it often grows in clefts in rocks (*Nuttall*). And frequent throughout the northern portions of the State.

- H. ACUTA (Pursh.) Britt.

Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monongalia: near Cheat View. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Throughout the State, especially eastward in the mountains. More frequent than the preceding.

SYNDESMON Hoffm'g.

- S. THALICTROIDES (L.) Hoffm'g. Rue Anemone. (*Thalictrum anemonoides*, Michx.).

Woods and hillsides. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Spr. Frequent throughout the State.

- Forma ROSEA* Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 319.

A beautiful rose colored clump of the species has persisted for two years in Monongalia at Little Falls near the Cascade.

CLEMATIS L.

- C. VIRGINIANA L. Virgin's Bower.

River banks, fence rows, etc., Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wood. Webster: Long Glade (*Millspaugh*); near Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1648). Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: in a thicket near Parsons (*Greenman*, 190).

C. VIORNA L. Leather Flower.

Thickets in rich soil. Monongalia: Little Falls. Marion: Valley Falls (*K. D. Walker*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

C. OVATA Pursh.

Greenbrier Co.: in rocky soil high up on Kate's Mountain, near White Sulphur Springs (*N. L. Britton; Mackenzie; Small; Heller 842*).

ATRAGENE L.

- A. AMERICANA Sims. (*Clematis verticillaris DC.*).
Rocky woods. Monongalia: near Cheat View.

TRAUTVETTERIA F. & M.

- T. CAROLINENSIS (Walt.) Vail. False Bug-bane. (*T. palmata* F. & M.).

Plentiful along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat, about one mile below Davis in Tucker county. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest; and Loup Creek (*James*); near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon 26*). Preston: (*Pollock*).

RANUNCULUS L.

- R. OBTUSIFOLIUS Raf. Water Plantain Spear Wort (*R. ambigens Wats.*).

One station only; Upshur: in a marshy spot near Lorentz (*Millspaugh; Pollock*).

- R. ABORTIVUS L. Small-flowered Crowfoot.

Damp, shady places, frequent throughout the State.

- R. SCELERATUS L. Cursed Crowfoot.

Moist places, common throughout the State.

- R. MICRANTHUS Nutt.

In rich woods. Monongalia: near Seneca (*Sheldon 4270*).

- R. ALLEGHANIENSIS Britton.

Mountain woods. Pocahontas: near Spruce Knob (*A. B. Brooks*).

- R. HISPIDUS Michx.

Dry woodlands and thickets. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Egglesston, 4360*).

- R. RECURVATUS Poir. Hooked Crowfoot.

Rich, open woods. Abundant along the Monongahela River in Upshur, Barbour, Taylor, Marion, and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*). Hampshire: near Romney (*Millspaugh, 1568*). Mercer: near Simmons.

- R. FASCICULARIS Muhl. Early Crowfoot.
 Dry or moist grassy hillsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).
- R. SEPTENTRIONALIS Poir. Buttercup.
 Moist, shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*), and general throughout the State.
- R. PENNSYLVANICUS L. f. Pennsylvania Buttercup.
 Damp woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River.
- R. REPENS L. Creeping Crowfoot.
 Low grounds. Mineral: Banks of the Potomac near Keyser. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs.
- R. BULBOSUS Linn.
 Fields and roadsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*A. B. Brooks*).
- R. ACRIS L. Tall Buttercups.
 Waste places infrequent. Wood: near Parkersburg, Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Randolph: in clearings on Cheat Mountain, near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,350 ft.; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1388). Preston: near Terra Alta *Workman*. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

THALICTRUM L.

- T. DIOICUM L.
 Rocky woods: frequent throughout the State. Especially noticeable in the Alleghanies.
- T. POLYGAMUM Muhl. Common Meadow Rue.
 Damp meadows and near streams and ditches. Randolph: rich growths in the bottoms along Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville. Frequent throughout the State.
- T. PURPURASCENS L. Purplish Meadow Rue.
 Dry, open woods and rocky hillsides. Wirt: near Elizabeth; near Burning Springs. Webster: near Upper Glade. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River, alt. 2,100 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- T. CLAVATUM DC.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in sandy clefts of rocks around waterfall, alt. 2,000 ft., one station (*Nuttall*).

BERBERIDACEAE.

BERBERIS L.

B. CANADENSIS Mill. Barberry.

Fields and roadsides. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, where it partakes of the nature of a weed (*Millsbaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, 5579). Monroe: along Indian Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

B. VULGARIS L.

Thickets and roadsides. Monongalia: a wide escape near Laurel Point. Mercer: a wide escape near Ingleside.

CAULOPHYLLUM Michx.

C. THALICTROIDES (L.) Michx. Blue Cohosh.

Deep, rich woods. Randolph: Rich Mountains; Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Frequent throughout the State.

JEFFERSONIA Barton.

J. DIPHYLLA (L.) Pers. Twin-leaf.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Glover's Gap. Wetzel: near Littleton. Marshall: near Glen Easton. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*; *Brown*). Cabell: near Huntington (*Selby*). Lewis: near Lorentz *Pollock*.

PODOPHYLLUM L.

P. PELTATUM L. May Apple. Mandrake.

Frequent throughout the State, in some rich spots very abundant. Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 1,610-2,125 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

MENISPERMACAEAE.

MENISPERMUM L.

M. CANADENSE L. Moonseed.

Thickets. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Marion and Monongalia: along the Monongahela. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, pistillate plants, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 175). Hardy: near

Moorefield. Mercer: near Princeton; and frequent along streams throughout the State.

C A L Y C A N T H A C E A E.

BUTNERIA Duham (1755).

(*Calycanthus*, L. 1759)..

B. FLORIDA (L.) Kearney. Allspice. Sweet-scented Shrub.

Rich woods. Randolph: near Fords, on Staunton Pike, thence frequent over Rich Mountains. Webster and Nicholas: along Buffalo Bull Ridge. Fayette: along the Gauley River near Gauley Mountains. Summers: near Hinton.

B. FERTILIS (Walt.) Kearney (*B. laevigatus* in Flora).

Rich woods. McDowell: back of R. R. water tank near Welsh.

L A U R A C E A E.

SASSAFRAS, Nees & Eberm.

S. SASSAFRAS (L.) Karst. Sassafras. (*Sassafras officinale* Nees.).

Thickets and opens. Abundant throughout the State.

BENZOIN Fabric.

B. BENZOIN (L.) Coulter. Wild Allspice. Spice-bush. (*Lindera Benzoin* Blume).

Low woods. Common throughout the State.

P A P A V E R A C E A E.

SANGUINARIA L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Blood-root "Coon-root."

Rich woods, frequent. Randolph: Point Mountain. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring, and Shenandale Spring. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Egglesston*, 4340). Throughout the State.

STYLOPHORUM Nutt.

S. DYPHLLUM (Michx.) Nutt. Celandine Poppy.

Old fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHELIDONIUM L.

- C. MAJUS L. Celandine.

Waste grounds, near dwellings. Monongalia: near Easton; near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Charlestown, abundant. Lewis: near Weston. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

PAPAVER L.

- P. DUBIUM L. Smooth-fruited Corn-poppy.

Cultivated grounds, and waste fields. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc.; near Charlestown, abundant. Berkeley: near Hedgesville, a weed.

ADLUMIA Raf.

- A. FUNGOSA (Ait.) Greene.

Monongalia: climbing over rocks, Tibb's Run (*Mills-paugh*). Pendleton: top of Alleghany Mountains above Horton (*Greenman*, 195).

GLAUCIUM Juss.

- G. GLAUCIUM (L.) Karst.

Jefferson: near Charlestown, Shenandoah Junction, Spring Mill, and Milltown.

BICUCULLA Adans.

- B. CUCULLARIA (L.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 327. Dutchman's Breeches.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown; along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

- B. CANADENSIS (Goldie) Millsp. ibid. Squirrel Corn.

Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Preston: along Cheat River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- B. EXIMIA (Ker.) Millsp. ibid.

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Hopkins*).

CAPNOIDES Adans (1763).

(*Neckeria*, Scop. 1777.)

- C. SEMPERVIRENS (L.) Borck. Pale Corydalis. (*N. glauca* (L.) Millsp.).

On rocks. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nutt-*

all). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).

- C. *FLAVULUM* (Raf.) Kuntze. Yellow Corydalis. *N. flavula* (Raf.) Millsp.

Rich soils. Common throughout the northern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield.

- C. *AUREUM* (Willd.) Kuntze. Golden Corydalis. (*N. aurea*, (Willd.) Millsp.).

Along streams. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 125).

FUMARIA L.

- F. *OFFICINALIS* L. Fumitory.

Waste places. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

B R A S S I C A C E A E.

(*Cruciferae.*)

LEPIDIUM L.

- L. *VIRGINICUM* L. Wild Peppergrass.

Fields and roadsides, common throughout the State.

- L. *CAMPESTRE* (L.), R. Br. English Peppergrass, "Glenn-weed," "Glenn-pepper," "Crowd-weed."

An exceedingly abundant weed in Jefferson and Berkeley counties, where it is known as "Glenn-weed," it being first noticed in the fields of Colonel Glenn; who tells me that the weed was quite plentiful, however, in these fields before he purchased them, having been brought there in clover seed bought in Hagerstown, Md., and sown by the previous owner of the farm. The weed is now the worst pest in the large wheat fields of those counties.

SISYMBRIUM L.

- S. *OFFICINALE* (L.), Scop. Hedge Mustard.

Roadsides and ditches, too common throughout the State.

- S. *ALTISSIMUM* Linn.

Established in waste grounds at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 3599).

BRASSICA L.

- B. *NIGRA* (L.) Koch. Black Mustard.

Fields and waste places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, much eaten as "greens" in spring (*Nuttall*). A common weed throughout the State.

- B. ARVENSIS (L.), B. S. P. Charlock, "Crowd-weed," "Kraut-weed." (*B. Sinapistrum* Boiss.).

A miserable weed in wheat fields in Jefferson and Berkeley counties. Less abundant elsewhere throughout the State.

RAPHANUS L.

- R. SATIVUS L. Radish.

Frequently persistent in waste grounds and cultivated fields, in many parts of the State.

BARBAREA R. Br.

- B. BARBAREA (L.) MacM. Yellow Rocket. (*B. vulgaris* R. Br.).
Becoming a weed in many places in Jefferson: Berkeley: Morgan: Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*); and other counties.

- B. PRAECOX (Smith), R. Br. Scurvy Grass.

Running wild near Charlestown in Jefferson; and Lewis: near Weston (*Millsbaugh*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Richardson*).

IODANTHUS T. & G.

- I. PINNATIFIDUS (Michx.) Steudel.

Banks of the Ohio River. Ohio: near Elm Grove (*Curtis*).

RORIPA Scop. 1760).

(*Nasturtium*, R. Br. 1812.)

- R. NASTURTIUM (L.), Rusby. Water Cress. (*Nasturtium officinale*, R. Br.).

Cold spring runs, frequent. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs; near Flowing Spring: Lewis: on Leading Creek. Wirt: near Elizabeth.

- R. SYLVESTRIS (L.), Bessey. Yellow Wood-cress. (*Nasturtium sylvestre*, R. Br.).

Moist places in open woods, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: Cold Spring. Marion: near Montana. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs.

- R. OBTUSA (Nutt.) Britton. (*Nasturtium obtusum* Nutt.).
River banks. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

- R. PALUSTRIS (L.) Bessey. Marsh Cress. (*Nasturtium palustre*, DC.).

Marshy places and glades, infrequent. Webster: near Welch Glade. Kanawha: near Charleston. Preston: near Kingwood. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant, banks of the Ohio. Wood: near Parkersburg.

- R. *HISPIDA* (Desv.) Britton. (*N. palustre* var. *hispidum*, Gray).
Preston: near Kingwood.

- R. *ARMORACIA* (L.) Hitch. Horseradish. (*Nasturtium Armo-racia* Fries.).

Escaped from cultivation in many waste places and fields.
Marshall: frequent in several places where it is complained of as a weed difficult to eradicate. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction.

CARDAMINE L.

- C. *PARVIFLORA* Linn.

On rocks. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*A. B. Brooks*); near Uffington (*Sheldon*, 1366).

- C. *HIRSUTA* L. Small Bitter Cress.

Wet places. Monongalia: Monongahela River below Morgantown; above Little Falls. Marion: near Catawba and elsewhere. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1406).

- C. *BULBOSA* (Schreb.) B.S.P. Spring Cress. (*C. rhomboidea*, DC.).

Wet meadows and springy places. Preston: Cold Spring. Monongalia: road to Cheat River beyond Easton. Wood: Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

- C. *PURPUREA* (Torr.) Britt. (*C. rhomboidea*, var. *purpurea*, Torr.).

Damp places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Mills-paugh*). Ohio: in a spring marsh near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 144b). Upshur (*Pollock*).

- C. *ROTUNDIFOLIA* Michx. Mountain Water Cress.

Cool Springs. Preston: Cold Spring. Jefferson: Flowing Spring. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 145).

- C. *PRATENSIS* Linn.

Wet meadows. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Richardson*).

- C. *PENNSYLVANICA* Muhl.

Wet places. Randolph: borders of Gandy Creek (*Green-man* 374, 373) and vicinity of Horton.

DENTARIA L.

- D. *DIPHYLLA* Michx. Pepper Root.

Common in deep, cool ravines and in the mountains. Monongalia: Wirt: Wood: Calhoun: Lewis: Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*) Jefferson: Grant: and Tucker counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. HETEROPHYLLA Nutt.

Rocky, moist places. Monongalia: near Little Falls; opposite Uffington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. LACINIATA Muhl.

Moist woods, frequent. Monongalia: opposite Beechwoods and Uffington; near Little Falls. Preston: Cold Spring and elsewhere. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

var. INTEGRIFOLIA (Schulz) Fernald.

Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grose* 3571 visa).

var. MULTIFIDA Muhl.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Little Falls.

BURSA Weber.

B. BURSA-PASTORIS (L.) Britton. Shepherd's Purse. (*Capsella Bursa-pastoris* Medic).

Fields and roadsides, common throughout the State.

CAMELINA Crantz.

C. SATIVA (L.) Crantz. False Flax.

Fields and waste grounds. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Jefferson: near Charlestown; near Shenandoah Jc.

C. MICROCARPA Andr.

Waste ground. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. (*Millsbaugh*).

DRABA L.

D. RAMOSISSIMA Desv. Whitlow Grass.

On wet cliffs. Jefferson: cliffs along Shenandoah River between Millville and Harper's Ferry. Tucker: Cliffs near Falls of Blackwater. Hardy: near Moorefield.

D. Verna L. Shad Flower.

Sandy wastes and roadsides. Monongalia: banks of Falling Run; banks of Monongahela below Morgantown, and near Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier Co.: on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

STENOPHRAGMA Celak.

S. THALIANA (Linn.) Celak. (*Sisymbrium Thalianum* Gay).

Waste grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ARABIS L.

A. PATENS Sulliv.

Moist rocky places in woods. Monongalia: near Monongahela River at Uffington. Preston: Cold Spring.

A. LAEVIGATA (Muhl.), Poir.

Rocky places, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and little Falls. Marion: near Catawba. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

A. CANADENSIS L. Sickle-pod.

Woods, and along cool runs. Monongalia: near Granville, near Morgantown and Uffington.

A. LYRATA L.

Rocky or sandy places. Monongalia: banks near mouth of Cheat River. Mercer: near Ingleside.

ERYSIMUM L.

E. CHEIRANTHOIDES L. Worm-seed Mustard.

Roadsides and railroad embankments. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Mineral: near Piedmont.

HESPERIS L.

H. MATRONALIS L. Dame's violet.

Escaped to waste places. Monongalia: cinders of railroad banks near Morgantown.

CAPPARIDACEAE.

CLEOME L.

C. SPINOSA L. Spider Flower.

C. pungens Willd.

Escaped from farther south, at Barboursville near the Guyandot River, Cabell county (*James*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1737).

DROSERACEAE.

DROSERA L.

D. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Sundew.

Glades. Preston: Cranberry Summit: Morgan's Glade; and Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs Steele*).

PODOSTEMONACEAE.

PODOSTEMON Michx.

P. CERATOPHYLLUM Michx.

"Three well marked stages, (a) an entirely sessile growth

on new surfaces, (b) matted growth of previous seasons on old surfaces, with stems an inch or two high, (c) very old masses with stems from five to eight inches high or as long where the current prevented an erect habit; in the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming county, alt. 1,100 ft., August 15, 1900. (*Morris*, 1210).

C R A S S U L A C E A E.

SEDUM L.

S. PULCHELLUM Michx.

Rocky places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Gray*).

S. NEVII Gray.

Dry, rocky places. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 4367).

S. TERNATUM Michx. Stone-crop.

On rocks in deep woods and opens. Throughout the State.

S. TELEPHIOIDES Michx.

Drier situations. Throughout the northern counties. Jefferson: Harper's Ferry (*Gray*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

S. TELEPHIUM, L. Live-for-ever.

Along railroad banks. Jefferson, Morgan and Berkeley counties.

P E N T H O R A C E A E.

PENTHORUM L.

P. SEDOIDES L. Ditch Stone-crop.

"Open wet places, and ditches. Throughout the State. Very luxuriant specimens three feet and more high were noted in the delta of a spring, under limestone cliffs, below Baileysville, Wyoming county" (*Morris*).

P A R N A S S I A C E A E.

PARNASSIA Linn.

P. GRANDIFLORA DC.

Wet banks. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*Selby*).

P. ASARIFOLIA Vent.

Wet places. Upshur: near French Creek (*A. B. Brooks*).

SAXIFRAGACEAE.

ASTILBE Hamilton.

- A. BITERNATA (Vent.) Britton. Goats-beard. (*A. decandra* Don.).
Rich woods. Mercer: near Wills.

SAXIFRAGA L.

- S. VIRGINIENSIS Michx. Early Saxifrage.
Exposed moist rocks and opens. General throughout the State.
- S. PENNSYLVANICA L. Swamp Saxifrage.
Glades. Preston: Morgan's and Terra Alta Glades.
- S. MICRANTHIDIFOLIA (Haw.) B. S. P. Lettuce Saxifrage. (*S. crosa*, Pursh.).
Spring-rills in deep woods. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater.

THEROFON Raf.

- T. ACONITIFOLIUM (Nutt.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 361.
(*Boykinia aconitifolia*, Nutt.).
Creek beds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; plentiful along the beds of creeks at an alt. of 1,800 ft., does not extend down these beds as far as the shores of New River (alt. 1,100 ft.). Often 3-celled, sometimes the flowers 6-parted, few 7-parted (Nuttall).

TIARELLA L.

- T. CORDIFOLIA L. False Mitre-wort.
Rich, moist woods. Common throughout the Alleghanies and the foot-hills. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Bluestone Jc. (Millsbaugh). Upshur: near Buckhannon (Pollock).

MITELLA L.

- M. DIPHYLLA L. Mitre-wort. Bishop's Cap.
Rich, shady woods. Common throughout the State.

CHRYSSOPLIUM Linn.

- C. AMERICANUM Schwein.
In damp, shady situations. Monongalia: near Richard (Sheldon, 4279).

HEUCHERA L.

H. VILLOSA Michx.

Rocky places. * Fayette: Kanawha Falls (*James*); Loup Creek (*James*). Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); above Gauley Bridge and at Gauley Junction (*Egglesston*, 5534, 5541); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*); Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*).

H. AMERICANA L. Alum-root.

Rich, damp woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and frequent elsewhere. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Hampshire: near Romney. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 859). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

H. PARVIFLORA Bartl.

(*H. Rugelii*, *Shuttlew.*).

Shaded cliffs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

H. PUBESCENS Pursh.

Rich, deep woods. Randolph: near Durbin (*Greenman* 376).

HYDRANGEA L.

H. ARBORESCENS L. Wild Hydrangea.

Rich opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: Opekiska. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Throughout the above range the flowers were all fertile. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: at Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1391). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A form with grass-green marginal radiant flowers, in a deep ravine in Fayette: near Nuttallburg.

Var. KANAWHANA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 363.

Low straggling bush, leaves small, paler beneath, acuminate, somewhat cordate at the base; cymes very open and branching, marginal radiant flowers many, 1 in. broad, fertile flowers nearly glabrous, smaller than in the species. Along the Little Kanawha River from Kanawha Station to Glenville.

GROSSULARIACEAE.

RIBES L.

R. CYNOSBATI L. Prickly Gooseberry.

Deep rocky woods. Randolph: along Cheat River, alt.

3,360 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft.; Rich Mountain, alt. 2,700. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pendleton: branch of Two Spring Creek above Horton (*Greenman*, 139); and frequent throughout the northern and eastern counties. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Millsbaugh*). Nicholas: at Richwood (*H. H. Smith*, 1743).

R. ROTUNDIFOLIUM Michx. Smooth Gooseberry.

Rich, cool, mountain woods, with the last, frequent (*Millsbaugh*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob; and Pocahontas: at Durbin (*Greenman* 140, 141).

R. PROSTRATUM L'Her.

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Millsbaugh*). Pendleton: west slope of Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 142) (*Hopkins*).

R. FLORIDUM L'Her. Wild Black Currant.

Rich woods. Randolph: near Beverly. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 829).

HAMAMELIDACEAE.

HAMAMELIS L.

H. VIRGINIANA L. Witch-hazel.

Common in damp woods throughout the State.

LIQUIDAMBAR L.

L. STYRACIFLUA L. Sweet-gum. Alligator-wood.

Rich woods. The distribution of this species in the State according to my notes of travel is, from east to west, as follows: Beginning near the source of Peter Creek, in Nicholas county, it follows that stream to its junction with the Gauley River, down this to its confluence with the New River to form the Great Kanawha, which latter it follows to the mouth of Elk River, whence it bears northward up Eight Mile Creek to the Pocotaligo and its Middle Fork, across to Mill Creek in Jackson, which it follows to the Ohio.

It is also noted in Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Cabell: near Huntington (*Selby*). I have also met with it in Summers: near Hinton; and along the Greenbrier River in that county.

PLATANACEAE.

PLATANUS L.

P. OCCIDENTALIS L. Sycamore. Buttonwood.

All soils. Wood: at the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*). Common throughout the State.

ROSACEAE.

OPULASTER Medic.

(*Physocarpa* Raf. 1836.)

O. OPULIFOLIUS (L.) Kuntze. Nine-bark (*Physocarpa opulifolia* Raf.).

Along streams, common. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Webster: Upper Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

SPIRAEA L.

S. CORYMBOSA Raf. Birch-leaved Meadow-sweet. (*S. betulifolia* Pall.).

Rich mountain woods. Webster: near Upper Glade. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

S. VIRGINIANA Britt. West Virginia Meadow-sweet.

Discovered 1890 along the Monongahela River near Morgantown. The following description is taken from Prof Britton's account of the plant in "Bull. Torrey Club," Dec. 1890.

"A glabrous shrub, the branches forming long wands, erect or reclining, 1-4 ft. long. Leaves oblong or slightly oblanceolate, thin, obtuse or short-pointed at the apex, rounded or cuneate at the base, 1½ to 2 in. long, 5-8 lines wide, green above, pale beneath, entire or with a few low serrations in the upper half; petioles 2 lines long; pedicels and peduncles pale and glaucous; flowers about 2-lines broad, in terminal compound corymbs 1-3 in. across; calyx teeth 5, triangular, blunt, about the length of the short-campanulate tube, distinctly glaucous; petals 5, white, ovate-orbicular, obtuse; stamens 15-20, persistent; styles 5-6; follicles in the specimens examined, 5-6, apparently sterile, included in the persistent calyx."

"On damp rocks along the Monongahela River, Morgantown, West Virginia, collected by Dr. C. F. Millspaugh in flower, June 20th, 1890, and in apparently imperfect fruit

late in September. Collected also by Mr. G. R. Vasey in the mountains of North Carolina, 1878."

"*Spiraea betulaefolia*, Pall. and *S. corymbosa*, Raf., have much longer follicles exserted beyond the calyx, broader, thicker, and dentate leaves, and are different in habit. Rafinesque published a number of species in his New Flora, but none of them can apply to this one."

Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

S. SALICIFOLIA Linn. Queen of the Prairie.

Meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Forming a hedge along a woodland swamp between Harvey and Trap Hill, Raleigh county (*Morris*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Randolph: at Elkins (*Greenman*, 189).

S. TOMENTOSA L. Hardhack. Steeple-bush.

Low grounds. Webster: Welch Glade. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: in a pasture at Elkins (*Greenman*, 188).

ARUNCUS Adans.

A. ARUNCUS L. Goat's Beard. (*Spiraea Aruncus* L.).

Rich ground and along streams. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington, Little Falls, Day Creek and Granville along the Monongahela. Randolph: along Middle Fork, on Rich Mountains, alt. 2,125 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

PORTERANTHUS Britton (1894).

(*Gillenia*, Moench. 1802 not Adans 1763.)

P. TRIFOLIATUS (L.) Britton. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic. (*Gillenia trifoliata* Moen.).

Rich woods, frequent. Webster: Welch and Long Glades. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River from Little Falls to Beech Woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston*, 4342).

P. STIPULATUS (Muhl.), Britton. American Ipecac. (*Gillenia stipulacea* Nutt.).

Borders of woods. Wood: between Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run.

RUBUS L.

R. AMERICANUS (Pers.) Britton. (*R. triflorous* Rich.).

Open places. Preston: at Craneville Glade (*Rumsey*).

- R. ODORATUS L. Purple-flowering Raspberry. Thimble-berry.
 Damp rocky places. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: near Crickard P. O. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
- R. COLUMBIANUS (Millsp.) Rydb.
 Leaves ample, 5-7-incised, divisions oblong-lanceolate long and taper pointed, sharply and mostly double serrate. Inflorescence smaller, more compact and the fruit smaller than in the previous species and of a more decided musky taste. Monongalia: cool woods, Tibbs Run.
- R. STRIGOSUS Michx. Wild Red Raspberry.
 Thickets Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not plentiful (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: Spruce Mountain (*Hopkins*).
- R. OCCIDENTALIS L. Black Raspberry.
 Frequent throughout the State.
- R. NIGROBACCUS Bailey. High Blackberry. (*R. villosus* of Flora.)
 Common everywhere in the State.
- R. ARGUTUS Link. *fide* Rydberg.
 Roadsides, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1384).
- R. BAILEYANUS Britton. (*R. villosus humifusus* T. & G.).
 Woods and river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- Var.* FRONDOSUS Bigel.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Tunnelton
- R. MILLSPAUGHII Britt.
 This species was described in "The Bulletin of the Torry Club" for 1891, page 366, as follows:
 "Ascending, wand-like, entirely unarmed or with a very few weak prickles above, glabrous throughout or the younger shoots scurfy pubescent. Stems one and one-half to four meters long; leaves long petioled, pedately 5-foliate or some of those one the twigs 3-foliate; leaflets thin, oval, glabrous on both sides, long-acuminate at the apex, mostly rounded at the base, 12-15 cm. long, about 5 cm. wide, sharply, but not deeply serrate; stock of the terminal leaflet 7-10 cm. long; inflorescence loosely racemose; bracts linear-lanceolate; acuminate; fruit black, about 10 mm. long."
- "Nearest to *R. villosus*, but evidently a distinct species. Curiously enough there is a leaf of this species glued down on the sheet of *R. Canadensis*, L in herb Linn., and it appears to have been included in his description of that species —the specimens furnished by Kalm."

Near the summit of Point Mountain in Randolph county at an altitude of 3,500 ft., also along the Gandy in great profusion. Pendleton and Pocahontas: on Little Rich Mountains abundant. The mountaineers claim that it is upon this species that the bears grow fat for their period of hibernation, the fruit being late to ripen and very nutritious.

Mr. John K. Small remarks in his Studies of Botany of the Southeastern United States, Bull. Torr. Club, 21:19 (1894) in reporting this species: "Grows on the walls of the canon at Tallulah Falls, Ga. Collected in flower in April, 1893; alt. 1,600 ft. This most likely locates the southern limit of the geographical range of *R. Millspaughii*. Being a typical high mountain species, it is not to be expected much below 1,600 feet, and just south of the above-mentioned locality the Blue Ridge 'runs out' into the plains. Further south the land decreases gradually in altitude until the gulf is reached. According to my observations the above plant thrives most vigorously at altitudes ranging from 4,500 to 6,000 ft. It grows well at lower elevations, but never in such a prolific manner." Mr. Small and Anna M. Vail also give in their "Report of the Botanical Explorations of Southwestern Virginia, 1892," the following additional localities for this species: "Above Fox Creek, on Pine Mountain in deep woods, alt. 3,000 ft. Summit and slopes of Mt. Rodgers, alt. 4,000 to 5,719 ft. Summit of White Top Mountain, alt. 5,678 ft. Slopes and summit of White Rock Mountain, alt. 3,000 to 4,400 ft."

The species was also collected by Mr. T. H. Kearney, Jr., at the summit of Thunderhead (about 6,500 ft.), and on Chilhowee Mountain (at about 1,500 ft.), in Blount Co., Tennessee. Reports of the collection of the species in the mountains of North Carolina, New Hampshire, and northern Michigan have been made.

The species is reported as common in thickets at Wilton and Southport, Maine (*Fernald*), and at Deering, Maine (*Blankinship*).

R. CANADENSIS L. Dewberry.

Abundant on dry hillsides throughout the State.

R. ALLEGHENIENSIS Porter. Leucretia Dewberry. (*R. Canadensis roribaccus* Bailey).

Dry hillsides. Randolph: near Beverly.

This new variety of the species is described by Prof. Bailey in the American Garden, November, 1890, as follows: "Plant larger and stronger; leaflets broad below, usually triangular-ovate, doubly serrate with small teeth, and more or less notched and jagged; peduncles longer, straighter and

stouter, habituously more numerous and more conspicuously overtopping the leaves; flowers very large (sometimes two inches across); sepals uniformly larger, some of them much prolonged and leaf-like and conspicuously lobed (sometimes becoming an inch long and wide); fruit much larger."

R. HISPIDUS L. Running Swamp-Blackberry.

Glade regions of Preston, Randolph and Webster counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. TRIVIALIS Michx. Low Bush-blackberry.

Sandy soil. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

DALIBARDA L.

D. REPENS L.

Deep mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat (*Millsbaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DRYMOCALLIS Fourr.

D. ARGUTA (Pursh.) Rydb. (*Potentilla arguta* Pursh.).
Dry situations. Upshur: near French Creek (*A. B. Brooks*).

FRAGARIA L.

F. VIRGINIANA Duches. Wild Strawberry.

Moist woodlands and fields, common. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brown*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

F. VESCA L. Northern Wild Strawberry.

Shady woods, less common than the last. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DUCHESNEA J. E. Smith.

D. INDICA (Andr.) Focke. Indian Strawberry. (*Fragaria Indica* Andr.).

Escaped to waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes, Coulter, C. L. Brooks*).

ULMARIA Hill.

U. RUBRA Hill. (*Spiraea lobata* Gronov.).
Escaped and established near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith, 1542*).

U. ULMARIA (L.) Barnhart. (*Spiraea Ulmaria* Linn.).
Escaped and established near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith, 1543*).

POTENTILLA L.

- P. MONSPELIENSIS L. (*P. Norvegica* L.).

Fields and wet places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Tucker: near Davis, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1365).

- P. CANADENSIS L. Cinquefoil.

Dry fields, an abundant weed throughout the State.

- Var.* SIMPLEX (Michx.) T. & G.

Dry fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

- P. SULPHUREA Lam. (*P. recta* Am. Auth.).

Found growing in abundance in a meadow near South Fairmont, Marion County (*Boutlou*).

WALDSTEINIA Willd.

- W. FRAGARIOIDES (Michx.) Tratt. Barren Strawberry.

Wooded hillsides. Grant: near Bayard. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller*, 830).

GEUM L.

- G. RIVALE Linn.

In swampy places. Preston: in "Pine Swamp" near Cranesville (*A. B. Brooks*).

- G. CANADENSE Jacq. (*G. album* Gmel.).

Woods and thickets. Calhoun, Wood, Grant, Mineral, and Monongalia Counties. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton (*Millspaugh*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1477).

- G. VIRGINIANUM L.

Borders of woods and low grounds. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Marion, Lewis, Monongalia, and Jefferson Counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- G. FLAVUM (Porter) Bicknell.

Along Madam Creek opposite Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 9, 1900 (*Morris*, 965); along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,250 ft., August 15, 1900 (*Morris*, 1218).

- G. VERNUM (Raf.) T. & G.

Moist places. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska.

AGRIMONIA L.

- A. HIRSUTA (Muhl.) Bicknell. (*A. Eupatoria* of Flora).

Borders of woods, frequent throughout the State. In a

thicket about a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,100 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris*, 1042). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. PARVIFLORA Soland.

Woods and glades. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob. Preston: near Terra Alta. Webster: Long Glade. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson.

A. BRITTONIANA Bicknell.

Dry, open field. Webster: summit of Lone Tree Knob (*Millsbaugh*, 450).

A. GRYPOSEPALA Wallr.

Dry situations: Randolph: at Ford's (*Millsbaugh*, 425).

A. MOLLIS (T. & G.) Britton.

Dry woods and thickets. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. STRIATA Michx.

Dry woods. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain (*Millsbaugh*, 450). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of the Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 137).

SANGUISORBA L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Burnet. (*Poterium Canadense* Gray).

Rich, moist woods. Randolph: along Cheat River. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Monongalia: Cheat River near Camp Eden. Preston: Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*); at Read (*Greenman*, 171).

ROSA L.

R. SETIGERA Michx.

Escaped and established commonly about Fairmont, Marion County (*Boutlou*).

R. CAROLINA L. Carolina Rose.

Damp places. Wood: near Kanawha Station, profuse. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: Long Glade. Randolph: meadows along Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. HUMILIS Marsh. Dwarf Wild Rose.

Dry soils. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Uffington and Beechwoods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

R. LUCIDA (Ehrh.) Larger Wild Rose.

Shaded hillsides. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*,

Barnes). Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River above Camp Eden. Fayette: Kanawha Falls (*James*).

R. RUGOSA Thunb.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

R. RUBIGINOSA L. Sweet-brier. Eglantine.

Frequent along roadsides and thickets. Nicholas: along Gauley River. Randolph: Staunton Pike on Cheat Mountains. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

R. CANINA L.

Rocky Banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

POMACEAE.

SORBUS L.

S. AMERICANA Marsh. Mountain Ash. (*Pyrus Americana DC.*).

Damp mountain woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis; and along the Blackwater. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 148).

MALUS Hill.

M. CORONARIA (L.) Mill. Wild Crabapple. (*Pyrus coronaria L.*).

Opens and damp places. Monongalia: frequent about Morgantown. Marion: along the Monongalia River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 170). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Beaver Spr. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4324, 4369).

M. ANGUSTIFOLIA (Ait.) Michx. Narrow-leaved Crab. (*Pyrus angustifolia Ait.*).

Glad regions of Preston, Webster and Nicholas Counties (*Millspaugh*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman*, 143).

M. GLAUCESCENS Rehder.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4323, 4363). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5571).

ARONIA Medic.

A. ARBUTIFOLIA (L.) Medic. Choke Berry. (*Pyrus arbuthifolia L.*).

Damp places. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nutt-

allburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

- A. *NIGRA* (Willd.) Britton. (*P. arbutifolia melanocarpa* Michx.)
Preston: Reedsville Glade; Morgans' Glade. Webster:
Upper and Welch Glades.

AMELANCHIER Medic.

- A. *CANADENSIS* (L.) Medic. Shad Bush. June Berry.
Common generally, even in the higher mountains.
- A. *BOTRYAPIUM* (L.f.) D.C. (*A. canadensis oblongifolia* T. & G.)
Open woodlands. Preston: near Reedsville (*Rumsey*).

CRATAEGUS L.

- C. *AMARA* Ashe.
Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, 5578, 5592).
- C. *ROANENSIS* Ashe.
Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, 5572, 5588). Hampshire: near Romney (*Brooks*).
- C. *MARGARETTA* Ashe. (*C. Brownii* Britton).
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson*, 4317-21, 4326, 4329, 4362, 4368); on Kate's Mountain (*Small*). Fayette: near Thurmond (*Eggleson*, 5555-6, 5559, 5561). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, with red fruit 5582, with yellow 5583; 5589).
- C. *STRAMINEA* Beadle.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4322, 4330, 4370). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson* 5563, 5570).
- C. *PRUINOSA* (Wendl.) K. Koch.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4327, 4372). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, 5586).
- C. *SUCCULENTA* Schrad. (*C. macrantha* Lodd.).
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4328, 4371). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson*, 5593).
- C. *MACROSPERMA* Ashe. *forma*.
Greenbrier: about the base of Kate's Mountain near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson*, 4332). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).
- C. *PAUSIACA* Ashe.
Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Brooks*).
- C. *FOETIDA* Ashe.
Grant: along Abram Creek (*Brooks*).
- C. *HOLMESIANA* Ashe.
Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).
- C. *SPATHULATA* Michx.
Rocky woods. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, and Wills. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

- C. CORDATA (Mill.) Ait.
Rocky mountain woods. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, Ada, and Ingleside.
- C. OXYACANTHA L.
River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. APIIFOLIA (Marsh.) Michx.
Rocky woods. Mercer: near Ingleside and at Beaver Spring.
- C. COCCINEA L. Scarlet Thorn.
Thickets. Calhoun: Lower Leading Creek. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Marion: near Opekiska. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside.
- C. MOLLIS (T. & G.) Scheele. (*C. coccinea*, var. *mollis*, T. & G.)
Mercer: near Beaver Spring and Ingleside.
- C. TOMENTOSA L. Black Thorn.
Uplands. Monongalia: near Stewartstown and Uffington; road to Dorsey's Knob. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Tucker: along the Blackwater. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Grant: near Abram Creek (*Brooks*).
- C. PUNCTATA Jacq.
Borders and open woods. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry; Cheat River above Camp Eden. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Egglesston* 4325, *Mllispbaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- C. CRUS-GALLI L. Cockspur Thorn.
Thickets. Monongalia: frequent. Marion: near Houghton. Preston: near Reedsville and Terra Alta. Mineral: near Keyser. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Fayette: near Nuttalburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Egglesston*, 5538). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Springs and Ingleside.
- C. FLAVA Ait. Summer Haw.
Shady river banks. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside; along stream opposite Wills. McDowell: along Tug Fork, near Welch.
- C. UNIFLORA Muench. (*C. parviflora* Ait.).
Sandy woods. Mercer: along streamlet near Ingleside (*Mllispbaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*: with red fruits 5573, with yellow fruits 5574).

C. ROTUNDIFOLIA (Ehrh.) Bork.

Greenbrier Co.: on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

D R U P A C E A E.

PRUNUS L.

P. AMERICANA Marsh. Wild Yellow or Red Plum.

River banks and woodlands. Hardy: near Moorefield. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Opekiska. Tyler: near Long Reach (*Col. Johnson*). Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: near Pickens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); above Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston*, 5530).

P. ANGUSTIFOLIA Michx. (*P. chicasa* Michx.).

Thickets. Monongalia: Permian formations near Cassville. Tyler: near Long Reach.

P. PENNSYLVANICA, L. f. Wild Red Cherry.

Rocky woods. Very common throughout the eastern portion of the State.

P. VIRGINIANA L Choke Cherry.

Moist, shady places, common.

P. SEROTINA Ehrh. Wild Black Cherry.

Common throughout the State, where it often forms extensive and very valuable forests. This is especially true of the tree in the central eastern section.

AMYGDALUS Linn.

A. PERSICA L. Peach.

Several trees were growing in the woods along Dry Fork above Peeryville, McDowell County, alt. 1,300 ft., August 4, 1900 (*Morris*, 1130).

CAESALPINACEAE.

CERCIS L.

C. CANADENSIS L. Red-bud. Judas' Tree.

Especially common on hillsides along the Great Kanawha River in Putnam and Mason Counties. Monongalia: along Cheat River; and the Monongahela. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

CASSIA L.

C. MARILANDICA L. Wild Senna.

Sandy alluvium. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

near Gauley Bridge. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Prof. Brown*). Kanawha: near Pocotaligo. Jackson: near Sandyville. Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Harrison: near Shinnston. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. MEDSGERI Shafer.

Dry gravelly situations. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Guttenberg*).

C. CHAMAECHRISTA L. Partridge Pea.

Sandy fields. Monongalia: near the mouth of Cheat River. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. NICTITANS L. Wild Sensitive Plant.

Sandy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Marion: near Clements. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 181). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. NICTITANS COMMIXTA (Poll. & Max.) comb. nov.

Chamaecrista nictitans commixta Pollard & Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 14:163 (1901).

Plant of low stature, very densely and divaricately branching, the stems finely pubescent or puberulent: leaves resembling those of *nictitans* but often with more numerous leaflets; petiolar gland cupulate or truncate, usually nearly sessile; flowers and fruits as in *C. nictitans*.

Collected by Charles L. Pollard and William R. Maxon in alluvial soil along New River at Quinnimont, Fayette County, August 21, 1899. Their No. 31, the type, is in the National Herbarium as No. 357,069.

GLEBITSIA L.

G. TRIACANTHOS L. Honey or Black Locust.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wirt: on Nigh-Cut Hill. Randolph: Rich Mts.; Point Mt., alt. 23,3700 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville. Hardy: near Moorefield.

GYMNOCLADUS Lam.

G. DIOICA (L.) Koch. Kentucky Coffee-tree. (*G. Canadensis*, Lam.).

Rich woods, infrequent. Randolph: Point Mountain, beyond Valley Bend. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain, along ridge.

PAPILIONACEAE.

BAPTISIA Vent.

- B. TINCTORIA (L.) R. Br. Wild Indigo. "Shoo Fly."

Sandy opens. Randolph: along Middle Fork; along Tygart's Valley River; Point and Rich Mountains. Webster: beyond Addison. Nicholas: between long and Collett's Glades. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

- B. VILLOSA (Walt.) Nutt.

Rocky woods. Mercer: near Ingleside.

- B. AUSTRALIS (L.) R. Br. Blue False Indigo.

River shores. Ohio: along the Ohio near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Along New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton, abundant. Mercer: Beaver Springs.

LUPINUS L.

- L. PERENNIS L. Lupine.

Sandy soils. Monongalia: near the mouth of Cheat River.

ULEX Linn.

- U. EUROPAEUS L. Gorse.

Largely escaped and fully naturalized on a cleared hillside, with no evidence of a previous habitation. Randolph: near Pickens, where it is called "Thistle" (*H. H. Smith, 2022*).

CYTISUS Linn.

- C. SCOPARIUS (L.) Link. Broom.

An extensive naturalization of this species occurs with the Ulex near Pickens, Randolph County, where it is used for house brooms and called, locally, "Ginster" (*H. H. Smith, 1928*).

MEDICAGO L.

- M. SATIVA L. Lucerne.

Dry places. Monongalia: in cinders of railroad near Morgantown, where it has persisted for several years.

- M. LUPULINA L. Black Medic.

Dry places. Marion: near Catawba (*Walker*). Monongalia: near Uffington.

MELILOTUS Juss.

M. OFFICINALIS (L.) Lam. Yellow Melilot.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

M. ALBA Desv. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. Bokhara Clover. Roadsides and ditches. Jackson: near Sandyville. Wood: near Parkersburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Jefferson: near Summit Point, and Shenandoah Junction. Mason: near Pt. Pleasant. Mineral: near Keyser. Hardy: near Moorefield.

TRIFOLIUM L.

T. ARVENSE L. Rabbit-foot Clover.

Established in many places along roadsides and in old fields. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo. Jackson: along C. & P. Pike. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Jefferson: near Charlestown. Hampshire: near Romney.

T. PRATENSE L. Red Clover.

A common escape to fields, roadsides, and open woods; even in the higher Alleghenies. With pure white flowers. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1367).

T. VIRGINICUM Small, Mem. Torr. Club, 4:112 (1894) Tab. 75.

Perennial from a large and long root, diffusely branched from the summit of the root; branches 2 to 4 cm. long, strictly prostrate, pubescent; leaves 3-foliate, petiole 4 to 8 cm. long; leaflets linear, linear-lanceolate or oblanceolate, 1 to 4 cm. long, acute or cuspidate, serrate-dentate, glabrous above, more or less silky beneath, conspicuously veined; sepals ovate, conspicuous; inflorescence in terminal, globose heads, about 2.5 cm. in diameter; flowers whitish, more or less crowded on slender pedicels, .2 to .4 cm., standard emarginate-mucronate, striate; calyx clothed with long silky hairs, the teeth subulate, nearly half the length of the corolla. Pods and seeds not seen.

Growing on the rocky slopes of Kate's Mountain, Greenbrier County, in company with *Clematis ovata* (Small; MacKenzie; Heller, 843).

This species is most closely related to *T. stoloniferum* by its flower, but in all other respects it differs from that and all the other eastern American species.

T. REPENS L. White Clover.

Fields, open woods, and waste places; common throughout the State.

T. HYBRIDUM L. Alsike Clover.

Becoming frequent in fields and meadows. Monongalia: on the University Campus.

T. STOLONIFERUM Muhl.

In dry woodlands. Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon*, 1640).

T. AUREUM Poll.

(*T. agrarium* Linn.).

Sandy hills and roadsides. Upshur: near Buckhannon: summit on Staunton Pike. Randolph: Cheat Mountain Battlefield. Cabell: near Huntington (*James*). Hampshire: near Romney. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

T. PROCUMBENS L. Low Yellow Clover.

Sandy fields, and roadsides. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Jackson: plentiful in fields and along roads. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CRACCA L. (1753).

(*Tephrosia* Pers. 1807).

C. VIRGINIANA L. Goats Rue.

(*T. Virginiana* Pers.).

Dry sandy soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster Co. on an "island" in Upper Glade. Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

ROBINIA L.

R. PSEUD-ACACIA L. Yellow Locust.

Common throughout the State, even in the higher mountains.

Dr. Asa Gray, in his account of a "Botanical Excursion to the mountains of North Carolina," says: "On the rocky banks of the Potomac below Harper's Ferry, we saw for the first time the common Locust tree (*Robinia Pseud-acacia*) decidedly indigenous. It probably extends to the southern confines of Pennsylvania; and from this point south, it is everywhere abundant, but we did not meet with it east of the Blue Ridge." The Blue Ridge forms our eastern boundary line between Jefferson county and the State of Virginia. Our State is therefore the eastern extension of this species, though it extends farther north into Pennsylvania.

R. HISPIDA L. Bristly or Rose Acacia.

Rich soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown; near Cheat River. Preston: in Laurel Hills. Summers: near Hinton.

R. VIScosa Vent.

Highlands. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 576).

ASTRAGALUS L.

- A. CAROLINIANUS L. (*A. Canadensis* L.).

River banks. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: along Cheat River. Webster: Long Glade. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

Specimens found by Mr. Nuttall in his locality resemble so completely Linnaeus' description of *A. Carolinianus*—which, however, is not sufficiently different from his *A. Canadensis* published later, to consider these as two species—the former must, therefore, take precedence and stand for the species.

- A. DISTORTUS T. & G.

Since the publication of the Preliminary Catalogue, Dr. Gamble has succeeded in securing fruits of this species, reported generically only in that work. This is the farthest eastern extension of the species, which ranges, according to the manual, from Illinois to Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Texas.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Hopkins*; *Gamble*)

STYLOSANTHES Swartz.

- S. BIFLORA (L.), B. S. P. Pencil Flower. (*S. elatior*, Sw.).

Dry, open woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: rocky banks of New River near Nuttallburg, (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

- S. RIPARIA Kearney. (*S. procumbens*, Siv.).

Shores of New River. Summers: near Hinton.

First report of this species north of Tennessee.

MEIBOMIA Heist.

(*Desmodium* Desv.)

- M. NUDIFLORA (L.). Kuntze. Tick Tree-foil.

Rich woods, common. Wood: near Leachtown. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- M. PAUCIFLORA (Nutt.) Kuntze.

In woods along Laurel Branch east of Oceana, Wyoming county, alt. 2,000 feet, August 22, 1900 (*Morris*, 1291).

- M. GRANDIFLORA (Walt.) Kuntze. *D. acumintum*, *D. C.*

Rich woods. Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wetzel: Mineral: Jefferson: Berkeley and Calhoun counties. Fayette:

- near Kanawha Falls (*James*) ; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers : near Hinton. Kanawha : near Charleston ; and frequent throughout the State. Randolph : near Pickens (*H. Smith*, 1549).
- M. MICHAUXII Vail. "Hive Vine." (*D. rotundifolium*, DC.). Dry, rocky woods. Monongalia : near Morgantown. Lewis : along Leading Creek. Upshur : near Lawrence. Fayette : near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,500 ft. (*Nuttall*).
- M. OCHROLEUCA (M. A. Curtiss) Kuntze. Mineral : along Knobby Mountains. Jefferson : near Millville.
- M. CANESCENS (L.) Kuntze. Open woods and clearings. Wood : near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia : campus, Morgantown. Summers : near Riffe and Wolf Creek. An abundant weed. Fayette : near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe : near Alderson ; the worst weed in some fields. Mason : near Point Pleasant.
- M. BRACTEOSA (Michx.) Kuntze. (*D. cuspidatum* Hook). Thickets. Monongalia : along Decker's Creek ; near the mouth of Cheat River. Marion : near Little Falls. Wood : near Kanawha Station. Fayette : near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers : near Hinton.
- M. DILLENII (Darl.) Kuntze. Open woodlands. Monongalia, Wood, Marion, Wirt, Upshur, Lewis, Jefferson, Berkeley, Grant and Preston counties. Monroe : near Alderson. Wyoming : along the Guyandot River near Baileysville, a very troublesome weed in fields (*Morris*, 1254).
- M. PANICULATA (L.) Kuntze. Copses. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun and Gilmer, along the Little Kanawha River. Monongalia and Marion : along the Monongalia River. Fayette : near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers : near Hinton.
- M. CANADENSIS (L.) Kuntze. Dry, but rich woodlands. Monongalia : at The Flats. Marion : near Opekiska. Wood : near Kanawha Station. Mason : at Point Pleasant.
- M. LAEVIGATA (Nutt.) Kuntze. In dry woods. Preston : near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
- M. RIGIDA (Ell.) Kuntze. Dry hillsides. Monongalia : near Morgantown : on Dorsey's Knob. Mineral : along Knobby Mts. Marion : opposite Montana. Ohio : near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 628).
- M. OBTUSA (Muhl.) Vail. (*D. ciliare* DC.). Dry hillsides. Monongalia : Cheat View, Little Falls, Beechwoods. Marion : near Houghtown. Lewis : near Weston. Upshur : near Buckhannon.

M. MARILANDICA (L.) Kuntze.

Copse. Grant: near Bayard. Mineral: near Keyser. Berkeley: North Mountain. Morgan: near Hancock. Jefferson: Shenandoah Jc. Summers: near Hinton.

M. ARENICOLA Vail. (*D. lineatum* DC.).

Dry soils. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

LESPEDEZA Michx.

L. REPENS (L.) Bart. Bush Clover.

Dry, sandy soils. Monongalia: hills near The Flats; banks of the Monongalia below Dille's. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Kanawha: Charleston (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 635). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz*).

L. VIOLACEA (L.) Pers.

Dry copse. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

L. VIRGINICA (L.) Britt.

River shores. Summers: near Hinton, along New River.

L. STUVEI Nutt.

Mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. FRUTESCENS (L.) Britton. (*L. Stuvei intermedia et reticulata* Wats.).

River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, along New River, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

L. HIRTA (L.) Ell. (*L. polystachya* Michx.).

Dry opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. CAPITATA Michx.

Dry sandy soil. Ohio: River banks, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Catawba, and Houghtown.

L. STRIATA (Thunb.). Hook & Arn. Japanese Clover.

Dry, red soils. Spreading profusely along the C. & O. R. R. in Kanawha, Putnam and Cabell counties.

VICIA L.

V. CAROLINANA Walt. Carolina Vetch or Tare.

River banks and edges of glades. Webster: Welsh Glade; island in Long Glade. Wood: shores of Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Cassville. Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*Small; Eggleston* 4349).

LATHYRUS L.

L. VENOSUS Muhl.

Shady banks. Mineral: banks of the Potomac near Keyser. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, a form 10-15 flowered, with winged stem and stipules 3-15 lines long (*Nuttall*) Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston 4357; Heller 828*).

L. LATIFOLIUS Linn.

Established on the University campus at Morgantown, Monongalia Co. (*Sheldon 3597, July 1909*.)

FALCATA Gmel.

F. COMOSA (L.) Kuntze. (*Amphicarpa monoica* Ell.).

Rich, damp thickets. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

APIOS Moench.

A. APIOS (L.) MacM. Ground Nut. (*A. tuberosa* Moen.).

Low grounds along streams. Frequent throughout the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*).

GALACTIA P. Br.

G. REGULARIS (L.) B. S. P.

Fayette: near Quinnimont on bottom lands of New River (*Pollard & Maxon 29*).

PHASEOLUS L.

P. POLYSTACHYUS (L.) B. S. P. Wild Kidney Bean. (*P. perennis* Walt.).

Copse. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

STROPHOSTYLES Ell.

S. HELVOLA (L.) Britton. (*Phaseolus helvolus* L.).

Sandy river banks. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, with the inner surface of the petals pink (*Nuttall*); Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon 32*).

GERANIACEAE.

GERANIUM L.

G. MACULATUM L. Wild Geranium.

Open woods and clearings, frequent throughout the State. A small form with leaves round in outline and from 1-2 in. in diameter at Bluefield, Mercer county.

G. ROBERTIANUM L. Herb Robert.

Rocks of cool, shaded ravines, rare. Marion: near Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

G. CAROLINIANUM L. Cranesbill.

Fields, meadows and waste places. Mercer: near Ingle-side. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Monogalia: on the University Campus; and frequent throughout the State.

OXALIDACEAE.

OXALIS L.

O. ACETOSELLA L. Wood Sorrel.

Deep, rich, mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain; Cheat Mountain near Cheat Bridge, where this species grows in such profusion as to actually carpet the Spruce forests. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis; and Land of Canaan. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

O. VIOLACEA L.

Rich, cool woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Monongalia: up Falling Run; at Uffington and Little Falls. Marion: near Beechwoods; Opekiska and Catawba. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Lewis: near Lorentz (*Pollock*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Spring.

O. STRICTA L. Sheep Sorrel.

Fields, cultivated grounds and roadsides. Common throughout the State.

O. RECURVA Ell.

Open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

O. CYMOSA Small.

In woods and opens. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

O. FILIPES Small.

Monongalia: common about Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

O. GRANDIS Small.

Monongalia: along the railroad south of Morgantown (*Sheldon* 1392).

LINACEAE.

LINUM L.

L. VIRGINIANUM L. Wild Flax.

Open woods, borders and roadsides. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis and Upshur. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Webster and Nicholas; near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1740). Kanawha: near Peabody; near Coalburgh (*James*). Jackson, Monongalia, and Preston. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge; near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

L. STRIATUM Walt.

Damp places. Webster: in Upper and Long Glades Preston: in glades near Terra Alta and Reedsville (*Millsbaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in sphagnum bog (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: at Camp Eden.

L. USITATISSIMUM L. Flax.

An uncommon adventive. Fayette: along the C. & O. R. R., near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

RUTACEAE.

XANTHOXYLUM L.

X. AMERICANUM Mill. Prickly Ash. Toothache-tree.

Rocky woods, becoming rare. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring. Monongalia: Decker's Creek. Taylor: along Cheat River.

RUTA L.

R. GRAVEOLENS L. Rue.

Escaped from gardens. Randolph: on Point Mountain along the road about half way to the summit.

PTELEA L.

P. TRIFOLIATA L. Wafer Ash. Hop-tree.

River banks. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hancock: along Oak Run. Brooke: on Short Creek. Summers: on banks of New River, near Hamilton, common..

SIMARUBACEAE.

AILANTHUS Desf.

A. GLANDULOSA Desf. Tree of Heaven.

Naturalized from China. The seeding-in of this cultivated species is so profuse in the following localities as to render it a great nuisance. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: De Kalb P. O. Lewis: near Weston. Kanawha: at Pocotaligo. Jackson: near Sandyville. Marion: Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry, and Charlestown.

POLYGALACEAE.

POLYGALA L.

P. VIRIDESCENS L. Red Milkwort. (*P. sanguinea* L.).

Sandy fields. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,400 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Forma. ALBIFLORA Wheelock.

In the glades of Webster and Preston counties.

P. MARIANA Mill. *P. fastigiata* Nutt.

Damp places. Preston: near Terra Alta.

P. CURTISSII Gray.

Gladys spots. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. CRUCIATA L. Cross Milkwort.

Margins of Glades. Preston: near Reedsville. Webster: Upper Glade.

P. VERTICILLATA L. Whorled Milkwort.

Dry places. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Lewis: near Leading Creek. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Summers: near Hinton.

P. AMBIGUA Nutt.

Dry soils. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: on Nigh-Cut Hill. Monongalia: hills below Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. NUTTALLII T. & G.

Mountain woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*).

P. SENECA L. Seneca Snake-root.

Rocky soils and rich bottoms. Mineral: near Keyser

(*Workman*). Webster: in Welsh, Long and Collett's glades. Preston: Reedsville glade. (Long glade is said to be white with this species when it is in bloom.)

- P. PAUCIFOLIA Willd. Fringed Polygala.

Rocky woods. Mineral: near Keyser along the Knobby Mountains (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

EUPHORBIACEAE.

CHAMAESYCE S. F. Gray.

- C. GLYSTOPERMA PUBESCENS (Engelm.). (*Euphorbia glyptosperma pubescens* Englm.).

Sandy soil. Mason: banks of the Ohio river, near Point Pleasant. The only station so far known in the State.

- C. MACULATA (L.) Small. Spotted Spurge. (*Euphorbia maculata* L.).

Arid soils. Common even in the higher Alleghanies. Mineral Co., opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*).

- C. PRESLII (Guss.) Arthur. (*Euphorbia Preslia* Guss.).

Dry soils and pastures. Common throughout the State, even in the higher Alleghanies. Tucker: near Parsons and Hendricks (*Greenman*).

DICHROPHYLLUM Kl. & Garcke.

- D. MARGINATUM (Pursh.) Kl. & Garcke. (*Euphorbia marginata* Pursh.).

An escape from cultivation. Taylor: permanently established near Mannington (*Mapel*). Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown.

TITHYMALOPSIS Kl. & Garcke.

- T. COROLLATA (L.) Small. Flowering Spurge. (*Euphorbia corollata* L.).

Dry soils. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Laurentz. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob, alt. 2,800 ft. Webster: Long Glade. Nicholas: Mumble-the-peg Creek. Kanawha: along 8-Mile Creek near Pocataligo. Jackson: Fisher's Point. Wood: on Limestone Ridge. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River, near Camp Eden. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson.

Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Barbour: near Tygart Junction; and Tucker near Parsons (*Greenman*).

POINSETTIA R. Grah.

- P. DENTATA (Michx.). Small. (*Euphorbia dentata* Michx.).
Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling.

TITHYMALUS Adans.

- T. DARLINGTONII (Gray) Small. (*Euphorbia Darlingtonii* A. Gray).
Damp woods. Pocahontas: along the mountains (*Hopkins*). Randolph: Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*).
T. OBTUSATUS (Pursh.) Small. (*Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh.).
Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
T. CYPARISSIAS (L.) Hill. "Grave-yard-weed." (*Euphorbia Cyparissias* L.):
A frequent escape from cemeteries. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Cabell: near Huntington.
T. COMMUTATUS (Engelm.). Kl. & Garske. (*Euphorbia commutata* Engelm.).
Woodlands. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Shepherdstown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*) along Knobby Mountains. Summers: near Hinton, abundant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

- T. LATHYRUS (L.) Hill. "Mole-weed." (*Euphorbia Lathyrus* L.).
Escaped from gardens, where it is cultivated with the idea of keeping out moles. Randolph: roadside up Point Mountain.

ACALYPHA L.

A. VIRGINICA L.

- Fields and waste places. Common throughout the State.
forma INTERMEDIA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 436.

A form apparently uniting A. Virginica, L. with A. Caroliniana, Ell. especially in the matter of leaves and bracts, is found near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*), and Hawk's Nest; as well as along New River opposite Hinton.

PHYLLANTHUS Linn.

P. CAROLINENSIS Walt.

- Dry situations. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon* 1940).

CALLITRICHACEAE.

CALLITRICHE Linn.

C. HETEROPHYLLA Pursh.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

EMPETRACEAE.

[COREMA CONRADII, Torr., mentioned in Botanical Gazette, Vol. 2, P. 136, as occurring near Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., is proven by Prof. James to be another plant, it should therefore not yet be credited to this State.]

BUXACEAE.

PACHYSANDRA Michx.

P. PROCUMBENS Michx.

Credited to West Virginia in Britton & Brown, Illustrated Flora, vol. 2, p. 384. I have not seen the specimen authenticating this reference.

LIMNANTHACEAE.

FLOERKEA Willd.

F. PROSERPINACOIDES Willd. False Mermaid.

Wet places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: glades near Terra Alta. Lewis: near Lorentz (*Pollock*).

ANACARDIACEAE.

RHUS L.

R. HIRTA (L.) Sudw. Staghorn Sumach. (*R. typhina* L.).

Dry hillsides. Gilmer: DeKalb Postoffice; near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Stewartstown. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1376). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

During the season of 1890 to 1891 hundreds of plants of this species were noted in Monongalia county to have the inflorescence reverted to leaves, making a strikingly beauti-

ful proliferation when young. This effect, according to Dr. Britton, formed the type of the Linnæan species, *Datisca hirta* (L. Sp. Pl. 1037) collected by Kalm near Philadelphia, Pa.

R. GLABRA L. Smooth Sumach.

Frequent or very common in all parts of the State, in rocky or barren soils. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 2,200 ft.; Cheat Mountains, alt. 2,700-3,600 ft. Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

R. COPALLINA L. Dwarf Sumach.

Dry fields and rocky places. Wood: near Lockhart's Run, plentiful. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,575 ft. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,200 ft.; near Hodam (*H. H. Smith* 1527). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., common (*Nuttall*); and frequent throughout the State. Mercer: Beaver Springs and Ingleside.

R. VERNIX L. Poison Sumach. Poison Elder. (*R. venenata* DC.)

Swampy places. Randolph: Stalnaker Run. Preston: near Terra Alta, infrequent.

R. RADICANS L. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. Including (*R. toxicodendron* L.).

Thickets and low grounds, very common throughout the State. Monongalia: abundant everywhere in the neighborhood of streams. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. (*Millspaugh*); Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1532). Kanawha: Pocotaligo. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Mercer: Princeton, near Ingleside and Wills..

R. AROMATICA Ait. Fragrant Sumach. (*R. canadensis* Marsh.).

Dry or stony soils. Brooke: roadside between Wellsburg and Bethany College (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

COTINUS Adans.

C. COTINOIDES (Nutt.) Britton. (*Rhus cotinoides* Nutt.).
Established near Morgantown, Monongalia Co. (*Sheldon*.)

AQUIFOLIACEAE.

ILEX L.

I. OPACA Ait. American Holly.

Moist woodlands. Marion: near Nuzums. Randolph: near Rich Mountains and Laurel Hills. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, large trees 8-12 inches in diameter (*Porter; Holton*); Nuttallburg, in moist woods common (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elk-horn. Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1769); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

I. MONTICOLA Gray.

Damp woods. Randolph: near summit of Point Mountain; Rich Mountain, near Lone Sugar Knob; Cheat Mountain, near "The Battle Field." Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1762); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: dry banks of Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 137).

I. MOLLIS Gray.

Deep woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

I. VERTICILLATA (L.) Gray. Black Alder. Winterberry.

Frequent in swampy places, throughout the central and northern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleson* 5562). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 136). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

ILICIOIDES Dumort.

I. MUCRONATA (L.) Britton. (*Vaccinium* L., *Nemopanthes fascicularis* Raf.)

Pendleton: summit of Spruce Knob; Preston: at Cranesville; Pocahontas: head of Greenbrier River (*Brooks*). Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 154).

CELASTRACEAE.

EUONYMUS L.

E. ATROPURPUREUS Jacq. Burning Bush.

Margins of woods and thickets. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: banks of Tygarts River; near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 174). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

E. AMERICANUS L. Strawberry Bush.

Rocky, wooded river banks. Fayette: along the Great Kanawha River, below Gauley Bridge; near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

E. OBOVATUS Nutt. (*E. Americanus var. obovatus* T. & Gray).

Of this species *Rev. A. Boutlou* says: "In Marshall Co., at Board Tree, Cameron, Belton, etc., this is the most common form; while the trailing rooting form I have met almost everywhere I have been in the State."

PACHYSTIMA Raf.

P. CANBYI A. Gray.

Credited to West Virginia in Britton & Brown, Illustrated Flora, vol. 2, p. 395. I have not seen the specimen authenticating this reference.

CALASTRUS L.

C. SCANDENS L. Climbing Bitter-sweet. Wax-work.

Thickets, fence rows and along streams, frequent. Wood: near Limestone Ridge. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S T A P H Y L E A C E A E.

STAPHYLEA L.

S. TRIFOLIA L. Bladder-nut.

Rocky woods, thickets and opens. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stumptown. Gilmer: near Glenville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

A C E R A C E A E.

ACER L.

A. PENNSYLVANICUM L. Striped Maple.

Rich, cool woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain; Staunton Pike on Cheat Mountain. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: on Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) and elsewhere in the mountains. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Although in most situations in the State this species is a

mere shrub, yet near Welsh in Grant Co. it assumes the proportions of a beautiful tree 20 to 40 ft. high with a strict columnar trunk 5 to 8 inches in diameter (*Millspaugh*). Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, near White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Heller 827*).

A. *SPICATUM* Lam. Mountain Maple.

Same localities as previous species, except Fayette, but more plentiful where found. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).

A. *SACCHARUM* Marsh. Sugar Maple. (*A. saccharinum*, Wang., not L.).

Plentiful throughout the State, especially, however, in the central counties. Randolph: Summit Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Webster: Buffalo Bull Range, alt. 27-3,600 ft. In Randolph Co., near Pickens, the sugar maple grows to a diameter of 2 to 4 ft., and a height of 50 to 70 ft. (*Millspaugh*).

A. *NIGRUM* Michx. Black Sugar Maple.

With the preceding, and almost as plentiful.

A. *SACCHARINUM* L. White or Silver Maple. (*A. dasycarpum*, Ehrh.).

Banks of Little Kanawha: Gauley River: Great Kanawha, and Ohio. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and elsewhere frequent. Large trees 2 to 4 ft. in diameter in Randolph Co., near Pickens. At one station in Webster Co., on Buffalo Bull Mountain, nearly every tree of this species is of the Bird's-eye type (*Millspaugh*).

A. *RUBRUM* L. Red or Swamp Maple.

Common throughout the State, where it grows upon the hills and in the mountains, as well as in low places. Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*).

A. *NEGUNDO* L. Box Elder, Ash-leaved Maple.

Common near rivers throughout the northern and middle counties. Lewis: along Leading Creek (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*)

S A P I N D A C E ÄE,

AESCULUS L.

AE. *GLABRA* Willd. Ohio or Fetid Buckeye.

Low lands near streams. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Along the Ohio River, common. Monongalia: near Uffington.

AE. OCTANDRA Marsh. Sweet Buckeye. (*Ae. flava*, Ait.).

Rich mountain woods. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Lewis: near Weston (*H. H. Smith* 1751). Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (Michaux). Mercer: near Ingleside (*Millspaugh* 1468). Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston and Handley. Marion: near Worthington. An immense tree of this species, measuring twenty feet in circumference at the ground, twelve feet at the height of one's shoulder, and nearly if not quite one hundred feet high, stood by the bank of Dry Fork above Peeryville, McDowell County (*Morris*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River above Huttonsville (*Greenman* 196).

Var. HYBRIDA (DC) Sarg. (*var. purpurascens* Gray)
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AE. PAVIA L.

Rich lands along streams. McDowell: along Tug Fork near Elkhorn.

BALSAMINACEAE.

IMPATIENS L.

I. AUREA Muhl. Pale Touch-me-not. (*I. pallida*, Nutt.).

Rich soils near streamlets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and common throughout the State. Also common in the deep, primitive forests along spring runs. Randolph: on Rich and Cheat Mountains. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat (*Millspaugh*); vicinity of Parsons (*Greenman* 151). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

I. BIFLORA Walt. Spotted Touch-me-not. (*I. fulva* Nutt.).

Shady, moist places, more common than the preceding species and generally seeking lower altitudes (*Millspaugh*). Tucker: near Hendricks (*Greenman* 150).

RHAMNACEAE.

RHAMNUS L.

R. LANCEOLATA Pursh.

In moist soil. Hampshire: at Little Cacapon, rare (*Brooks*).

R. ALNIFOLIA L'Her.

In swampy places. Head of East Fork Greenbrier River (*Brooks*).

R. CAROLINIANA Walt.

McDowell: along Tug Fork of the Big Sandy River near Elkhorn; at Welch, along the same stream.

CEANOOTHUS L.

C. AMERICANUS L. New Jersey Tea.

Dry open woods. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike (*Millsbaugh, Pollock*). Jackson: Sandyville. Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hady: near Moorefield.

VITACEAE,

VITIS L.

V. LABRUSCA L. Northern Fox-grape.

Damp, rich thickets. Randolph: near Valley Head. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton.

An immense specimen of this grape was found in Randolph Co., near Pickens; its trunk measured 22 inches in diameter and its two main branches 8 inches each (*Millsbaugh*).

V. AESTIVALIS Michx. Summer Grape.

Thickets. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

V. CORDIFOLIA Michx. Frost Grape.

Thickets and banks of streams. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Randolph: at Valley Head; along Point Mountain Road. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston.

V. VULPINA L.

Banks of streams. Randolph: near Valley Head; Point Mountain Road. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: Shenandoah Jc.

V. BICOLOR LeConte. Winter Grape.

Rich woods, Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1592).

V. RUPESTRIS Scheele, Sand Grape. Sugar Grape.

Rocky banks of New River in Fayette near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

V. ROTUNDIFOLIA Michx. Muscadine. Southern Fox Grape.

Rich river banks. Randolph: near Valley Head. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare, on mountain side climbing over trees (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

AMPELOPSIS Michx.

(Cissus Pers.).

- A. CORDATA Michx. (*Vitis indivisa* Willd.).

River banks. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Summers: near Hinton.

- A. TRICUSPIDATA Sieb. & Zucc.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.

- P. QUINQUEFOLIA (L). Planch. Virginia Creeper. American Ivy. (*Ampelopsis quinquefolia* Michx.).

Woods and thickets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1591). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 163); and common throughout the State.

TILIACEAE.

TILIA L.

- T. AMERICANA L. Linden. Basswood.

Rich woods. Gilmer: at DeKalb P. O. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls. Mason: near Point Pleasant. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Large growths of this species found at Pickens, Randolph Co., with trunk diameters of 26 to 38 inches, and height 60 to 100 feet (*Millsbaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- T. HETEROPHYLLA Vent. White Basswood. Lin."

Deep woods. Jefferson: near Charlestown, near Flowing Spring Mill. One specimen cut at Nuttallburg, Fayette County, had a diameter of 26 inches (*Millsbaugh*; *Nuttall*). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman* 194).

- T. MICHAUXII Nutt.

Deep woods, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1288, 1342). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

MALVACEAE.

ALTHAEA L.

- A. ROSEA Cav. Hollyhock.

Appears annually along the B. & O. R. R. tracks in Berkeley: near North Mountain, apparently a thorough establishment.

MALVA L.

M. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Common Mallow.

Cultivated grounds and waysides, a common weed.

M. MOSCHATA L. Muck Mallow.

Roadsides and meadows escaped from cultivation. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Lorentz. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1540, 1541). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

SIDA L.

S. SPINOSA L.

Waste grounds and fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Guyandot (*Holton*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. HERMAPHRODITA (L.) Rusby (*S. Napaea* Cav.).

Rocky banks along the Great Kanawha River. Kanawha: opposite Cannelton. Fayette: Quinimont; near Nuttallburg, frequent and always with 8 carpels (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

ABUTILON Gaertn.

A. ABUTILON (L.) Rusby. Indian Mallow. American Jute. (*A. avicennae* Gaertn.).

A too common weed in waste and cultivated soils. Monongalia, Wood, Wirt, Calhoun; Mason: near Point Pleasant; near Brighton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg, a very bad weed.

HIBISCUS L.

H. MOSCHEUTOS L. Swamp Rose Mallow.

Brackish, marshy places, and ditches near salt works. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). The pink form, Jackson: near Sandyville. Hardy: near Moorefield.

H. TRIONUM L. Bladder Ketmia.

Cultivated grounds. Monongalia: a weed in the Station experimental plats.

HYPERICACEAE.

ASCYRUM L.

A. HYPERICOIDES L. St. Andrew's Cross. (*A. Crux-Andreae* L.).

Dry sandy places. Upshur: summit of Staunton Pike. Randolph: Rich Mountains; along Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*).

HYPERICUM L.

H. PROLIFICUM L.

Glade regions. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Reedsville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. DENSIFLORUM Pursh. Shrubby St. John's Wort.

Glade regions and moist meadows. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Webster: in the glades. Preston: Terra Alta, and Reedsville glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 316).

H. VIRGATUM ACUTIFOLIUM Coulter.

Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. PERFORATUM L. St. John's Wort. "St. John."

Fields and roadsides. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Not yet very plentiful in the State.

H. MACULATUM Walt. Spotted St. John's Wort.

Glade regions and wet places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Preston: near Reedsville and Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Webster: Upper, Long, and Welsh Glades. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest and Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. MUTILUM L.

Ditches and low grounds, common throughout the State

H. CANADENSE L. Canadian St. John's Wort.

Glade regions of Preston and Webster Counties (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in sphagnum bogs (*Nuttall*).

H. ADPRESSUM Barton.

Moist grounds. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. PUNCTATUM Lam.

Nicholas: near Richwood; and Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1747, 1560).

H. ELLIPTICUM Hook.

In sphagnum glades. Preston: near Terra Alta.

H. GYMNAНTHUM Engelm. & Gray.

Low moist places. Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman* 418).

SAROTHRA L.

S. GENTIANOIDES L. Orange Grass. (*Hypericum Sarothra* Michx.).

Dry fields. Monongalia: near The Flats. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (James).

TRIADENUM Raf.

T. VIRGINICUM (L.) Raf. (*Hypericum Virginicum* L.).
Swampy glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall).

CISTACEAE.

HELIANTHEMUM Pers.

H. MAJUS (L.) B. S. P. Frost-weed.
Dry soils. Preston: near Terra Alta.

LECHEA L.

L. MINOR L. Pin-weed. *L. major* Michx.
Dry places. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,600 ft. (Nuttall).

L. LEGGETTII Britt. & Hollick. *L. minor* Lam.
Dry sandy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful at an alt. of 2,000 ft. (Nuttall).

VIOLACEAE.

VIOLA L.

V. PEDATA L. Bird's-foot Violet.
Sandy soils. Monongalia: at The Flats. Mineral: along the Potomac near Keyser (Workman). Randolph: on Point Mountain. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft., near White Sulphur Springs (Small; Eggleston 4350, 4354; Heller 807). Mercer Co., near Bluefield. MacDowell Co., at Fletcher's (Millspaugh).

Var. BICOLOR Pursh. Pansy Violet.

Hardy: near Moorefield (Gamble). Hampshire: near Romney (Hopkins). Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (Small).

V. PALMATA L.

Near runs in moist ground. Monongalia: near The Flats, Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (Mapel). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (Nuttall). Ohio: near Wheeling (Richardson).

V. CUCULLATA Ait. Common Blue Violet.

Low grounds; common throughout the State. Upshur: near Buckhannon (Pollock).

V. AFFINIS LeConte.

About a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,090 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris* 1046).

V. PAPILIONACEA Pursh.

On Great Bend, Tunnel Mountain, Summers County, alt. 1,700 ft., July 14, 1900 (*Morris* 1023); along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, alt. 1,900 ft., July 30, 1900 (*Morris* 1104).

V. SAGITTATA Ait. Arrow Leaved Violet.

Dry or moist, sandy places. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls. Preston: near Cold Spring. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. BLANDA Willd. Sweet White Violet.

Damp woods. Monongalia: near Morganton. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and frequent throughout the State. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

V. ALSOPHILA Greene. (*V. amoena* LeConte).

McDowell: along Horsepen Creek, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Morris* 1101, 1109).

V. PRIMULAEFOLIA L.

Damp soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

V. SORORIA Willd.

In woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

V. HIRSUTULA Brainerd. (*V. villosa* Auth.).

Dry situations. Monongalia: near Dellslow; and Fayette: near Ronceverte (*Sheldon* 207, 1005).

V. FIMBRIATULA J. E. Smith.

Sandy soil near Bretz and other locations in Preston County; also in Monongalia County (*Sheldon* 4110).

V. LANCEOLATA L. Lance-leaved Violet.

Boggy places. Monongalia: up Falling Run, above Morgantown, the only station so far known to me.

V. ROTUNDIFOLIA Michx. Round-leaved Violet.

Cold woods. Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 2,110 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside and Wills.

V. PUBESCENS Ait. Yellow Violet.

Rich woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 2,125 ft. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Cassville. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

- V. SCABRIUSCULA (T. & G.) Schwein.
 - Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 V. HASTATA Michx.
 Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Mercer: oak woods, near Bluefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn.
 V. TRILOBA Schwein.
 Dry woodlands. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).
 V. CONSPERSA Reichb. (*V. Muhlenbergii, Labradorica* Auth.). Low shaded places, Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
 V. CANADENSIS L. Canada Violet.
 Rich woods. Monongalia: magnificent specimens in great profusion along the woods bordering the F. M. & P. R. R., between Beechwoods and Little Falls; near Uffington. Marion: near Opekska and Catawba. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
 V. STRIATA Ait. Pale Violet.
 Along runs. Monongalia: the most common species. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
 V. LABRADORICA Schrank. *Viola canina* var. *Muhlenbergii*, Traut.
 Fayette County, at foot of cliff at Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 V. ROSTRATA Pers. Long-spurred Violet.
 Hillside. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4366). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
 V. RAFINESQUEI Greene. Field Pansy. (*V. tenella* Muhl. not Poir.).
 Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4365). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 200).
 Fields and rocky opens. Monongalia, common. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 V. AFFINIS X CUCULLATA Brainerd.
 Tucker: near Parsons in "The Sluice" and along the bottom of the creek. (*Greenman* 301, 303, 304, 305, 306).
 "These five sheets, Nos. 301, 303-6, collected at the same time and apparently at stations not far apart, are I believe *V. affinis x cuculata* and its offspring; see *Rhod.* 8:49. March, 1806. The hybrid has since been found in several other stations.
 The long auricles are found characteristic of *V. cucul-*

lata; but when pure it never has purplish or purple-dotted capsules. The green-capsuled plants seem to be seedlings with the recessive character in color of capsule. The black seeds are nearly those of *V. cucullata*, black being dominant over buff—the color of the seeds of *V. affinis*. (In my cultures of this hybrid the recessive buff reappears in some of the offspring. See Science 25:940-944. June 14, 1907.)

In No. 305 (but not in 306) the short auricles of *V. affinis* appear with the green capsules of *V. cucullata*.—Ezra Brainerd.

CUBELIUM Raf.

- C. CONCOLOR (Forst.) Raf. Green Violet. (*Solea concolor* Ging.).
Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

PASSIFLORACEAE.

PASSIFLORA L.

- P. LUTEA L. Yellow Passion-flower.
Hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
P. INCARNATA L. Passion-flower.
Dry soil. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

CACTACEAE.

OPUNTIA Mill.

- O. OPUNTIA (L.) Coulter. Prickly Pear. (*O. vulgaris* Mill.).
Open fields and among scrub pines in the Devonian formations of Hardy: near Moorefield, where it is a prevalent weed in many places.

THYMELAEAE.

DIRCA L.

- D. PALUSTRIS L. Leatherwood.
Damp woods. Jackson: near Ripley. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near White Pine and Brookville. Greenbrier: White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LYTHRACEAE.

ROTALA Linn.

- R. RAMOSIOR (L.) Koehne.
Wet places. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

PARSONSIA P. Br. (1756).
(Cuphea P. Br. 1756).

P. PETIOLATA (L.) Rusby. "Tar-weed." (*C. viscosissima* Jacq.)
 Dry soils, and fields. Monongalia, Marion, Wood, Wirt,
 Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur and Randolph. Fayette:
 near Gauley Bridge; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near
 Hawk's Nest (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur
 Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson.
 Berkeley: near Martinsburg, and elsewhere. Preston: near
 Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: along the Kanawha
 River near Cabin Shoals (*Holton*).

MELASTOMACEAE.

RHEXIA L.

R. VIRGINICA L. Meadow Beauty.

Moist, sandy meadows, and river shores. Monongalia:
 near Camp Eden; Little Falls. Wood: near Lockhart's Run.
 Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: near Lorentz. Randolph:
 along Tygart's Valley River. Berkeley: near Martinsburg.
 Putnam: near Buffalo. Webster: Hacker Valley
 (*H. H. Smith* 1533). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

ONAGRACEAE.

ISNARDIA L.

I. PALUSTRIS L.

Sandy soil. Fayette: in a Sand bar in New River near
 Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

LUDWIGIA L.

L. ALTERNIFOLIA L. Seed-box.

Wet banks. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia:
 along Cheat River near Camp Eden. Fayette: near Kanawha
 Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near
 the Salinas (*Holton*).

L. LINEARFOLIA Britt.

With or near the species. Wood: near Lockhart's Run.
 Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Described by Prof. Britton in "Bull. Torrey Club," Dec.,
 1890, as follows:

"Two or three feet high, divergently branched, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, elongated, 2-4-in. long, 1½-4-lines wide, acute; flowers solitary in the axils of the upper leaves or bracts, yellow; sepals ovate-lanceolate acute, narrower than those of *L. alternifolia*; branches and both sides of the leaves somewhat pubescent. Petals apparently remaining on the plant longer than those of *L. alternifolia*, which, as Dr. Millspaugh observes, commonly fall away when the plant is shocked."

"Appearing very distinct from typical *L. alternifolia*, but presumably but a variety of it. From the description it may be the *Rhexia linearifolia*, Poir, in Lam. Encycl. vi. 2, said to come from Carolina."

CHAMAENERION Adans.

- C. ANGUSTIFOLIUM (L.) Scop. Fire-weed. (*Epilobium spicatum* Lam.).

In new clearings. Mineral: Grant: and Tucker: along the W. Va. Cent. R. R. Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Cheat Mountain, alt. 27-3,600 ft.; near Pickens (H. H. Smith 1396; 1454). Preston: near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (Greenman 173). Hardy: near Moorefield (Gamble).

EPILOBIUM L.

- E. COLORATUM Muhl. Willow-herb.

Ditches, and wet rocks. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele). Mason: near Pt. Pleasant; and frequent throughout the State.

- E. LINEARE Muhl.

In swamps, Preston: near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs. Steele). Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon* 3848).

- E. ADENOCAULON Haussk.

Wet places. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (Greenman 427).

ONAGRA Adans.

- O. BIENNIS (L.) Scop. Evening Primrose. (*Oenothera biennis* L.).

Frequent or common, throughout the State.

- Var. GRANDIFLORA* (Ait.) Lindl.

Frequent. Randolph: Cricard, P. O.; Point Mountain. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Preston: near Tunnelton; near Terra Alta (Millspaugh); near Aurora (Mr. & Mrs.

Steele). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1571). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

O. ARGILLICOLA. Mackenzie, *Torreya* 4:56. 1904.

Biennial, with numerous stems ascending from the same root, 5-15 dm. hgh. Stems puberulent, but otherwise without pubescence; leaves of the stemless plant of the first year rosulate, 6-15 cm. long, the blades oblanceolate, 15 mm. or less wide, sinuate, acute, puberulent on both sides, the mid-nerve strongly developed, tapering at the base to a long, rather narrowly winged petiole; caudine leaves of the flowering plants of the second year, with narrowly linear-lanceolate blades, the well-developed ones 6-8 cm. long, 7 mm. or less wide, remotely sinuate-dentate, acute, glabrous or slightly puberulent, tapering to a petiole-like base and often strongly decurrent on the stem, forming well-developed ridges; calyx-tube 3-4 cm. long and longer than the sepals, perfectly glabrous, as also are the sepals, the tips of the latter free, spreading, often 3-4 cm. long; petals bright yellow, obovate, crenulate, 3-4 cm. long, so that the open flower is often 6-8 cm. across; capsules perfectly glabrous, 2-3 cm. long, sessile, gradually tapering upward from the broad base and often strongly curved, somewhat quadrangular, strongly ribbed; seeds angled, 1-1.5 mm. long.

Open sunny clay banks and along rivers, in loose, rocky soil. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs, August 27, 1903 (*Mackenzie* 373).

KNEIFFIA Spach.

K. PUMILA (L.) Spach. (*Oenothera pumila* L.).

Dry fields, frequent throughout the State, especially in the northern section. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1387).

K. FRUTICOSA (L.) Raim. Sun-drops. "Wild Beet." (*Oenothera fruticosa* L.).

Common in most soils, and in cultivated fields as a weed. Summers: near Talcott and Lowell. Marion: near Washington. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

K. FRUTICOSA DIFFERTA (Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 366(1892)).

Damp meadows, Wood County, near Lockhart's Run, the most common form.

Stems 1 to 2 ft. high, nearly smooth, branching diffusely from every axil. Flowers profuse, large. Lower leaves ovate. Capsules narrowly winged, very short; apical inflorescence strongly cymose.

K. LINEARIS (Michx.) Spach. (*Oenothera linearis* Michx.).

Damp places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon.

K. LONGIPEDICELLATA Small, Bull. Torr. Club, 23:178. (1896).

Annual, slender, bright green, more or less puberulent. Stem erect or assurgent, 4-7dm. tall, red, slender, simple or sparingly branched above; basal leaves spatulate or obovate-spatulate, 4-cm. long; stem leaves few, linear-lanceolate, 3-9cm. long, obtuse or acutish, entire, often somewhat undulate, narrowed into a short petiole; flowers yellow, subtended by leaf-like bracts in terminal racemes which are sometimes corymbosely arranged; caylx hirsute, its tube slender, 1-1.5 cm. long, its segments linear, longer than the tube, the tips free in the bud; petals obovate, 2cm. long, many-nerved, emarginate, stamens less than one-half as long as the petals; styles slender, two-thirds as long as the petals; capsule narrowly ovoid, 1cm. long, its angles winged, its faces ridged, on pedicels longer than the body; seeds irregularly oblong, .8mm. long, brown, minutely papillose.

Between K. *subglobosa* and K. *linearis*. It differs from the former in its sparsely leafy, usually nearly simple stem, the hirsute calyx, the larger flowers and the narrowly ovoid capsules. It can easily be separated from K. *linearis* by its pedicel, which exceeds the body of the capsule.

Moist places. Webster: at Long Glade (*Millsbaugh* 579, July 1890).

GAURA L.

G. BIENNIS, L.

Dry banks. Webster: near Taylor. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Harrison: near Lumberport. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

CIRCEA L.

C. LUTETIANA L. Enchanter's Nightshade.

Low grounds, and wet woods. Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1478). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. ALPINA L.

Deep, rich woods. Randolph, Grant, Tucker and Pendleton: prevalent in the Alleghanies. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: along Cheat River, above Camp Eden. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ARALIACEAE.

ARALIA L.

A. SPINOSA L. Angelica Tree. Hercules' Club

Rich Mountain woods. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mt. alt. 2,595 ft., plentiful (*Millsbaugh*); Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1584). Preston: near Rowlesburg. Summers: along the Greenbrier River; near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Gauley Bridge, abundant. Randolph: near Whitman (*Greenman* 160). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. RACEMOSA L. Spikenard.

Deep, cold woods, frequent in the Alleghanies. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,350 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,560 ft. Hampshire: Ice Mountain. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. NUDICAULIS L. Wild Sarsaparilla.

Rich woods, frequent. Monongalia: the Flats, Rich Woods, and along the Monongahela. Marion: near Ope-kiska. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard.

A. HISPIDA Vent.

Rocky soils. Tucker: near Davis, along Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

PANAX L.

P. QUINQUEFOLIUM L. Ginseng. "Sang."

Rich, deep woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Jackson: near Ripley. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: Rich, Cheat and Point Mountains. (One store at Crickard P. O. buys from this neighborhood \$1,500 worth annually of the mountaineers.) Webster: Buffalo Bull range. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. TRIFOLIUM L.

(*Aralia trifolia* Debn.).

Moist woods. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*), and near Newlon (*A. B. Brooks*).

A P I A C E A E.

(Umbelliferae.)

DAUCUS L.

- D. CAROTA L. Wild Carrot. "Devil's Plague."

Fields, meadows, and roadsides. Lewis, Randolph, Monongalia, Marion, Berkeley, Morgan, Mineral, Preston, Grant, and Kanawha counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction; near Charlestown; and Summit Point. Greenbrier: near Caldwell and White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards, and Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Mercer: near Ingleside; and reported from every county in the State.

- Forma ROSEA.* Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 369.

With rose colored flowers, a frequent form in Monongalia: near Morgantown; and along the Kingwood Pike.

ANGELICA L.

- A. CURTISII Buckley.

Sandy river banks. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: near Reedsville. Grant: near Bayard. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

- A. VILLOSA (Walt.) B.S.P. Hairy Angelica. (*A. hirsuta*, Muhl.)

Frequent in dry woods and glady meadows. Webster: Long and Welsh Glades. Jackson: near Sandyville. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: near Terra Alta. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2,540 ft. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- A. ATROPURPUREA L. Purplish Angelica. (*Archangelica atropurpurea*, Hoffm.).

Low grounds and river banks. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Kanawha falls (*James*).

OXYPOLIS Raf. (1825).

(Tiedemannia DC. 1829.)

- O. RIGIDIOR (L.) C. & R. (*O. rigidus* Raf.)

Swampy spots. Randolph: along Shaver's Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon* 3821).

PSEUDOTAENIDIA Mackenzie.

Glabrous and glaucous erect perennials from stout horizontal to perpendicular rootstocks. Leaves ternately compound, the leaflets entire. Umbels borne on terminal and lateral peduncles, compound, the rays very unequal in length. Involucre and involucels none or rarely of one or two bractlets. Corolla not seen.* Calyx-teeth short, but evident. Fruit thick, strongly flattened dorsally, oval or obovate, glabrous. Dorsal and intermediate ribs of carpel filiform and very much narrower than the intervals, coming together at base and apex to form short prominent ridges; lateral ribs thick, broadly winged and contiguous to those of the other carpel so as to form a broad one-edged margin around the fruit, nerved dorsally at the inner margin and also near the outer margin. Oil-tubes solitary in the intervals or often two in the intervals nearest the lateral ribs; two entirely developed and two partially developed on the commissural side. Top of fruit thickened by the converging ribs, but stylopodium absent or much depressed. Seed-face plane, the back rounded.

P. MONTANA Mackenzie, *Torreya* 3:159 (1903).

Plant 4-8 dm. high, entirely glabrous; stems striate; leaves several, the blades two or three times ternately compound; the segments entire, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, oval or oblanceolate, glaucous and strongly veined beneath, sessile or stalked, 10-30 mm. long, 6-20 mm. wide, mucronate, often inequilateral at base; petioles dilated at base, striate and clasping the stem; peduncles 6-20 cm. long; rays of umbels 8-12, 1-5 cm. long; rays of umbelllets usually slightly more numerous, 3-7 mm. long; fruit 5-6 mm. long, 4 mm. wide, the lateral ribs 1 mm. wide.

The plant exactly resembles *Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude in everything except the fruit.

In dry open woods, in a clayey soil intermixed with loose rocks. Greenbrier: side of Kate's Mountain, August 29, 1903 (*Mackenzie*).

SIUM Linn.

S. CICUTAEFOLIUM Gmel.

In swampy places. Randolph: on Tygart Valley River near Huttonville (*Greenman* 434).

*Almost certainly yellow.

HARPERELLA Rose.

H. VIVIPARA Rose.

Wet bottomlands. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Aiken*).

HERACLEUM L.

H. LANATUM Michx. Cow Parsnip.

Wet grounds. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lorenz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Webster: Welch Glade.

IMPERATORIA Linn.

I. OSTRUTHIUM Linn.

Established in field and along a road at McClure, Webster County (*H. H. Smith* 1558).

PASTINACA L.

P. SATIVA L. Wild Parsnip.

Waste grounds and cultivated fields. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,350 ft. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mineral: opposite Cumberland. Morgan: near Hancock. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

THASPIUM Nuttall.

T. TRIFOLIATUM (L.) Britton.

Mountain woodlands. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

T. TRIFOLIATUM AUREUM (Nutt.) Britton. Meadow Parsnip.

Thickets and meadows. Frequent throughout the State.

T. BARBINODE (Michx.) Nutt.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4347).

Rich woods. Mercer: plentiful near Bluestone Jc. Taylor: near Grafton (*Pollock*).

LIGUSTICUM L.

L. CANADENSE (L.) Britton.

Rich soil. Grant: near Bayard, plentiful along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat River.

ERYNGIUM L.

- E. AQUATICUM L. Rattle-snake Master. (*E. yuccaefolium* Michx.).

Swampy places. Webster: at Welch Glade.

SANICULA L.

- S. MARILANDICA L. Black Snake-root.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millsbaugh*); near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz* 995); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- S. CANADENSIS L.

Rich soil. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- S. TRIFOLIATA Bicknell.

Along Madam Creek opposite Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 9, 1900 (*Morris* 961). Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon* 1632).

- S. GREGARIA Bicknell.

Woods and thickets. Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson* 5567).

TAENIDIA Drude.

- T. INTEGERRIMA (L.) Drude. (*Pimpinella integerrima* L.).

Rocky hillsides. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek, and Randolph: on Point Mountain (*Millsbaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Monongalia: near Seneca (*Sheldon* 3574).

CHAEROPHYLLUM L.

- C. PROCUMBENS (L.) Crantz.

Ohio: Elm Grove, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

WASHINGTONIA Raf. (1818).

(*Osmorrhiza* Raf. 1818).

- W. CLAYTONI (Michx.) Britton.

(*O. brevistylis* DC.).

Rich woods. Wirt: above Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: opposite Roundbottoms. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1042). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

W. LONGISTYLIS (Torr.) Britton.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Tucker: near Davis. Wirt: above Elizabeth.

ZIZIA Koch.

Z. CORDATA (Walt.) DC.

River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4345).

Z. AUREA (L.) Koch.

Damp places. Monongalia: The Flats, and along the Monongahela. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Z. BEBBII (C. & R.) Britton. (*Z. aurea*, var. *Bebbii* C. & R.).
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Of specimens gathered in Mason, near Pt. Pleasant, Prof. Coulter says: "Flowers too white, and altogether it does not quite fit, and is indeterminable on account of the immature fruit." Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*; *Heller* 841).

CICUTA L.

C. MACULATA L. Spotted Cow-bane. Beaver Poison.

Swampy spots, and wet meadows. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River plentiful. Fayette: along Loup Creek (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Putnam: near Scott's Depot (*James*). Gilmer: Glenville (*Brown*); near DeKalb P. O. Morgan: near Cacapon. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

C. BULBIFERA L.

Wet places. Mason: near Pt. Pleasant.

DERINGA Adans. (1763).

(*Cryptotaenia*, DC. 1829).

D. CANADENSIS (L.) Kuntze. Honewort. (*Cryptotaenia Canadensis* (L.) DC.).

Shady rocks. Monongalia: Roundbottoms and Little Falls Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 145).

HYDROCOTYLE L.

H. AMERICANA L. Water Pennywort.

Along streams. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring. Randolph: above Cricard P. O. Grant: near Bayard. Green-

brier: near White Sulphur Springs. Preston: at Cranberry Summit (*Mertz* 990); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ERIGENIA Nutt.

E. BULBOSA (Michx.). Nutt. Harbinger of Spring.

Rich open woods. Monongalia: opposite Granville, plentiful. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CORNACEAE.

CORNUS L.

C. FIORIDA L. Flowering Dogwood.

Dry woods. Monongalia throughout, some quite large trees near Morgantown. Wood, Wirt and Calhoun counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*; *Mapel*). Lewis and Upshur (*Millspaugh*; *Pollock*). Randolph: on Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,600 ft. Marion: Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1588). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

C. CIRCINATA L'Her. Round-leaved Dogwood.

Damp, cool woods. Rare. Upshur: near Lorentz.

C. AMOMUM Mill. Kinnikinnik. (*C. sericea* L.).

Wet places. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

C. STOLONIFERA Michx. Red Osier.

Moist places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1056).

C. CANDIDISSIMA Marsh. Panicle Cornel. (*C. paniculata* L'Her.).

Thickets and river banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: Montana; along Beaver Creek. Randolph: Cheat River, alt. 2,700 ft. Summers: near Hinton. Hampshire: near Romney.

C. ALTERNIFOLIA L. f.

Hillside copses. Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Wood and Calhoun counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lawrence (*Millspaugh*); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*); near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1784). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton.

C. CANADENSIS L. Dwarf Cornel.

Deep woods. Hampshire: on Ice Mountain (*Rumsey*). Pendleton: summit of Spruce Knob (*A. B. Brooks*).

NYSSA L.

N. SYLVATICA Marsh. Black Gum.

Various situations throughout the State. Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Calhoun: near Brookville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton; and along the Greenbrier River. Kanawha: near Handley. Mercer: near Ingleside. Immense growths of this species at Pickens, Randolph Co., with trunks 3 to 4 ft. in diameter (*Millspaugh*).

CLETHRACEAE.

CLETHRHA L.

C. ACUMINATA Michx. White Alder.

Wooded banks. Fayette: along the Gauley River at the base of the Gauley Mountains: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*).

PYROLACEAE.

PYROLA L.

P. ELLIPTICA Nutt. Shin-leaf.

Rich woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

P. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Shin-leaf.

Sandy woodlands, frequent. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

MONESES Salisb.

M. UNIFLORA (L.) A. Gray. One-flowered Pyrola. (*M. grandiflora* S. F. Gray).

Deep, cold woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: along Laurel Hills. Monongalia: near Cheat View, and along Quarry Run.

CHIMAPHILA Pursh.

C. UMBELLATA (L.) Nutt. Prince's Pine.

Dry woods, rare compared with the next. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek; and on Laurel Hills in pine thickets.

C. MACULATA (L.) Pursh. "Pipsisseaway."

Rich woods, frequent throughout the northern, eastern, and central counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, and Kanawha Falls; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

MONOTROPACEAE.

MONOTROPSIS Schwein.

M. ODORATA Ell.

Upshur: growing at the edge of a sandy bottom along Little Bush Run of French Creek (*Brooks*).

MONOTROPA L.

M. UNIFLORA L. Indian-pipe. Corpse-plant.

Deep, rich woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Webster: deep woods on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1495). Grant: near Bayard. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

HYPOPITYS Hill.

H. HYPOPITYS (L.) Small. Pine Sap. (*Monotropa Hypopitys* L.).

Deep, rich woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ERICACEAE.

AZALEA L.

A. ARBORESCENS Pursh. Smooth Azalea.

Glades and along mountain streams. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: Upper and Welch Glades.

A. CANESCENS Michx. Hoary Azalea.

Hampshire: Mutton Run, near Cacapon Springs; Dillon's Run, near Cacapon River.

Specimens in full leaf were noted at these points that differ widely from *R. nudiflorum* and *R. calendulaceum*, and

seem, so far at least, to be this species. Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

A. *VISCOSA* L. Sticky Azalea.

Glades and cool ravines. Preston: Kingwood glades. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Webster: near Long Glade. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

Var. GLAUCA Michx. "Cinnamon Honeysuckle."

Rocky streams in the higher mountains. Tucker: along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

Var. NITIDA (Pursh.) Britton.

Glades. Webster: in Long and Upper Glades.

A. *NUDIFLORA* L. "Wild Honeysuckle." Pinxter Flower.

Rocky places along streams. Common throughout the northern, central, and eastern portions of the State. Mercer: near Princeton 6-8 ft. high.

A. *LUTEA* L. Flaming Azalea.

Mountain woods. Monongalia: Cheat View. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,800 ft., flowers with a delicate fragrance quite distinct from that of other Azaleas (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: along the Laurel Hills. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Princeton and Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

RHODODENDRON L.

R. *MAXIMUM* L. Great Laurel.

Deep rich woods, forming the most dense and tangled thickets in the mountains. Western limit on the Great Kanawha River near Charleston, Kanawha County. Common throughout the eastern and northern portions of the State.

R. *CATAWBIENSE* Michx. Lilac-colored Laurel.

Deep, rich mountain woods, rare. Pendleton: near Cherry Grove. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it prefers the face of cliffs (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: Top of Alleghanies. Summers: near Hinton.

MENZIESIA Smith.

M. *PILOSA* (Michx.) Pers. (*M. globularis* Salisb.).

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Hopkins*).

KALMIA L.

K. LATIFOLIA L. Mountain Laurel. Calico-bush. Spoon-wood.
 Dry or moist hillsides and thickets; forming impenetrable masses in the mountains. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Upshur: Sand Run (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry and Cheat View. Preston: Laurel Hills, thence southward throughout the eastern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

K. ANGUSTIFOLIA L. Sheep-laurel. Lamb-kill.

Hillsides. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Upshur: Sand Run. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Hardy: near Moorefield.

PIERIS D.Don.

P. MARIANA (L.) Bth. & Hook. Stagger Bush. (*Andromeda Mariana* L.).

Low grounds. Webster: Long Glade. Summers: near Hinton. Pocahontas: near Greenbank (*Swank*).

P. FLORIBUNDA (Pursh.) Bth. & Hook. (*Andromeda floribunda* Pursh.).

Mountain woodlands. Greenbrier: in the mountains (*Rumsey*).

XOLISMA Raf.

X. LIGUSTRINA (L.) Britton. "Seedy Buckberry."

Wet grounds. Preston: Morgan's Glade and Terra Alta. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: Upper, Long and Welch Glades. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. PUBESCENS (Gray). (*Andromeda ligustrina pubescens* A. Gray).

Swampy place. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft.: a variation with a six-lobed corolla and six-celled ovary (*Nuttall*).

OXYDENDRUM DC.

O. ARBOREUM (L.) DC. Sour Gum.

Rich woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Randolph: near Valley Bend. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

all). Summers: along Greenbrier River and near Hinton. Marion: near Shinnston and Clements. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Mercer: Beaver Spr. and Ingleside. Webster near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1498).

EPIGAEA L.

E. REPENS L. Trailing Arbutus.

In moss of shady woods. Monongalia, and Preston: along the Laurel Hills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

GAULTHERIA L.

G. PROCUMBENS L. Wintergreen. Tea-berry. Mountain Tea.

Cool rich woods. Throughout the mountainous regions of the State.

VACCINIACEAE.

GAYLUSSACIA H. B. K.

G. DUMOSA (Andr.) T. & G. Dwarf Huckleberry.

Damp, sandy soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield.

G. FRONDOSA (L.) T. & G. Dangleberry.

Low copses. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Webster: Upper Glade.

G. RESINOSA (Ait.) T. & G. Huckleberry.

Wirt: near Burning Springs. Monongalia: near Laurel Hills. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Marion: near Forksburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Frequent throughout the State.

POLYCODIUM Raf.

P. STAMINEUM (L.) Greene. (*Vaccinium stamineum* L.).

Open woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Mineral: along Knobby Mts. (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield (*Millsbaugh*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1589). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

VACCINIUM L.

- V. NIGRUM (Wood) Britton.
Dry rocky soil. Pendleton: on Spruce Mountain. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).
 V. PENNSYLVANICUM Lam. Dwarf Blueberry.
Dry hills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Brooke: near Wellsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).
 V. VACILLANS Kalm. Low Blueberry.
Opens. Brooke: near Wellsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Webster: on the highest rock at the summit of Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1497).
 V. CORYMBOSUM L. Swamp Blueberry. "Seedy Deerberry."
Swampy thickets. Preston: Kingwood Glades; Terra Alta Glades. Webster: Welch, Upper and Long Glades.
 V. PALLIDUM Ait.
Glady regions. Webster: in Upper Glade. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
 V. CANADENSE Richards.
In wet places. Preston: in a swamp near Cranesville (*A. B. Brooks; Rumsey; Sheldon* 1497).

OXYCOCCUS Hill.

- O. MACROCARPUS (Ait.) Pers. Cranberry. (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait.).
Glades. Webster: Welch, Long and Upper Glades. (This station will be lost in a few years, as drainage is being practised here to reclaim the land). Preston: Glade Farms, Morgan's Glade, Cranberry, Reedsville and Terra Alta.
 O. OXYCOCCUS (L.) MacM.
In cold bogs. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; abundant in the open glades; Round and Flag Glades (*Sheldon*). Tucker: in open glades (*Brooks*). Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon* 1458).
 O. ERYTHROCARPUS (Michx.) Pers. (*Vaccinium* Michx.)
Pocahontas: summit Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft.

CHIOGENES Salisb.

- C. HISPIDULA (L.), T. & G. Creeping Snowberry.
Tucker: on rocks in the mist of Blackwater Fall.

DIAPENSIAEAE.

GALAX L.

G. APHYLLA L.

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: Dille Farm near Morgantown.

PRIMULACEAE.

SAMOLUS L.

S. FLORIBUNDUS H. B. K.

Sandy places. Summers: shores of New River near Hinton (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 5518).

LYSIMACHIA L.

L. QUADRIFOLIA L. Loosestrife.

Moist soils. In all sections of the State visited.

L. TERRESTRIS (L.), B. S. P.

(*L. stricta* Ait.).

Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in railroad ditches, infrequent (*Nuttall*). Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Wood: near Kanawha Station.

L. NUMMULARIA L. Money-wort.

Escaped from cultivation. Wood: near Lockhart's Run, profuse.

STEIRONEMA Raf.

S. CILIATUM (L.) Raf.

Low grounds and ditches. Randolph: on Rich Mountain, alt. 1,610-2,125 ft.; on Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*); Dry Fork River near Harman (*Greenman* 237). Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawk's Nest. Tucker: near Davis.

S. LANCEOLATUM (Walt.) Gray.

Low grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Monongalia: Camp Eden.

Var. ANGSTIFOLIUM (Lam.) Gray.

Low grounds. Monongalia: Sandy banks of Cheat River above Camp Eden.

NAUMBERGIA Moench.

N. THYRSIFLORA (L.) Duby. Pyramidal Loosestrife. (*Lysimachia* L.).

Wet meadows near the mountains. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Morgan: near Hancock.

TRIENTALIS L.

- A. AMERICANA (Pers.) Pursh. Star Flower.

Damp cool woods. Mineral: near Piedmont. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Preston: near Terra Alta. Monongalia: near Laurel Point.

ANAGALLIS L.

- A. ARVENSIS L. Poor Man's Weather-glass.

Waste places. Jefferson: near Bolivar Heights (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); in crevices of old walls at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*). Wayne: near Fort Gay (*Hopkins*).

DODECATHEON L.

- D. MEADIA L. Shooting "Star."

Rich woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

E B E N A C E A E.

DIOSPYROS L.

- D. VIRGINIANA L. Persimmon. Date Plum.

Thickets and opens. Wood: throughout. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Jackson: near Ripley. Lewis: along Leading Creek.

S T Y R A C A C E A E.

MOHRODENDRON Britton.

- M. CAROLINUM (L.) Britton. "Shittimwood." (*Halesia tetrapera* L.).

Banks of streams. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). below Gauley Bridge. Summers: near Hinton, abundant.

O L E A C E A E.

FRAXINUS L.

- F. AMERICANA L. White Ash.

Rich woods. Frequent throughout the State. Fine speci-

mens of very large growth in Randolph Co., especially on Channel ridge where the species grows very tall, and at Pickens where specimens were measured from 3 to 6 ft. in diameter.

- F. *PENNISYLVANICA* Marsh. Red or Black Ash. (*F. pubescens* Lam.).

Low grounds. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Upshur: near Lawrence. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: along the Little Kanawha River. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

- F. *LANCEOLATA* Borck. Green Ash. (*F. viridis* Michx.).

Along streams. Summers: near Hinton. Frequent throughout the State.

- F. *NIGRA* Marsh. Black Ash. (*F. sambucifolia* Lam.).

Wet woods. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: Hinton.

CHIONANTHUS L.

- C. *VIRGINICA* L. Fringe Tree.

River banks. Jackson: near Sandy and Ripley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); along Gauley River near Gauley Mountains (*Millsbaugh*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5560); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*) in fruit. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: along Tibb's Run.

LIGUSTRUM L.

- L. *VULGARE* L. Privet.

Escaped from cultivation to waste places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 2024).

LOGANIACEAE.

- CYNOCTONUM J. G. Gmel.

(*Mitreola* R. Br. 1810).

- C. MITREOLA (L.) Britton. (*M. petiolata* T. & G.)

Damp soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; rare (*Nuttall*).

GENTIANACEAE.

SABBATIA Adans.

S. ANGULARIS (L.) Pursh. Centaury.

Rich soil. Jackson and Wood counties, frequent. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Easton. Summers: near Hinton. Harrison: near Lumberport. Marion: near Clements.

S. LANCEOLATA (Walt.) T. & G.

Wet places. Marion: near Fairmont (*Boutlou*).

GENTIANA L.

G. QUINQUEFOLIA L. Four-leaved Gentian. (*G. quinqueflora*, Lam.).

Opens. Doddridge: near Long Run. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. ANDREWSII Griseb. Andrew's Gentian.

Moist woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Cheat View. Preston: near Reedsville. Webster: (*H. H. Smith*).

G. SAPONARIA L. Soapwort. Gentian.

Moist woods. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*Selby*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. LINEARIS Froel.

Boggy places. Preston: near Terra Alta and Morgan's Glade.

G. FLAVIDA A. Gray. Yellow Gentian.

In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

OBOLARIA L.

O. VIRGINICA L. Pennywort.

Moist woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

BARTONIA Muhl.

B. VIRGINICA (L.) B. S. P. Yellow Bartonia.

In moist situations. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MENYANTHACEAE.

MENYANTHES Linn.

M. TRIFOLIATA Linn. Buckbean.

In cool bogs, Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*). Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Brooks*).

APOCYNACEAE.

APOCYNUM L.

A. ANDROSAEMIFOLIUM L. Spreading Dog's-bane.

Meadows, fields, and borders of thickets. Randolph: near Cricard P. O.; near Valley Head. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mason: near Point Pleasant, Brighton and Buffalo.

A. CANNABINUM L. "Rheumatism weed." Indian Hemp. "Wild Cotton."

Moist grounds, fields, and banks of streams. Frequent or common throughout the State. Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 274). Jefferson: dry uplands near Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

A. ALBUM Greene.

Jefferson: alluvial banks of both rivers at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

A. PUBESCENS R. Br.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ASCLEPIADACEAE.

ASCLEPIAS L.

A. TUBEROSA L. Pleurisy-root.

Fields and meadows. Wood: near Leachtown. Monongalia: near Morgantown and at Camp Eden. Lewis: along Leading and Stone Coal Creeks. Webster: near Long Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).; near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Gauley Bridge (*Millspaugh*); near Hawk's Nest (*Holton*). Jackson: near Fisher's Point. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Doddridge: near Smithton. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. RUBRA L.

Damp woods. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

A. PURPURASCENS L. Purple Milk-weed.

Damp grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. VARIEGATA L.

Dry woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: near School House Summit. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

A. INCARNATA L. Swamp Milk-weed.

Wet places. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: along Tanner's Fork. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River, alt. 1,963-2,200 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Stewartown. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Marion: near Worthington Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. PULCHRA Ehrh.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. SYRIACA L. Milk-weed. (*A. Cornuti*, Dec.).

Fields and roadsides. Common throughout the State, even in the wildest portions. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. EXALTATA (L.) Muhl. Poke Milk-weed. (*A. phytolaccoides*, Pursh.).

Moist coves. Randolph: near Valley Bend; on Point Mountain, alt. 1,963-3,300 ft. Preston: near Terra Alta. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. AMPLEXICAULIS J. E. Smith. (*A. obtusifolia* Mx.).

Dry fields, Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*).

A. QUADRIFOLIA Jacq. Four-leaved Milk-weed.

Open woodlands. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Mapel Run (*Brown*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ACERATES Ell.

A. VIRIDIFLORA (Raf.) Eaton. Green-flowered Milk-weed.

Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mineral: near Keyser. Jefferson: near Charlestown. Jackson: along Limestone Ridge.

GONOLOBUS Michx.

G. LAEVIS Michx.

Climbing over weeds and fences. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Putnam: near Buffalo. An abundant weed about Charleston, Kanawha County (*Boutlou*); in the Salinas (*Holton*).

CONVOLVULACEAE.

QUAMOCLIT Moench.

Q. COCCINEA (L.) Moench. Scarlet Morning-glory. (*Ipomoea L.*)

Waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

IPOMOEA L.

I. HEDERACEA Jacq. Ivy-leaved Morning-glory.

Waste places. Mason: sandy banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, banks of New River (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

I. PURPUREA (L.) Roth. Morning-glory.

Fields, cultivated grounds and waste places. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jackson: near Sandyville. Mason and Putnam: an abundant weed in corn fields. Mineral Co., opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*).

I. PANDURATA (L.) Meyer. "Wild Sweet Potato."

Fields, roadsides, and waste places. Monongalia: near Stewartown, Morgantown and Glenville. Marion: near Houghtown, Opekiska, and Fairmont. Wood: near Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Reported as a troublesome weed, from the following localities: Marion: near Canton, Farmington, Barracksville, Eldora, and Worthington. Taylor: near Grafton. Harrison: near Clarksburg, Bridgeport, Good Hope, Mt. Clair, and Wallace. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Concord, Three Churchs, Bloomery, Dillon's Run, and Springfield. Jefferson: near Summit Point, Shenandoah Jc., Middleway, and

Kabletown. Jackson: near Douglass, Lone Cedar, Grass Lick, Garfield, Wilding, Odaville, Belgrove, and Kentuck. Ohio: near Alum Grove. Hancock: near New Cumberland. Lincoln: near Hamlin. Wood: near Waverly, Belleville, Tyner, Jerry's Run, Fountain Spring, Blennerhassett, Murphy's Mills, Deer Walk, and Rockport. Lewis: near Vadis, and Aberdeen. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Morris, Elizabeth, and Reedy Ripple. Summers: near Forest Hill, Talcott, Clayton, and Indian Mills. Preston: near Masontown, and Reedsville. Wetzel: near Endicott, Pine Grove, New Martinsville, and Blake. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot, and Piedmont. Berkeley: near Oakton, Martinsburg, and Gerardstown. Webster: near Replete. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H., and Highland. Mercer: near Princeton, Concord Church, Bramwell and New Hope. Cabell: near Union Ridge and Milton. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo, Blandon and Gazil. Monroe: near Cashmere, and Johnson's X Roads. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills, and Stone Coal. Randolph: near Florence. Doddridge: near Smithton, Center Point, and Leopold. Fayette: near Fayetteville. Braxton: near Bulltown, Lloydsburg, Frametown, and Newville. Tyler: near Wick, and Long Reach. Roane: near Newton, Looneyville, Clio, Reedy, Walnut Grove and Peneil. Upshur: near Evergreen, Kanawha Head, and Overhill. Barbour: near Pepper. Marshall: near Meighen, and Welcome. Grant: near Medley, and Greenland. Raleigh: near Egeira, and Raleigh C. H. Greenbrier: near Traut Valley, and White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Mason: near Maggie. Taylor: near Thornton, and Meadland. Brooke: near Wellsburg, and Fowler's. Pleasants: near Schultz. Putnam: near Carpenter's. Hardy: near Old Fields. Clay: near Valley Fork.

I. LACUNOSA L.

Fayette: sandy banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*). Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry (*Merriam*). Summers: near Hinton.

CONVOLVULUS L.

C. SPITHAMEUS L.

Rocky soil. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*).

C. SEPIUM L. Hedge Bindweed.

Alluvial soils. Monongalia: near Little Falls; and along Decker's Creek. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

C. REPENS L.

Rocky river banks. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: below Morgantown.

CUSCUTACEAE.

CUSCUTA L.

- C. EPITHYMUM Murr. Clover Dodder. (*C. trifolii* Bab.).
Parasitic on Clover. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.
- C. ARVENSIS Beyrich.
On *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* in very dry grounds below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,150 ft., August 13-19, 1900 (*Morris*, 1203a).
- C. GRONOVII Willd. Dodder.
Parasitic on grasses, sedges, and low weeds. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: opposite Charleston (*Holton*). Frequent in wet places throughout the State.
- C. PARADOXA Raf. (*C. glomerata* Choisy.)
Parasitic on Compositae. Monongalia: near Little Falls.

POLEMONIACEAE.

PHLOX L.

- P. PANICULATA Linn.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- P. PANICULATA, *Var. ACUMINATA* (Pursh.) Chapm.
Monroe: banks of Greenbrier River (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 273).
- P. MACULATA L. Wild Sweet William.
Grassy woodlands along streams. Wirt: above Burning Springs, plentiful. Upshur: near Lorentz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River from Beverly to Valley Head. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).
- P. AMOENA Sims.
Dry open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, frequent (*Nuttall*).
- P. REPTANS Michx.
Deep damp woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).
- P. DIVARICATA L. M. & G.
Rocky woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stump-town. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Lewis: (*Pollock*).

P. SUBULATA L. Moss Pink.

Dry rocky places. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Monongalia and Marion: near the F. M. & P. R. R. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*; *F. E. Brooks*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Greenbrier Co., dry, stony ledges on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*; *Heller* 812).

P. BRITTONII Small, Bull. Torr. Club, 27:279. (1900).

Perennial, deep green. Stems copiously branched; branches matted, forming wide tufts, glandular-pilose: leaves numerous, small ones often clustered in the axils of the larger; blades subulate or narrowly linear-subulate, 5-10 mm. long, ciliate, especially near the base: calices 5-6mm. long, glandular-pubescent like the branches; segments subulate, about as long as the tube: corolla white: tube curved, about 1cm. long; limb 12-13mm. wide; segments cuneate, with two pale magenta spots near the base, cleft by a V-shaped sinus about 3mm. deep, usually with a minute tooth in each sinus, tips acute or acutish.

A relative of *P. subulata* but more delicate in all its parts. (Note the contrasting characters as tabulated in the original description of the species).

The specimens upon which the species is based were collected by Dr. N. L. Britton, at White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, May 1898.

POLEMONIUM L.

P. REPTANS L. Greek Valerian.

Damp woods. Monongalia: in Brand's Woods near Easton, where it is used by the people of that neighborhood as a stomachic and tonic. Rich woods, near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

P. VAN BRUNTAE Britton. Jacob's Ladder. (*P. coeruleum* A. Gray.)

Moist opens. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HYDROPHYLACEAE.

HYDROPHYLLUM L.

H. MACROPHYLLUM Nutt. Small-leaved Water-leaf

Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

H. VIRGINICUM L. Water-leaf.

Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hampshire: near Romney.

H. CANADENSE L. Canadian Water-leaf.

Damp rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

H. APPENDICULATUM Michx.

Ohio: Thomas' Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater.

PHACELIA Juss.

P. BIPINNATIFIDA Michx.

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, on or among damp mossy rocks (*Nuttall*).

P. PURSHII Buckley.

Moist wooded banks. Monongalia: banks of Decker's Creek. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

P. DUBIA (L.) Small. (*P. parviflora* Pursh.).

Shaded banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BORAGINACEAE.

HELIOTROPIUM Linn.

H. INDICUM Linn.

Established on waste grounds near Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County (*Merriam*).

CYNOGLOSSUM L.

C. OFFICINALE L. Hound's Tongue. "Dog-burr."

Waste places and roadsides. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: generally frequent.

C. VIRGINICUM L. Wild Comfrey.

Wood openings. Calhoun: near White Pine. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton.

LAPPULA Moench (1794).
(Echinospermum Sw. 1818.)

- L. VIRGINIANA (L.) Greene. Beggar's-lice.
 Borders and thickets. Frequent throughout the State.

MERTENSIA Roth.

- M. VIRGINICA (L.) DC. Virginian Cowslip. Lung-wort. Blue-bells.

Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion; along the Monongahela River. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: near Laurentz (*Millsbaugh, Pollock*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ONOSMODIUM Michx.

- O. CAROLINIANUM (Lam.) DC.
 Summers: banks of New River near Hinton.

MYOSOTIS L.

- M. PALUSTRIS (L.) Lam. Forget-me-not.

Damp places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

- M. LAXA Lehm.

About a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,090 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris* 1041).

- M. ARVENTIS (L.) Lam. Scorpion grass.

Grassy places. Randolph: near Helvetia (*Guttenberg*).

SYMPHYTUM L.

- S. OFFICINALE L. Comfrey.

Waste places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

LITHOSPERMUM L.

- L. ARVENSE L. Corn Cromwell.

Fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- L. LATIFOLIUM Michx. Stone-seed.

Ohio: Cowan's Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg; rare, not found in 1891 (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Little Falls (*Walker*).

L. CANESCENS (Michx.) Lehm. Puccoon.

Open woods. Mineral: on Knobby Mountain (*Workman*). Hardy: near Old Fields (*Hopkins*); and Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney (*Millsbaugh*).

ECHIUM L.

E. VULGARE L. "Blue Weed." "Blue Devils." "Blue Thistle."
"Blue Stem."

Fields and waste ground. Jefferson: abundant especially near Charlestown, where there are many fields absolutely blue with the plant. Dr. Gray says of his trip through this country: "From the moment we entered the valley, we observed such immense quantities of *Echium vulgare*, that we were no longer surprised at the doubt expressed by Pursh whether it were really an introduced plant;" near Shenandoah Junction; Shepherdstown and Harper's Ferry. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Huttonsville, and up Riffles Creek. Berkeley: near Martinsburg, plentiful. Morgan: near Hancock, Cacapon and Orleans X Roads. Mineral: near Keyser, and Piedmont. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: opposite Coalburg. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Summit Point. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield.

Also reported from: Jefferson: near Ripon, Summit Point, Middleway and Kabletown. Berkeley: near Oakton and Hedgesville. Morgan: near Rock Gap. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Concord, Romney, Three Churches, Dillon's Run, Higginsville, Sedan, Purgitsville and Springfield. Mineral: near Blaine. Hardy: near Moorefield, Wardensville and Old Fields. Grant: near Medley, Greenland and Petersburg. Tucker: near Hendricks and St. Georges. Pendleton: near Franklin and Upper Tract. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Greenbrier: near Williamsburg and Fort Spring. Summers: near Talcott. Mercer: near Princeton and New Hope. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Wood: near Waverly. Lewis: near Vadis and Aberdeen. Barbour: near Old Field. Webster: near Replete. Wetzel: near Endicott. Doddridge: near Smithton. Marshall: near Lowdenville. Roane: near Clio and Walnut Grove. Kanawha: near Tornado. Taylor: near Thornton; and Clay: near Valley Fork.

VERBENACEAE.

VERBENA L.

V. OFFICINALIS L. Vervain.

Waste grounds. Jefferson: plentiful at Harpers Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg; Greene*).

V. URTICAEFOLIA L. White Vervain.

Waste or open grounds. Common throughout the State.

V. HASTATA L. Blue Vervain.

Damp waste grounds and roadsides. Frequent throughout the State. In some regions rare.

V. ANGUSTIFOLIA Michx.

Roadsides and waste places. Throughout Jefferson County. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

LIPPIA L.

L. LANCEOLATA Michx. Fog Fruit.

Waste grounds. Ohio: near West Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant.

LABIATAE.

ISANTHUS Michx.

I. BRACHIATUS (L.) B. S. P. False Pennyroyal. (*I. coeruleus*, Michx.).

Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

TEUCRIUM L.

T. CANADENSE L. Germaner. Wood Sage.

Low grounds. Wood: ditches near Kanawha Station. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, profile of expanded flower resembles a deer's head (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

TRICHOSTEMA L.

T. DICHOTOMUM L. Bastard Pennyroyal.

Dry fields. Mason: near Brighton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

SCUTELLARIA L.

S. LATERIFLORA L. Mad-dog Skull-cap.

Wet shady places. Frequent throughout the State.

S. CORDIFOLIA Muhl. var. MINOR (Chapm.). (*S. versicolor minor* Chapm.).

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). On visiting Mr. Nuttall's station for this species, a moss covered boulder, I was impressed with the great beauty of this little skull-cap, which, in its mossy bed, resembled a bright blue bit of color upon a Fairy's palette.

S. SAXATILIS Riddell.

Moist shady banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); along the north bank of the Great Kanawha River near Kanawha Falls. Jefferson: under cliffs along the Shenandoah River at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

S. SERRATA Andrews.

Woodlands: Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Putnam: near Buffalo. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. INCANA Muhl. (*S. canescens* Nutt.).

Ditches and moist places. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Kanawha: up 8 Mile Creek (*Millsbaugh*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

S. PILOSA Michx.

Dry mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. HIRSUTA (Short) Gray.

With the preceding. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. INTEGRIFOLIA L.

Low grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station, abundant.

S. PARVULA Michx.

Sandy banks. Wood: near Parkersburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. GALERICULATA L.

Wet shady places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*); near Pocataligo. Jackson: near Fisher's Point. Gilmer: near Fisher's Point; near Glenville (*Brown*).

Waste grounds, escaped from gardens. Randolph: near *Forma ALBIFLORA* Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 428.

Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*).

S. NERVOSA Pursh.

Moist thickets. Monongalia: on The Flats near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz 2062*).

MARRUBIUM L.

M. VULGARE L. Horehound.

Waste grounds, escaped from gardens. Randolph: near Ford's. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown, plentiful.

AGASTACHE Clayt. (1762).

(*Lophanthus*, Benth, 1834.)

A. NEPETOIDES (L.) Kuntze. Giant Hyssop.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

A. SCROPHULARIAEFOLIA (Willd.) Kuntze.

Woods and thickets. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MEEHANIA Britton.

M. CORDATA (Nutt.) Britton

(*Cedronella* Bth.).

Moist, shady ravines. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Round Bottoms; opposite Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Taylor: near Grafton (*Canby*). Hancock: near Fairview (*Hill*).

NEPETA L.

N. CATARIA L. Catnip.

Roadsides and waste places. Common throughout the State.

Found at various points in the higher Alleghanies, remote from dwellings.

GLECOMA L.

G. HEDERACDA L. Ground Ivy. Gill-over-the-ground. (*Nepeta* Bth.).

Abundant throughout the settled portions of the State.

PRUNELLA L.

P. VULGARIS L. Heal-all.

(*Brunella* Bth.).

All situations, common throughout the State.

Forma ALBIFLORA (Boggenhard) Britt.

Jackson: on Limestone Ridge.

SYNANDRA Nutt.

S. HISPIDULA (Michx.) Britton.

Wet places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).

PHYSOSTEGIA Benth.

P. VIRGINIANA (L.) Benth. False Dragon-head.

Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

GALEOPSIS L.

G. TETRAHIT L. Hemp Nettle.

Waste places. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

LEONURUS L.

L. CARDIACA L. Motherwort.

Waste places near dwellings. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Princeton. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc.

LAMIUM L.

L. AMPLEXICAULE L. Dead Nettle.

Escaped from Gardens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: plentiful on the College Campus.

L. MACULATUM L.

Escaped and established from gardens. Preston: at Bruce-ton (*Rumsey*).

L. PURPUREUM Linn.

Established in waste grounds near Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon 4267*).

STACHYS L.

S. TENUIFOLIA Willd.

In a moist field, Monongalia: near Sabraton (*Sheldon 4322*).

S. PALUSTRIS L. Hedge Nettle.

Wet grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*).

S. ASPERA Michx.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. GLABRA Gray.

Damp places. Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant, common.

S. CORDATA Ridd.

Rocky thickets. Wirt: near Elizabeth.

SALVIA L.

M. LYRATA L. Sage.

Meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

MONARDA L.

M. DIDYMA L. Bee-balm. Oswego-Tea.

Moist places. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,350 ft.; near Valley Head. Mineral: near Davis. Grant and Tucker on W. Va. Central R. R. Monroe: near Alderson. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1409). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. FISTULOSA L. Wild Bergamot.

Dry soils. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near DeKalb, abundant; near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Marion: near Fairmont. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

M. MEDIA Willd.

Moist grounds. Mineral: along Abraham's Creek. Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards. Monroe: near Alderson.

M. SCABRA Beck.

Shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. CLINOPODIA L. Basil Balm.

Woods and thickets, Webster: near Tater Knob; and Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1414, 1521, 1744). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

BLEPHILIA Raf.

B. HIRSUTA (Pursh.) Torrey.

Fields and fence rows. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 3,000 ft. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

B. CILIATA (L.) Raf.

On dry banks at Bangers Spring, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 999); thickets near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,100 ft., July 27, 1900 (*Morris*, 1067).

HEDEOMA Pers.

H. PULEGIOIDES (L.) Pers. American Pennyroyal.

Dry fields and woods. Common throughout the State.

MELISSA L.

M. OFFICINALIS L. Balm.

Escaped from gardens. Kanawha: up 8-Mile Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CLINOPODIUM L. (1753).

(*Calamintha* Moench. 1794.)

C. CALAMINTHA (L.) Kuntze. Basil.

Dry soils. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Crickard P. O.

C. VULGARE Linn. Basil.

Roadside, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1368, 1476). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

KOELLIA Moen. (1794).

(*Pycnanthemum*, Michx. 1803.)

K. FLEXUOSA (Walt.) MacM. (*P. linifolium* Pursh.)

Dry grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta. Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

K. VERTICILLATA (Michx.) Kuntze. (*P. Torreyi* Bth.).

Dry soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

K. CLINOPODIOIDES (T. & G.) Kuntze.

Dry soil. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2,125 ft.

K. PYCNANTHEMOIDES (Leavenw.) Kuntze. (*P. Tullia* Bth.).

Open woods and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

K. INCANA (L.) Kuntze. Mountain Mint.

Dry soils. Wirt: near Burning Springs and Elizabeth Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

K. MONTANA (Michx.) Kuntze.

Rocky river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare. Not found in 1891 (*Nuttall*).

K. MUTICA (Michx.) Britton.

Sandy soils. Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1557).

K. VIRGINIANA (L.) McM.

Dry roadsides and pasture lands. Randolph: near Elkins (*Greenman* 473).

CUNILA L.

C. ORIGANOIDES (L.) Britton. Dittany. (*C. Mariana* L.).

Dry hillsides. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

LYCOPUS L.

L. UNIFLORUS Michx.

L. communis and *membranaceus* of Bicknell. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon* 2609).

L. VIRGINICUS L. Bugle Weed.

Low, wet grounds. Common throughout the State.

L. AMERICANUS Muhl. (*L. sinuatus* Ell.).

Low, wet ground. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

MENTHA L.

M. SPICATA L. Spearmint.

(*M. viridis* L.)

Low grounds and damp places. Frequent, even at the higher altitudes.

M. PIPERITA L. Peppermint.

A frequent escape along springy brooklets. Gilmer: along Tanner's Fork. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. ARVENSIS GLABRATA (Benth.) Fernald.

Moist places. Randolph: along Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 469).

M. SATIVA L. Whorled Mint.

Monroe: banks of Greenbrier River (*Nuttall*).

M. CANADENSIS L. Wild Mint.

Wet places. Randolph: along the road up Point Mountain, alt. 2,325 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Tucker: near Hendricks (*Greenman* 243). Summers: near Hinton.

COLLINSONIA L.

C. CANADENSIS L. Rich-weed. Stone-root.

Rich, damp woods. Randolph: along Staunton pike up Riffles Creek, alt. 2,700 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, some plants with elliptical leaves, acute at both ends $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 10 inches long (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 319, 322).

PERILLA Ard.

P. FRUTESCENS (L.) Britton.

Established in waste grounds, Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

P. FRUTESCENS NANKINENSIS (Lour) Britton.

Escaped and established in waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*). Monroe: at Sweet Springs (*Steele*).

P. OCYMOIDES L. var. crispa Bth.

Waste ground. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

SOLANACEAE.

SOLANUM L.

S. DULCAMARA L. Bitter-sweet.

Damp places. Frequent throughout the State, but not so much so as the next.

S. NIGRUM L. Common Nightshade.

Fields, roadsides, and cultivated grounds. Common throughout the State.

S. CAROLINENSE L. Horse Nettle. "Radical Weed."

Becoming a detestable weed in fields and forests. Calhoun: along Leading Creek. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountains. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near

Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Cabell: near Barboursville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Flowing Springs, and Shepherdstown. Mercer: near Ingleside.

Reported as a troublesome weed from: Harrison: near Clarksburg, Wilsonburg, Good Hope, Mt. Clair, and Wallace. Ohio: near Elm Grove and West Liberty. Wood: near Waverly, Belleville, Deer Walk and Kanawha Station. Hardy: near Moorefield and Wardensville. Grant: near Medley and Petersburg. Jefferson: near Moore's and Kabletown. Summers: near Forest Hill and Talcott. Wetzel: near Endicott, Pine Grove, New Martinsville and Blake. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot, and Blaine. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Morris, Evelyn, and Reedy Ripple. Jackson: near Grass Lick, and Odaville. Cabell: near Union Ridge, and Barboursville. Taylor: near Knottsville. Wayne: near Stone Coal, and Adkin's Mills. Doddridge: near Smithton, and Center Point. Marshall: near Knoxville, and Welcome. Braxton: near Bulltown, and Tate Creek. Berkeley: near Hedgesville. Mercer: near Bramwell, and New Hope. Roane: near Looneyville, Clio, Reedy, and Peneil. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Kanawha: near Blandon. Greenbrier: near Trout Creek. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Mason: near Maggie. Brooke: near Wellsburg. Marion: near Mannington. Taylor: near Grafton. Upshur: near Kanawha, Head, Overhill, and Hemlock. Hampshire: near Higginsville and Springfield. Tyler: near Long Reach. Webster: near Welch Glade. Clay: near Valley Fork. Randolph: railroad tracks at Elkins (*Greenman* 268). This species and *Verbesina occidentalis* were the commonest weeds throughout the southeastern counties (*Morris*).

S. ROSTRATUM Dunal.

Waste places. Wayne: near Bowen (*Rumsey*).

S. TUBEROSUM Linn.

Established at the edge of a wood, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1442).

PHYSALIS L.

P. PHILADELPHICA Lam.

Rich opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. ANGULATA L. Ground Cherry.

Open rich grounds. Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wood: near Kanawha Station.

P. PUBESCENS L.

Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

P. VIRGINIANA Mill.

* Light sandy soils. Monongalia: near Beechwoods Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Jackson: near Ripley. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

P. VIScosa L.

Low grounds. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

P. LANCEOLATA Michx.

Dry opens. Jackson: near Ripley. Wood: near Sharptown.

P. HETEROPHYLLA Nees.

Fayette: near Quinnimont on bottom lands of New River (*Pollard & Maxon* 38). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHYSALODES Boehm. (1760).

(*Nicandra*, Adans, 1763).

P. PHYSALODES (L.) Britton. Apple-of-Peru.

Waste grounds. Lewis: near Weston. Mineral: near Piedmont.

LYCOPERSICON Mill.

L. LYCOPERSICON (L.) Karst.

Established on the banks of Tygarts Valley River below Huttonsville (*Greenman* 214).

LYCIUM L.

L. VULGARE (Ait. f.) Dun. Matrimony Vine.

A frequent and persistent escape. Berkeley: near Martinsburgh. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant.

DATURA L.

D. STRAMONIUM L. "Jimson-weed." Jamestown-weed. Stink-weed.

Waste places. A common weed throughout the State.

D. TATULA L. Purple Thorn-apple.

With the last. Common throughout the State.

PETUNIA Juss.

P. VIOlacea Lindl.

Escaped to waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common, where it persists annually. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

SCROPHULARIACEAE.

VERBASCUM L.

V. THAPSUS L. Mullein.

Old fields and pastures. Common throughout the State.

V. BLATTARIA L. Moth Mullein.

Fields and waste places. Wirt: along the Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: on Tater Knob; and Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1505, 1547). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia and Marion, common. Grant: near Bayard. Jefferson: near Charlestown. Berkeley: near North Mountain. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

V. LYCHNITIS L. Yellow Moth-mullein.

Fields and wastes. Kanawha: roadside, up 8 Mile Creek. Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md.

LINARIA Hill.

L. LINARIA (L.) Karst. Toad Flax. "Devil's Flax." "Wild Flax." "Indian Hemp." "Impudent Lawyer."

Fields, roadsides and waste places. Monongalia: near Stewartstown. Jefferson: near Charlestown and Shenandoah Junction. Jackson: near Sandyville. Berkeley: near North Mountain. Mineral: near Piedmont and Keyser. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). This species first appeared near Nuttallburg in Fayette Co., this year—1895 (*Nuttall*).

Also reported as a weed from: Harrison: near Good Hope. Ohio: near West Liberty. Wood: near Jerry's Run, Fountain Spring, Blennerhassett, and Rockport. Jefferson: near Molers. Wetzel: near Endicott. Mineral: near Piedmont. Wirt: near Burning Spring, Morris and Reedy Ripple. Jackson: near Lone Cedar, Garfield, and Belgrave. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Taylor: near Thornton and Meadland. Wayne: near Stone Coal. Marshall: near St. Joseph. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mason: near Grimm's Landing and Maggie. Upshur: near Kanawha Head and Overhill. Tyler: near Long Reach. Webster: near Welch Glade.

Preston: near Tunnelton and Terra Alta. Hancock: near New Cumberland and Fairview. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Monroe: near Pickaway. Morgan: near Rock Gap. Tucker: near Texas. Raleigh: near Raleigh C. H.

CYMBALARIA Medic.

C. CYMBALARIA (L.) Wettst.

Thoroughly established in Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County, and the neighborhood; where it hangs in heavy masses from wall crevices (*Greene*).

SCROPHULARIA L.

S. MARILANDICA L. Figwort.

Fields and waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Mills-paugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. LEPORELLA Bicknell.

Woods and roadsides. Monongalia: quite a patch of this species near Morgantown (*Sheldon 4458*).

COLLINSIA Nutt.

C. VERRNA Nutt.

Moist soil. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Ohio: on Wheeling Hill (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Cassville.

CHELONE L.

C. GLABRA L. Snake Head.

Wet places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*). Wirt: near Burning Spring. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. OBLIQUA L.

Wet places. Randolph: along Cheat River near Cheat Bridge. Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

PENTSTEMON Soland.

P. HIRSUTUS (L.) Willd. Beard-tongue. (*P. pubescens Sol.*).

Dry or rocky places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Doe's Gully.

P. CANESCENS Britton.

Slopes of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft., near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co. (*Small; Eggleston 4353*).

P. DIGITALIS (Sweet) Nutt.

Rich soil. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River, frequent. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield. Hampshire: near Doe's Gully. Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in open woods (*Nuttall*).

MIMULUS L.

M. RINGENS L. Monkey Flower.

Wet places. Upshur: along Stone Coal Creek. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River. Frequent throughout the State.

M. ALATUS Soland. Winged Monkey Flower.

Wet places. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs Putnam: near Buffalo.

GRATIOLA L.

G. VIRGINIANA L. Gratiola.

Ditches. Common throughout the State.

G. SPAHEROCARPA Ell.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, on mossy banks in bed of creek (*Nuttall*).

ILYSANTHES Raf.

I. DUBIA (L.) Barnhart. False Pimpernel. (*I. gratioloides* Bth.).

Wet places. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Along Little Kanawha River (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the salinas (*Holton*).

VERONICA L.

V. ANAGALLIS AQUATICA L. Water Speedwell.

Banks and ditches. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

V. AMERICANA Schw. American Brooklime. "Wallink."

Brooks and ditches. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. (where it is called "Wallink," and is used internally to bring out rashes) (*Millspaugh*); in Blister Swamp (*Greenman 277*). Webster: near Addison, alt. 2,000 ft. Mercer: near Beaver Springs.

V. OFFICINALIS L. Speedwell. "Gypsy Weed."

Rich, deep woods and opens. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Tucker: dry mountain road near Parsons (*Greenman* 239). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs; and frequent throughout the State. Mercer: near Beaver Spr., and Bluefield.

V. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. Thyme-leaved Speedwell.

Roadsides, fields and lawns. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

V. PEREGRINA L. Neck Weed. Purslane Speedwell.

Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: Thomas Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

V. ARVENTIS L. Corn Speedwell.

Cultivated grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Ohio: Thomas Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LEPTANDRA Nutt.

L. VIRGINICA (L.) Nutt. Culver's Physic. (*Veronica* L.).

Rich woods and borders. Webster: Long Glade. Jackson: near Sandyville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DASYSTOMA Raf.

D. PEDICULARIA (L.) Bth. (*Gerardia* L.).

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. VIRGINICA (L.) Britton. Oak-leaved Gerardia. (*G. quercifolia* Pursh.)

Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FLAVA (L.) Wood. False Foxglove. (*Gerardia* L.).

Open woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

D. LAEVIGATA Raf. (*Gerardia* Raf.).

Oak woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DIGITALIS Linn.

D. PURPUREA Linn. Foxglove.

Thoroughly established in open woods, near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith* 1236).

GERARDIA L.

G. TENUIFOLIA Vahl. Slender Gerardia.

Dry soil. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Elkins.

G. AURICULATA Michx.

Fields. Monongalia: near Little Falls, with pure white flowers.

G. PAUPERCULA (Gray) Britton.

Damp situations. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Holton*).

BUCHNERA L.

B. AMERICANA L. Blue Hearts.

Moist, sandy ground. Putnam: near Buffalo.

CASTILLEJA Mutis.

C. Coccinea (L.) Spreng. Painted Cup.

Sandy soils. Monongalia: along the Monongahela at Uffington, and below Morgantown. Randolph: near Valley Head. Preston: near Terra Alta. Hampshire: near Romney.

PEDICULARIS L.

P. CANADENSIS L. Louse-wort.

Copse, woods and banks. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

MELAMPYRUM L.

M. LINEARE Lam. Cow-wheat. (*M. Americanum* Michx.)
Rich, open woods. Preston: near Terra Alta.

LENTIBULARIACEAE.

UTRICULARIA Linn.

U. CORNUTA Michx. Bladderwort.

Bogs and borders of ponds. Pocahontas: Big Glade (*Sheldon*); Cranberry Glades (*E. A. Brooks*).

U. BIFLORA Lam.

Hardy: in a small bog near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

OROBANCHACEAE.

LEPTAMNIUM Raf. (1818).

(Epifagus Nutt. 1818.)

L. VIRGINIANUM (L.) Raf. Beech-drops. Cancer-root.

Parasitic upon the roots of the beech. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: moist woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 261).

CONOPHOLIS Wallr.

C. AMERICANA (L. f.) Wallr. Cancer Root.

Oak woods. Among fallen leaves. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1838). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and near Little Falls. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Bluefield. Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston* 5569).

THALESIA Raf. 1818).

(Aphyllon A. Gray 1848.)

T. UNIFLORA (L.) Britton. One-flowered Cancer-root.

Damp woodlands and opens. Monongalia: near Morgan-town. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BIGNONIACEAE.

TECOMA Juss.

T. RADICANS (L.) DC. Trumpet-Creeper.

Moist soil. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Marion: near

Fairmont. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1647). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant; and frequent throughout the State.

BIGNONIA L.

B. CRUCIGERA Linn.

(*B. capreolata* Linn.)

Kanawha Co., rich soil between Cannelton and Brownsville, where it grows luxuriantly along the banks of the Great Kanawha River. Its evergreen foliage makes it a conspicuous feature of the winter landscape (*Boutlou*). Randolph: near Pickens.

CATALPA Scop.

C. CATALPA (L.) Karst. Indian Bean Tree. "Catawba."
(*C. bignonioides* Walt.).

River banks. Marion: near Catawba, a place named after this tree, which would render it apparent that the tree was native here, which I hold to be true. Wood: near Leachtown. Gilmer: near DeKalb and along Leading Creek. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry and Stewartown. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: along Big Sandy Run, alt. 1,827 ft. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1660).

C. SPECIOSA Warder.

Mason Co., banks of the Ohio River, near Point Pleasant.

A C A N T H A C E A E.

RUELLIA L.

R. CILIOSA Pursh.

Margins of woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Laurentz. Nicholas: along the Gauley River. Kanawha: near Cannelton.

DIANTHERA L.

D. AMERICANA L. Water Willow.

In streams. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Michaux*). Common throughout the State.

PHRYMACEAE.

PHRYMA L.

P. LEPTOSTACHYA L. Lop-seed.

Rich open woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Webster: at Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1653). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); and frequent throughout the State.

PLANTAGINACEAE.

PLANTAGO L.

P. MAJOR L. Plantain.

Waste ground. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: Morgantown.

P. RUGELII Decne. Common Plantain.

Common throughout the State, near dwellings.

P. LANCEOLATA L. "Buck Plantain." "Ripple." "Buck-horn Plantain."

Becoming a common weed throughout the State; very little as yet however in Jefferson, Berkeley and Morgan counties. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Princeton.

P. VIRGINICA L. White Plantain.

Sandy soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown; and frequent throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield.

P. ARISTATA Michx.

Dry meadows near Bargers Spring, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 13, 1900 (*Morris* 983). Marion: near Farmington (*Boutlou*). Monongalia: found, in 1912, near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 4459). Wirt: near Newark (*Hoff*).

RUBIACEAE.

HOUSTONIA L.

H. COERULEA L. Bluets. Innocents.

Moist fields. Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wood: Wirt: Calhoun: Lewis: and Upshur. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*; *Mapel*). Kanawha (*James*). Mineral: Jef-

ferson: Berkeley: and Morgan. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Forma ALBIFLORA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 375.

Grassy places, Permian formations. Monongalia: near Cassville.

H. SERPYLLIFOLIA Michx.

Rocky places. Tucker: rocks below the falls of Blackwater. Monongalia: on rocks in Tibb's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. PURPUREA L.

Wooded opens. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); Kanawha Falls (*James*). Hampshire: near Romney. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry (*Millsbaugh*). Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon* 2634).

Var. CALYCOSA Gray.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. CILIOLATA Torr.

Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. LONGIFOLIA Gaertn.

Dry soils, the most common form of the species. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

H. TENUIFOLIA Nutt.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millsbaugh*).

CEPHALANTHUS L.

C. OCCIDENTALIS L. Button-bush.

Along streams. Monongalia: along the Monongahela and Cheat Rivers. Preston: general in the glades and along streams. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Cheat Bridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Riffe and Hinton. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 226).

MITCHELLA L.

M. REPENS L. Partridge-berry.

Rich woods. under evergreens. Upshur: Sand Creek.

Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater. Mineral: Knobby Mts. (*Workman*). Randolph: along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*).

DIODIA L.

D. TERES Walt. Button-weed.

Sandy river banks. Ohio: along Bogg's Run, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: banks of Cheat River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

SHERARDIA Linn.

S. ARVENSIS Linn.

A single plant found, in 1908, on the lawn of the Experiment Station at Morgantown (*Sheldon 3251*).

GALIUM L.

G. APARINE L. Goose-grass. Cleavers.

Shaded places. Frequent throughout the State.

G. PILOSUM Ait.

Dry coves. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Monongalia: near Little Falls and Uffington; near Camp Eden. Pocahontas: rocky hillsides near Travelers Repose (*Greenman 310*).

G. CLAYTONI Michx.

Swampy places. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith 1404*); near Read, and Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman 307, 289*).

G. CIRCAEZANS Michx. Wild Liquorice.

Rich woods. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: Rich woods near Morgantown; Ice's Ferry and Camp Eden. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

G. LANCEOLATUM Torr.

Dry woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

G. TRIFLORUM Michx. Sweet-scented Bedstraw.

Rich woodlands. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lorentz. Webster: along Buffalo Bull range. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman 315*).

G. LATIFOLIUM Michx.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 312). Webster: in Long Glade (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1552).

G. TRIFIDUM L. Small Bedstraw.

Low, wet grounds. Monongalia, Lewis, Upshur, Gilmer, Calhoun, Wirt, Wood, and Webster: Long Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. CONCINNUM Torr. & Gray.

Low, wet grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend.

G. ASPRELLUM Michx. Rough Bedstraw.

Alluvial bottoms. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: along Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 308).

CAPRIFOLIACEAE.

SAMBUCUS L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Common Elder.

Rich soils; common in bottoms and along fences throughout the State; even in the pine and spruce forests of the higher mountains; alt. on Point Mountain 3,050 ft.

S. PUBENS Michx. Red-berried Elder. (*S. racemosus* L.).

Deep, rich mountain woods, near rivulets. Abundant in Randolph, Grant and Tucker Counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Forma ALBICOCCA Britton.

With the species rare. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard.

VIBURNUM L.

V. ALNIFOLIUM Marsh. Michx. Hobble-bush. (*V. lantanoides* Michx.).

Cold, rich ravines. Randolph: near the summit of Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1537). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater.

V. ACERIFOLIUM L. Arrow Wood. Dockmackie.

Cool, rocky woods. Throughout the mountains of the eastern counties. Randolph: near Gladys (*Greenman* 286).

Preston and Monongalia: along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard.

V. DENTATUM L. Arrow-wood.

Wet places or damp thickets. Upshur: near the Summit on Staunton Pike. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

V. NUDUM L.

Rich woods. Randolph: at Ford's, near the Middle Fork River. Webster: Upper Glade.

V. LENTAGO L. Sweet Viburnum. Sheep-berry.

Rich banks of streams. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,660 ft. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. OPULUS AMERICANUM (Mill.) Ait.

In woodlands and along streams. Tucker: Canaan Valley (*Brooks*).

V. CASSINOIDES L.

In wet soil. Webster: along the Gauley River. Pendleton: along Big Run. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek (*Brooks*); near Tibbs Run (*Sheldon* 623). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); near Cranesville and Mason-town (*Sheldon* 1457, 4111). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. PRUNIFOLIUM L. Black Haw. Nanny-berry.

Copse and edges of woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grose*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Summers: near Hinton.

TRIOSTEUM L.

T. PERFOLIATUM L. Tinker's Weed. Wild Coffee.

Rich borders, infrequent. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 4,600 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Pocahontas: roadside near Travelers Repose (*Greenman* 152). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Princeton.

LINNAEA Linn.

L. AMERICANA Forbes.

In cold woods. Randolph: at Big Sinks, in a sphagnum bog near Osceola, alt. 4,000 ft. (*A. B. Brooks*).

SYMPHORICARPOS Juss.

S. SYMPHORICARPOS (L.) MacM. (*S. orbiculata* Moench.).

Dry places. Nicholas: near Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*).

LONICERA L.

L. DIOICA L. Smooth Honeysuckle. (*L. glauca* Hill.)

Rocky soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

L. JAPONICA Thunb.

Escaped from cultivation. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Taylor: near Grafton.

L. CANADENSIS Marsh.

In moist woods. Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Brooks*).

L. SEMPERVIRENS Linn.

Monongalia: near Morgantown in a pasture east of Dorsey School House, probably an established escape (*Sheldon* 3589).

DIERVILLA Moench.

D. DIERVILLA (L.) MacM. Bush Honeysuckle. (*D. trifida* Moench.)

Thickets. Monongalia: near Morgantown, along Deckers Creek. Pendleton: on Spruce Mountain (*Brooks*).

VALERIANACEAE.

VALERIANA L.

V. PAUCIFLORA Michx. Valerian.

Fields and open woods. Ohio: near Moundsville (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); Bethany (*Richardson*). Hancock: near Fairview (*Hill*).

VALERIANELLA Poll.

V. CHENOPODIFOLIA (Pursh) DC.?

Monongalia: in woods along Deckers Creek near Marilla (*Sheldon* 357). The specimen is too young for positive settlement of the species.

DIPSACACEAE.

DIPSACUS L.

- D. SYLVESTRIS Huds. Teasel. "Water Thistle." Huttonweed." Roadsides and waste places. Wirt: near Burning Springs and Elizabeth. Marion: near Worthington; near Fairmont and Houghton in great quantity. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. Fayette: near Crescent; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: along the Kanawha and Pocataligo Rivers. Jackson: along Allen's Fork. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Jefferson: near Flowing Spring and Shenandoah Jc. Randolph: Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge, alt. 2,700 ft.; near Huttonsville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs, near Fort Spring. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek. Harrison: near Lumberport. Mineral: opposite Cumberland. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Ingleside, and Ada.

CUCURBITACEAE.

CUCURBITA L.

- C. OVIFERA L. Gourd.

Escaped to waste grounds. Monongalia: about Morgantown. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

CITRULLUS L.

- C. CITRULLUS (L.) Karst. Watermelon. (*C. vulgaris* Schrad.).

Escaped to waste grounds. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant.

CUCUMIS L.

- C. MELO L. Musk Melon.

Escaped to waste grounds. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Monongalia: waste grounds, near Morgantown.

MICRAMPELIS Raf.

- M. LOBATA (Michx.) Greene. (*M. echinata* Raf.).

Escaped from gardens, where it is frequently grown as a vine for fences and rock work ornamentation.

SICYOS L.

S. ANGULATUS L. Star Cucumber.

Damp places. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek; near Easton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C A M P A N U L A C E A E.

CAMPANULA L.

C. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Harebell.

Moist rocks. Mineral: along the Potomac, near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Tucker: along the Blackwater.

C. APARINOIDES Pursh. Marsh Bellflower.

Wet meadows. Preston: near Terra Alta.

C. AMERICANA L. Tall Bellflower.

Rich woods, or even on dry rocks. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Wood, Wirt and Calhoun counties, general. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Lewis, and Upshur. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,650 ft., with wands 4-6 ft. high. Webster: in the glade region. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); along Loup Creek (*James*). Kanawha and Jackson: general. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington, and near Fairmont. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. DIVARICATA Michx.

Dry banks. Summers: near Talcott. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. "Millspaugh & Nuttall mention 'the rare Campanula divaricata Mx.' If the southern counties are to be taken into consideration in rating the occurrence of species in the State, then this species can not be accounted 'rare' for the more rocky hillsides throughout are heavily blue-dotted in the Summer with its delicate panicles." (*Morris*).

LOBELIA L.

L. CARDINALIS L. Cardinal Flower.

Low grounds, and low banks of streams. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Talcott, and Hinton. Kanawha: near Kanawha City. Mason: near Brighton. Frequent throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. SYPHILITICA L. Great Blue Lobelia.

Low, wet grounds. Randolph: near Elkins, and along the valley of Tygart's. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

forma ALBIFLORA Britton.

With the species. Randolph: near Huttonsville, frequent.

L. PUBERULA Michx.

Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*); near Burnt House (*Sheldon 4250*).

L. AMOENA Michx. *var. GLANDULIFERA* Gray.

Swampy spots. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., rare. (*Nuttall*).

L. LEPTOSTACHYS A. DC.

Sandy soil. Wood: near Leachtown. Summers: near Hinton.

L. SPICATA Lam.

Sandy hillsides. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry, and above Camp Eden. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millsbaugh, Pollock*).

Var. PARVIFLORA Gray.

Wet places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

L. INFLATA L. Indian Tobacco. Lobelia.

Dry soils. Common throughout the State.

Var. SIMPLEX (Raf.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 398.

Dry places. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Characters of the species, but simple stemmed.

Having noted that this form perpetuated itself at one station in New York State, near Binghamton, for five years, I have decided that it is a true variety. Approaching the question from another point of view: I worked over a field near Morgantown this season, examining 783 small plants of *L. inflata*, many of which were not over four inches high, without finding a single simple-stemmed plant among them. At the station above named, as well as that in New York, there was a goodly amount of the variety, with none of the species in the immediate neighborhood.

SPECULARIA Heist.

S. PERFOLIATA (L.) A. DC. Venus' Looking-glass.

Dry soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fay-

ette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1363).

CICHORIACEAE.

(*Compositae.*)

ADOPOGON Neck. (1790).

(*Krigia*, Schreb. 1791.)

A. DANDELION (L.) Kuntze. Dwarf Dandelion.

Kanawha: near Charleston (?) (*James*).

A. VIRGINICUM (L.) Kuntze. (*A. amplexicaulis* Kuntze.)
Moist woods and opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown.
Wood: near Lockhart's Run, becoming a bad weed (*Hopkins*).

HYPOCHAERIS Linn.

H. RADICATA Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

CICHORIUM L.

C. INTYBUS L. Chicory.

Fields. Jefferson: two stations near Shepherdstown.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

TRAGOPOGON L.

T. PORRIFOLIUS L. Salsify. Oyster-plant.

Waste grounds. Morgan: near No. 12 Water Tank.

CHONDRILLA L.

C. JUNCEA L. "Naked-weed." "Skeleton-weed."

Fields and roadsides. Hampshire: near Bloomery, where the name Naked-weed has been given it on account of the minuteness of the leaves. Jefferson: near Summit, where it is called Skeleton-weed, for the same reason; near Charles-town. Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Millsbaugh*); near Bunkerhill (*Sheldon* 1983).

TARAXACUM Haller.

T. TARAXACUM (L.) Karst. Dandelion. (*T. officinale* Web.).

All situations. Frequent throughout the State.

T. ERYTHROSPERMUM Andr.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleson* 4335). Monongalia: common about Morgantown; and various places in Preston County (*Sheldon*).

SONCHUS L.

S. OLERACEUS L. Sow-thistle.

Waste grounds. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. ASPER (L.) All. Spiny leaved Sow-thistle.

Roadsides and wastes. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Hampshire: near Slanesville. Wetzel: near Littleton. Lewis: near Vadis. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Mercer: near Concord Church. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Doddridge: near Smithton. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1632). Webster: at Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1524).

LACTUCA L.

L. SCARIOLA L. Prickly Lettuce.

Fields. Monongalia: near Laurel Point, where it has become a troublesome weed.

L. CANADENSIS L. Wild Lettuce. Horse-weed. "Devil-weed."

Meadows and fence-rows. Common throughout the State.

L. SAGITTIFOLIA Ell. "Devil's Iron-weed." (*L. integrifolia* Gr. Man.)

Fields and roadsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1525). Jackson: near Douglas. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. HIRSUTA Muhl.

Dry open mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. SPICATA (Lam.) Hitch (*L. leucophaea* A. Gray.)

Low woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Alderson. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1630). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. VILLOSA Jacq. (*Mulgedium acuminatum* DC.)

Borders. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Alderson. Preston: near Terra Alta.

L. FLORIDANA (L.) Gaertn.

Open banks and borders of woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CREPIS Linn.

C. CAPILLARIS (L.) Wallr.

Established near Morgantown, Monongalia County, 1808
(Sheldon 3317).

HIERACIUM L.

H. CANADENSE Michx. Hawkweed.

Dry woods. Webster: near Upper Glade.

H. PANICULATUM L.

Moist grounds. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. VENOSUM L. Rattlesnake-weed.

Openings, and edges of dry woods. Frequent throughout the State.

H. SCABRUM Michx.

Dry open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. ALLEGHANIENSE Britton. Manual 2nd edit. 905. (1905).

Stem rough-hairy below, glabrous or nearly so above, about 6.5dm. tall. Lower and middle stem-leaves oblanceolate, 1-1.5dm. long, 3cm. wide or more, obtuse, cuspidate, tapering into narrowly margined pubescent petioles, thin, pale and pubescent along the midvein beneath, green above, with a few very distant minute glandular teeth; upper leaves oblong to oblong-lanceolate, acute, narrowed to a sessile base; inflorescence paniculate, its branches filiform, glandular; heads rather numerous: involucle about 7mm. high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, sparingly glandular, a little shorter than the brown pappus: young achenes truncate.

Preston: in the Alleghany Mountains near Aurora, August 29, 1898 (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. GRONOVII L.

Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike.

H. LONGIPILUM Torr.

Dry situations. Monongalia: Decker's Creek, near Morgantown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls, and Hawk's Nest (*James*).

NABALUS Cass.

N. ALTISSIMUS (L.) Hook.

(*Prenanthes* L.)

Rich moist woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

- N. ALBUS (L.) Hook. (*Prenanthes L.*)
 Open woods. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
 N. SERPENTARIUS (Pursh). Hook. Gall-of-the-Earth. (*Prenanthes Pursh.*)
 Sandy woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,550 ft. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Catawba. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A M B R O S I A C E A E.
 (*Compositae.*)

AMBROSIA L.

A. TRIFIDA L. Great Rag-weed.

Moist places. Common or abundant throughout the State.
Var. INTEGRIFOLIA (Muhl.) T. & G.

With the species, uncommon. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

A. ARTEMISIAEFOLIA L. Rag-weed.

Fields and roadsides. Abundant throughout the State.

A. BIDENTATA Michx.

Meadows. Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*). This extends the distribution of this species eastward from Illinois.

XANTHIUM L.

X. COMMUNE Britton.

Dry situations. Tucker: along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 537).

X. SPINOSUM L. Spiny Clotbur.

Waste lands along rivers. Kanawha: at Stockton's. Mineral: near Piedmont. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*).

X. GLABRATUM (DC) Britton. Clotbur. Cockle-bur. (*X. Strumarium* of Flora.)

Low waste grounds. Monongalia, Marion and Gilmer counties. Wood: near Parkersburg. Lewis: near Weston. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

X. CANADENSE Mill.

Low waste grounds. Common throughout the State.

CARDUACEAE.

(Compositae.)

VERNONIA Schreb.

V. GIGANTEA (Walt.) Britton. Iron-weed. (*V. altissima* Nutt.).

Low grounds. A frequent weed throughout the northern, central and western portions of the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. MAXIMA Small.

Moist river bottom. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Mills-paugh* 677).

V. MAXIMA PUBESCENTS Morris, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 15:25. (1901).

In gross characters like the species. Reaching 10° or over, more or less pubescent. Leaves thin, lanceolate, acuminate, the upper finely, the lower *sharply doubly serrate*, 3'-12' long, $\frac{1}{2}'$ - $2\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, *finely pubescent below*, somewhat so above; inflorescence open, its branches rather erect, the peduncles *bracteate for 2"-5" below the heads*; the heads long-peduncled or the centre ones nearly sessile; the bracts greenish purple, acute to short-acuminate, ciliate, erect; corollas light to dark pink, not purple; otherwise as in the species.

Collected among plants of the species along Hound Creek, below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,100-1,200 ft, August 20, 1900 (*Morris*, 1274). Type specimen is deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium.

Through a misapprehension of the case the subspecies *pubescens* was referred (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13:179, October 1900) to *Vernonia gigantea* of the Atlantic seaboard, which does not occur in the Alleghenies or westward. The species so common throughout the latter range is *V. maxima* Small (Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, 27:280, May, 1900). Hence the name of the subspecies collected near Baileysville, West Virginia, is *Vernonia maxima pubescens*. (*Morris*).

V. NOVEBORACENSIS (L.) Willd. Iron weed.

In meadows and pastures, common throughout the State.

Var. LATIFOLIA Gray.

Meadows and fields. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEPHANTOPUS L.

E. CAROLINIANUS Willd.

Dry banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

- E. *TOMENTOSUS* L. "Tobacco Weed." "Devil's Grandmother." Fields. Harrison: near Quiet Dell. Upshur: near Lorentz.

EUPATORIUM L.

- E. *PURPUREUM* L. Queen of the Meadow. "Quill-wort." Low grounds. Common throughout the State. Cheat Mountains in Randolph at an altitude of 3,600 feet. Numerous specimens were measured which were over twelve feet high (*Morris*).
- E. *MACULATUM* Linn. Dry Fork River near Harman, Randolph Co. (*Greenman* 236).
- E. *MACULATUM AMOENUM* (*Pursh*) Britton. Rich woods along runs. Grant: Buffalo Creek near Bayard. Tucker: Beaver Creek near Davis.
- E. *HYSSOPIFOLIUM* L. Sterile soil. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.
- E. *PUBESCENS*. Muhl. Dry hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Camp Eden. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).
- E. *ALTISSIMUM* L. Tall Boneset. River banks. Monongalia: near Little Falls and Beechwoods.
- E. *TRIFOLIATUM* Linn. In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).
- E. *SESSILIFOLIUM* L. Upland Boneset. River banks. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).
- E. *PERFOLIATUM* L. Boneset. Thorough-wort. Damp places. Common throughout the State.
- E. *AGERATOIDES* L. White Snake-root. Rich woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and elsewhere plentiful. Randolph: Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge. Marion: near Worthington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Morefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greeman* 242).
- E. *AROMATICUM* L. Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Hardy: near Morefield (*Gamble*).

E. COELESTINUM L. Mist-flower.

Rich soils. Putnam, Jackson, Wood and Monongalia. A common weed. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 263). Harrison along the "Monongah" R. R. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Putnam: near Buffalo. Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Marion: near Montana and Worthington. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1749).

KUHNIA Linn.

K. EUPATORIOIDES L. False Boneset.

In dry soil. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Britton*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Sheldon* 2663).

LACINIARIA Hill (1762).

(*Liatris*, Schreb. 1791).

L. SPICATA (L.) Kuntze.

Among rocks, banks of New River (*Selby*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, heads 5-flowered (*Nuttall*).

L. SCARIOSA SQUARRULOSA (Michx.) Small.

Greenbrier Co.: White Sulphur Springs (*Brown*).

CHRYSOPSIS Nutt.

C. MARIANA (L.) Nutt.

Dry, rocky roadside. Fayette: R. & K. turnpike near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

SOLIDAGO L.

S. FLEXICAULIS L.

(*S. latifolia* L.)

Moist, shaded banks. Monongalia: banks of the Monongahela and Cheat Rivers. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: (*H. H. Smith* 1839). Open rich places. Fayette: along the railroad track near Gauley Junction (*Eggleson* 5543). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. CAESIA L.

Rich woodlands. Frequent throughout the State.

S. CURTISII Torr. & Gray.

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

S. BICOLOR L.

Dry fields and copses. Frequent throughout the State.

S. MONTICOLA Torr. & Gray.

Woods and opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Webster: (*H. H. Smith* 1816). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. PUBERULA Nutt.

Sunny opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ULIGINOSA Nutt.

Swampy places. Randolph: top of Allegheny Mountains near Horton (*Greenman* 493).

S. SPECIOSA Nutt.

Cliffs and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ODORA Ait. Sweet Golden-rod.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1746).

S. RUGOSA Mill.

Borders of fields and copses. Along Cheat River. Randolph, Tucker, Preston and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Shores of the Monongahela in Barbour, Taylor and Marion counties. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. ULMIFOLIA Muhl.

River banks. Ohio: Thomas Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Brooke: (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. BOOTTII Hook.

Dry open woods. Putnam: near Buffalo. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ARGUTA Ait.

River banks. Ohio: banks of the Ohio River near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. NEGLECTA T. & G.

Swampy places. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 33, 34). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. JUNCEA Ait. "Yellow Top."

Fields and waste places. Common throughout the northern, central and western counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge and near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5524, 5558). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Var. SCABRELLA (T. & G.) Gray.

With the species. Frequent.

Var. RAMOSA Porter & Britton.

River banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown, below high water mark along the Monongahela.

S. SEROTINA Ait.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Var. GIGANTEA (Ait.) Gray.

Thickets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Rowlesburg.

S. RUPESTRIS Raf.

Rocky river banks. Fayette: along the Gauley at Gauley Mountain; Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James*).

S. CANADENSIS L.

Borders and waste fields. Common throughout the State.

S. NEMORALIS Ait.

Dry, sterile fields. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Common throughout the northern counties.

EUTHAMIA Nutt.

E. GRAMINIFOLIA (L.) Nutt. (*Solidago lanceolata* L.)

River banks. Along Cheat River throughout its length. Along the Monongahela in Marion, Taylor and Monongalia counties. Gilmer: along the Little Kanawha (*Mapel*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. CAROLINIANA (L.) Greene. (*S. tenuifolia* Pursh.)

Sandy fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

SERICOCARPUS Nees.

S. LINIFOLIUS (L.) B. S. P.

On dry shaded banks along the road above Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,400 ft., July 7, 1900 (*Morris* 950).

S. ASTEROIDES (L.) B. S. P. White-topped Aster.

Dry grounds. Frequent or common throughout the State. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier Co., mountains about White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*A. Brown*).

BRACHYCHAETA T. & G.

B. SPHAELATA (Raf.) Britton. (*B. cordata* T. & G.)

Dry woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

BELLIS Linn.

B. PERENNIS Linn.

Becoming rather common in the cemetery and in yards at Morgantown, Monongalia County, 1907 (*Sheldon 2623*).

ASTER L.

A. CLAYTONI Burgess.

Along rocky banks east of Oceana, Wyoming County, alt. 1,300 ft., August 22, 1900 (*Morris 1294a*).

A. MACROPHYLLUS L.

Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

A. SAGITTIFOLIUS Willd.

On dry banks between Piney, Raleigh County, and Jumping Branch, Summers County, alt. 2,200-3,100 ft., August 24, 1900 (*Morris 1338*).

A. PATENS Ait.

Rocky river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); opposite Gauley Junction (*Eggleson 5523*). Summers: near Hinton.

A. PHLOGIFOLIUS Muhl.

Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. LAEVIS L.

Rocky river banks. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleson 5552*).

A. UNDULATUS L.

Dry woods. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleson 5546*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleson 5580*).

A. CORDIFOLIUS L.

Woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Little Falls. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleson 5542*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

A. LOWRIEANUS Porter.

Woodlands and opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown, abundant. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. LOWRIEANUS LANCIFOLIUS Porter.

In woodlands, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. TRADESCANTI L.

In fields and swampy places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. PURPURATUS Nees.

(*A. virgatus* Ell.)

Rocky river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Preston: along Cheat River. Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

A. POLYPHYLLUS Willd.

(*A. Faxonii* Porter.)

Rocky or gravelly soils. Barbour: near Tygarts Junction (*Greenman* 503).

A. ERICOIDES L.

Dry open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg.

Monongalia: near Morgantown.

Var. DEPAUPERATUS Porter.

(*var. pusillus* A. Gray.)

Dry fields. Monongalia: plentiful about Morgantown.

Var. PILOSUS (Willd.) Porter.

Roadsides, etc. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont.

Var. VILLOSUS T. & G.

Dry open places. Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman* 502).

A. LATERIFLORUS (L.) Britt. (*A. miser* Man. *A. diffusus* Ait.)

Dry or moist grounds: Monongalia: near Morgantown.

Frequent throughout the northern counties. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1254).

Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. HIRSUTICAULIS Lindl. "Nail-rod."

Fields and roadsides. Cabell: near Barboursville. Monongalia: near Morgantown; and common throughout the northern, central and western counties.

A. MULTIFLORUS Ait.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. DUMOSUS L.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*.)

A. DIVARICATUS L.

(*A. corymbosus* Ait.)

Fayette: in the gulf where the old highway goes over the mountain above Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5533, 5550.).

Webster: (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millsbaugh*).

A. VIMINEUS Lam.

Shaded roadsides and fields. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., plentiful (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

Var. FOLIOLOSUS (Aiton) A. Gray.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls, common.

- A. PANICULATUS Lam. (*A. simplex* Willd.).
 Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 Mason: near Point Pleasant. Putnam: near Buffalo. Ohio:
 near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1270).
- A. SALICIFOLIUS Lam.
 Near streams. Monongalia and Preston: banks of Cheat
 River (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*
 5520); near Gauley Bridge, with white flowers (*Eggleston*
 5549), with blue flowers (*Eggleston* 5551).
- A. NOVI-BELGII L.
 Damp meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown.
- A. PRENANTHOIDES Muhl.
 Rich woods and borders of streams. Randolph: Cheat
 Bridge, alt. 3,360 ft. Monongalia: shore of Monongahela
 above Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*);
 near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5536). Preston: near Au-
 rora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
- A. NOVÆ-ANGLIAE L. New England Aster.
 Fields and moist grounds. Marion: near Fairmont and
 Palatine (*Boutlou*).
- A. PUNICEUS L.
 Swampy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon
 (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Morefield (*Gamble*). Preston:
 near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
- A. PUNICEUS FIRMUS (Nees) T. & G.
 Wet places. Randolph: near Whitmer and along Dry
 Fork River near Harmon (*Greenman* 505, 504).
- A. ACUMINATUS Michx.
 Cool, rich woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Fayette:
 near Kanawha Falls (*James*.)
- A. SHORTII Hook.
 Edges of woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown
 (*Sheldon* 4582).

ERIGERON L.

- E. ANNUUS (L.) Pers. Daisy Fleabane. Sweet Scabious.
 A weed in meadows and fields. Common throughout the
 State.
- E. RAMOSUS (Walt.) B.S.P. Daisy Fleabane. (*E. strigosus* Muhl.)
 Fields and waste places. Monongalia: the Flats and
 Uffington. Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
- E. PULCHELLUS Michx. Robin's Plantain. (*E. bellidifolius* Muhl.)
 Copses, common throughout the State.
- E. PHILADELPHICUS L. Common Fleabane.
 Moist ground. Frequent throughout the northern counties.

LEPTILON Raf.

L. CANADENSE (L.) Britton. Butter-weed. Horse-weed.
Waste places. Common throughout the State.

DOELLINGERIA Nees.

- D. UMBELLATA (Mill.) Nees. (*Aster* Mill.)
Moist thickets. Along Cheat River in Randolph, Tucker,
Preston and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttall-
burg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
D. INFIRMA (Michx.) Greene. (*Aster* Michx.)
Mountain woods. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 2,800
ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

IONACTIS Greene.

- I. LINARIIFOLIUS (L.) Greene. (*Aster* L.)
Rocky places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, along the banks
of New River below high water mark, common (*Nuttall*);
New River Falls (*Egglesston* 5521). Barbour: near Tygart
Junction (*Greenman* 223).

GIFOLA Cass.

- G. GERMANICA (L.) Dumort. (*Gnaphalium Germanicum* L.)
Along the road north of Athens, Mercer County, alt. 2,500
ft., July 18, 1900 (*Morris* 1034).

ANTENNARIA Gaertn.

- A. PLANTAGINIFOLIA (L.) Richards. Everlasting.
Sterile hills. Frequent or common throughout the State.
A. PARLINII Fernald.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Egglesston*
4348). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 299).
A. PROPINQUA Greene, Pittonia 4:83. (1899).
Near *A. arnoglossa* but more slender and only half as
large, the stolons relatively more elongated and more copiously
beset with black gland-tipped hairs, the bracts of the
flowering branch often rather strongly ciliate with them:
mature leaves one and a half to two inches long, with almost
elliptic blade and short petiole, mucronately acute, bright
green and nearly veinless above, white-tomentose and obvi-
ously triple-nerved beneath: flowering branches (in the male,
which alone is known) three to six inches high, bearing 4 or
5 involucres, the terminal one sessile, the rest short-pedicel-

late: bracts biserial, with large clear-white oblong-ovate obtuse tips: bristles of the pappus only slightly dilated and sharply serrulate at the tip.

Collected only by E. L. Greene, on an open hillside at Harper's Ferry, May 14, 1898; only one large patch seen, and that male. Though obviously a near relative of *A. Parlinii* and *arnoglossa*, its small size, very differently shaped foliage and peculiarly narrowed and serrulated male pappus-bristles, compel one to regard it as wholly distinct. I hope that the female plant may be detected at no distant time. There is no *A. arnoglossa* in the Harper's Ferry region.

A. NEODIOICA Greene.

Dry situations. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 1624).

A. FALLAX Greene.

Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 349).

A. SOLITARIA Rydb.

Dry hillsides. Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman* 240).

ANAPHALIS DC.

A. MARGARITACEA (L.) Bth. & Hook. Pearly Everlasting.

Dry hills and woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Marion: above Opekiska.

GNAPHALIUM L.

G. OBTUSIFOLIUM L. Everlasting. (*G. polycephalum* Michx.)

Old fields. Frequent or common throughout the northern and central counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Webster: on Taters Knob (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. ULIGINOSUM L. Low Cud-weed.

Low grounds. Grant: near Davis. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: top of Alleghany Mountains (*Greenman* 266). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. PURPUREUM L. Purplish Cud-weed.

Sandy soil. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

G. DECURRENS Ives.

Open places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: top of Alleghany Mountains (*Greenman* 266a).

INULA L.

I. HELENIUM L. Elecampane.

Fields. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: near Lorentz. Nicholas: along Mumble-the-peg Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Hampshire: near Romney. Monongalia: near Stumptown. Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1655). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

POLYMNIA L.

P. CANADENSIS L. Leaf Cup.

Moist shaded ravines. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James; Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Junction (*Eggleson* 5544). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Wood: at the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*).

Var. RADIATA Gray.

Rich rocky soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. UVEDALIA L.

Rich soil. Randolph: frequent along Tygarts Valley River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1380).

SILPHIUM L.

S. ASTERISCUS L.

Dry sandy soil. Wirt: beyond Burning Springs. Jackson: near Ripley.

S. TRIFOLIATUM L. Rosin-weed.

Dry hills and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Greenbrier Co., near White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*A. Brown*).

S. PERFOLIATUM L. Cup Plant.

Along streams. Fayette: near Hawks Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHRYSOGONUM L.

C. VIRGINIANUM L.

Dry soils. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

PARTHENIUM L.

P. INTEGRIFOLIUM L. Sneeze-wort.

Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, banks of New River

below high water mark, plentiful (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier : near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HELIOPSIS Pers.

H. SCABRA Dunal. Ox-eye.

Fields. Gilmer : near Glenville (*Mapel*).

H. HELIANTHOIDES (L.) B. S. P. (*H. laevis* Pers.)

Open places, Webster : near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1654). Fayette : near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston : near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker : near Parsons (*Greenman* 241).

ECLIPTA L.

E. ALBA (L.) Hassk. (*Eclipta procumbens*, and *E. erecta*, Michx.)

Wet river banks. Mason : banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Ohio : near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette : R. R. bank, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

RUDBECKIA L.

R. LACINIATA L. Cone-flower.

Low grounds. Monongalia : Little Falls, Beechwoods, Uffington, and Morgantown. Fayette : near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. HUMILIS Gray.

Monongalia : banks of Monongahela River below Morgantown.

R. FULGIDA Ait.

Fields and Meadows. Monroe : abundant near Alderson. Hardy : near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

R. TRILOBA L. Brown-eyed Susan.

Dry fields. Gilmer : near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier : near White Sulphur Springs.

R. HIRTA L. "Nigger Head." "Yellow Daisy." Brown-eyed Susan.

Becoming too frequent in meadows. Randolph : Cricard P. O. (*Millspaugh*) ; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1372). Preston : near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Throughout the Ohio River counties. Fayette : along Loup Creek (*James*) ; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood : near Kanawha Station.

R. SPECIOSA Wender.

Dry soils. Ohio : near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

BRAUNERIA Neck (1790).

(Echinacea, Moench. 1794.)

B. PURPUREA (L.) Britton. Purple Cone-flower. (*Echinacea* L.)

Along the C. & O. R. R. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; a rough, bristly form (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleson* 5557). Adventive from the west.

HELIANTHUS L.

H. LAETIFLORUS Pers.

Dry opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg.

H. OCCIDENTALIS Riddell. Western Sunflower.

Banks of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; infrequent (*Nuttall*); at Hawk's Nest (*Holton*).

Var. DOWELLIANUS T. & G.

Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. TOMENTOSUS Michx.

Banks of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. GROSSE-SERRATUS Martens. Large-toothed Sunflower.

Dry fields. Upshur: near Buckhannon.

H. GIGANTEUS L. Giant Wild Sunflower.

Low grounds. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. LAEVIGATUS Torr. & Gray.

Thickets. Preston: near Terra Alta.

H. DORONICOIDES Lam.

Dry grounds. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

H. MICROCEPHALUS T. & G. (*H. parviflorus* Bernh.)

Thickets. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Junction (*Eggleson* 5547). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1452).

H. DIVARICATUS L.

Thickets and dry places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jackson: up 8 mile creek.

H. HIRSUTUS Raf.

Dry banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

H. STRUMOSUS L.

River banks and low copses. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. TRACHELIIFOLIUS Mill.

Mountain woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*).

H. DECAPETALUS L.

Rich open woods. Monongalia: near Little Falls and Uffington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, the most common species here; petals mostly 8 (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1442).

VERBESINA L.

V. OCCIDENTALIS (L.) Walt. Crownbeard.

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and along the Great Kanawha River to its mouth. Jackson: up 8-Mile Creek. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 5514). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

V. ALTERNIFOLIA (L.) Britton. (*Actinomeris alternifolia* DC.)

Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Millspaugh*); near Kanawha Salinas (*Holton*).

COREOPSIS L.

C. LANCEOLATA VILLOSA Michx.

Rich soil. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PUBESCENS Ell.

Rich shady place. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. AURICULATA L.

Rich banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Porter*). Monroe: near Alderson.

C. MAJOR Walt.

(*C. senifolia* Michx.) Shady woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

Var. STELLATA Torr. & Gray.

(*C. stellata* Nutt.)

Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. TRIPTERIS L. Tall Coreopsis.

Rich ground. Jackson: plentiful along 8-Mile Creek and on Limestone Ridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Monongalia: near Little Falls.

BIDENS L.

B. CERNUA Linn.

Wet places. Randolph: along Dry Fork River near Harmon (*Greenman* 543).

B. FRONDOSA L. Begger's Ticks. Stick-tights. Pitchforks.

Damp, waste places. Common throughout the State.

B. MELANOCARPA Wiegand. (*B. frondosa* Torr. not L.)

Damp, waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh* 775).

B. CONNATA Muhl. Swamp Beggar's Tick.

Wet places. Frequent throughout the State. Kanawha: a small form at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

B. COMOSA (Gray) Wiegand.

Damp open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: a dwarf form of the species at the Kanawha salinas. (*Holton*). Monongalia: near Morgantown and frequent throughout the State.

B. LAEVIS (L) B. S. P. (*B. chrysanthemoides*) Michx.

Wet places. Frequent throughout the State.

B. BIPINNATA L. Spanish Needles.

Dry places. Abundant throughout the State. Tucker: bank of Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 250).

B. TRICHOSPERMA (Michx.) Britton. (*Coreopsis* Michx.)

Fields. Kanawha: near Charleston. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pav.

G. PARVIFLORA Cav.

Waste grounds. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg.

MARSHALLIA Schreb.

M. GRANDIFLORA Beadle & Boynton.

Moist soils, Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

M. OBOVATA PLATYPHYLLA (Curtis) Bead. & Boynt.

Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 217).

HELENIUM L.

H. AUTUMNALE L. Sneeze-weed.

Alluvial river banks. Wirt: along the Little Kanawha River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,660 ft. Summers: near Hinton (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 5519). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

TAGETES Linn.

T. PATULA L.

Escaped from cultivation and established along the railroad near Laurel Creek, Fayette County, near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 20).

ACHILLEA L.

A. MILLEFOLIUM L. Yarrow. Milfoil.

Common throughout the State, even in the most inaccessible portions of the virgin forests in the Alleghanies, where it certainly appears native. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Nicholas: Buffalo Range, alt. 2,875 ft.

ANTHEMIS L.

A. COTULA L. Dog's Fennel. May-weed.

Fields and waste grounds. Common throughout the State.

A. ARVENSIS L. Chamomile.

Waste places. Morgan: along the B. & O. R. R. near No. 12 Water Tank.

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

C. LEUCANTHEMUM L. Ox-Daisy. "Sheriff Pink."

Becoming too plentiful as a weed in fields, in the following counties: Monongalia, Marion, Hampshire: where it is often known as Sheriff Pink; Jackson, Preston, Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*); Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Grant, Lewis, Upshur, Randolph, Berkeley: near Martinsburg; Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte, Caldwell, Fort Spring, and White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Princeton and Ingleside.

MATRICARIA L.

M. MATRICARIOIDES (Less.) Porter. Wild Chamomile. (*M. discoidaea* DC.)

Established on B. & O. R. R. bank, Morgan: near No. 12 Water Tank.

TANACETUM L.

T. VULGARE L. Tansy.

Escaped to roadsides. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: near Weston. Grant: near Davis. Wood: near Parkersburg. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Monongalia: on Kingwood Pike.

ARTEMISIA Linn.

A. ANNUA L. Wormwood.

River banks and waste places. Wood: near Parkersburg (*Millspaugh*). Mason: near Point Pleasant, where it is said to have been introduced by an early French physician (*Sheldon* 924). Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

ERECHTITES Raf.

E. HIERACIFOLIA (L.) Raf. Fireweed.

Moist woods and banks, especially new fallows. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,700 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MESADENIA Raf.

M. RENIFORMIS (Muhl.) Raf. Great Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia Muhl.*)

Rich woods. Marion: along the F. M. & P. R. R., especially near Opekiska. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards. Monroe: near Alderson and Wolf Creek. Preston: near Terra Alta. Ohio: Bogg's Island, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

M. ATRIPLOCIFOLIA (L.) Raf. Pale Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia L.*)

Rich woodlands. Upshur: near Lorentz. Monongalia: banks of Cheat River, near Camp Eden. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5553). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

SYNOSMA Raf.

S. SUAVEOLENS (L.) Raf. Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia L.*)
 Rich banks. Monongalia and Marion: from Opekska to
 Morgantown along the Monongahela River, frequent. Pres-
 ton: near Terra Alta. Summers: near Hinton. Ohio: near
 Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

SENECIO L.

S. ANTENNARIIFOLIUS Britton.

On a loose slate hillside. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur
 Springs (*Allen & Britton, Mackenzie*).

Perennial, tufted in mostly large clumps; stems slender,
 2-4.5 dm. high, loosely white-woolly. Leaves nearly all basal,
 commonly numerous, oval to spatulate, angulately few-toothed
 or entire, mostly obtuse, narrowed into a petiole as long
 as the blade or longer, densely white-tomentose beneath,
 green and finally glabrous above, 2-4 cm. long; stem-leaves
 small, spatulate, laciniate, or the upper narrowly linear and
 entire; heads slender-peduncled, rather less than 25 mm.
 broad; rays golden-yellow, showy; involucre 6 mm. high,
 white-woolly; achenes glandular-pubescent.

S. VULGARIS L. Groundsel.

Roadsides, fence rows, streets, and waste places; adven-
 tive from Europe. Frequent.

S. AUREUS L. Golden Ragwort.

Damp places in open woods. Frequent throughout the
 State.

S. OBOVATUS Muhl.

Damp places. Lewis: near Weston. Monongalia: near
 Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Greenbrier: near White Sul-
 phur Springs (*Eggleson 4346*). Ohio: near Wheeling
 (*Mertz 1567*).

S. BALSAMITAE Muhl.

Rocky open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
 Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mercer: near Beaver
 Springs.

ARCTIUM L.

A. LAPPA L. Burdock.

Waste grounds, near dwellings. Abundant everywhere.

A. MINUS Schk.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CENTAUREA Linn.

C. NIGRA Linn.

Appeared in 1911 in the alfalfa field of Mr. L. A. Bond, at Lost Creek, Harrison County, and in 1912 in his oat field (Sheldon).

CARDUUS L.

C. LANCEOLATUS L. Common Thistle.

Fields, waste grounds, and roadsides. Common.

C. ALTISSIMUS L. Tall Thistle.

Fields and moist copses, frequent. Monongalia, Marion and Preston counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards. Hardy: near Moorefield. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 320).

C. DISCOLOR (Muhl.) Nutt.

Fields. Jefferson: near Charlestown; Summit Point and near Shepherdstown.

C. VIRGINIANUS (L.) Pers. Virginia Thistle.

Woods and opens. Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Terra Alta. Frequent throughout the State.

C. MUTICUS (Michx.) Pers. Swamp Thistle.

Wet places. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,700 ft. Upshur: near Lorentz. Kanawha: near Charleston. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

C. ODORATUS (Muhl.) Porter. Pasture Thistle. (*Cirsium pumilum*, Spr.)

Dry fields. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

C. ARVENSIS (L.) Robs. Canada Thistle.

Dry fields, becoming troublesome in many localities. Jefferson: plentiful near Charlestown, where it was doubtless brought in baled hay by the Federal troops during the war. Randolph: on the apex of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft., in a field owned and cultivated two years ago by a Connecticut gentleman, who probably brought the seed there from the east. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Jefferson: near Summit Point and Shenandoah Junction. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Brooke: at Wellsburg.

Reported also from Hampshire: near Slanesville and Capon Bridge. Brooke: near Wellsburg. Ohio: near Beech Glen School House. Summers: near Jumping Branch. Putnam: near Hurricane, Paradise and Confidence. Jeffer-

son: near Summit Point, Middleway, Mohler's, Shenandoah Junction, Leetown and Charlestown. Lewis: near Camden Harrison: near Shinnston and Wallace. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot (since destroyed). Berkeley: near Martinsburg and Gerrardstown. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Wetzel: near Endicott. Jackson: near Sandy and Silverton. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo and Gazil. Mercer: near Concord Church. Wayne: near Stone Coal. Braxton: near Bulltown and Tate Creek. Tyler: in Mead dist. Roane: near Newton and Looneyville. Upshur: near Evergreen. Wood: near Murphy's Mills, Volcano, Parkersburg, and Rockport. Ritchie: near Berea. Fayette: near Mountain Cove. Marshall: near Meighen. Hardy: near Wardensville. Preston: near Independence, 1889-91. Monroe: near Union. Greenbrier: near Trout Valley and Lewisburg. Grant: near Greenland. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Taylor: near Grafton. Cabell: near Milton. Clay: near Valley Fork. Doddridge: near Leopold.

The presence of this weed in the localities noted in the second paragraph, where not corroborated in the first, is open to doubt.

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia

By DAVID WHITE

The following list includes the species of fossil plants published by various geologists as having been found in the upper Paleozoic and Pleistocene formations of West Virginia. The plant-bearing beds represented belong to the Pocono, the basal formation of the Mississippian ("Lower Carboniferous") series; the Princeton conglomerate member, of Chester age, also in the Mississippian series; several formations in the Pottsville group, the basal division of the Pennsylvanian ("Upper Carboniferous") series; and from various members or beds in the Allegheny, Conemaugh and Dunkard formations which constitute the remainder of the Pennsylvanian and the Permian in the bituminous regions of the Appalachian trough. The Quaternary system is represented by the Carmichaels clay, an interglacial deposit of pre-Wisconsin age.

In West Virginia the fossil plants of some of the formations, like the Allegheny, for example, have received very little attention, and the lists for these formations are accordingly short, while in others, like the Quinnimont and Kanawha (both of Pottsville age), our paleobotanical knowledge is based predominantly on material from this state. The floras of the Conemaugh have had but little study, and their differentiation from those of the Monongahela, on the one hand, or from those of the Allegheny on the other, is therefore at present very incomplete. The composition and characteristics of the plant life of the Monongahela also are but little understood, though it is known that the floras contain much that is present in, though not peculiar to, the Dunkard (basal Permian). The remains of a meager flora occurring near the top of the Greenbrier limestone in West Virginia are wholly unstudied and unrecorded. Consequently they do not appear in the list. Further study will greatly enlarge a number of the lists from formations containing large and interesting floras that are as yet comparatively unstudied.

Many of the names quoted in the accompanying lists are based

on preliminary examinations and are tentative, the collections having in a large number of cases not yet been fully studied.

The differentiation of the floras of the lower Pottsville which Doctor White has called the Pocahontas group; of the middle Pottsville, which he has termed the New River group; and of the upper Pottsville for which he has adopted the name, Beaver River group, is fairly well established. As initial, or invasion, stages the Raleigh sandstone and the Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation are logically placed by the writer in the New River and Beaver River groups, respectively, of Dr. White. His Pocahontas and New River groups fall within the time covered by the "Millstone Grit", and the Lower Coal Measures of Great Britain, the Beaver River group being referable approximately to the Middle Coal Measures and the "transition" series of Great Britain, while the Allegheny goes, for the most part, together with the Conemaugh and Monongahela, into the Upper Coal Measures of Great Britain. The beds up to an horizon possibly as high as the base of the Kittanning group of the coals in the Allegheny formation are of Westphalian age, the higher Pennsylvanian beds being of Stephanian age as these periods are defined in Continental Europe.

The Dunkard formation, the division originally proposed by Doctor White in substitution for the "Upper Barren Measures" of the Pennsylvania State Reports, is here used for convenience and conformity with the West Virginia state nomenclature in place of Washington and Greene, the two formations into which the Dunkard has been divided.

The thanks of the writer are due to Doctor White and the other geologists of the State for the stratigraphic references of several of the fossil plant collections made from beds in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations, the precise stage of these beds not having been determined prior to the detailed areal work now in progress by the State.

Among the species in the list there are many that have not been recorded from localities outside of West Virginia, though most are known to occur in beds of the same age in other parts of the Appalachian coalfields. In order, however, to avoid the description of new species which must necessarily be accompanied by illustrations, thus unduly increasing both the volume and the expense of publication, the list is confined to species already reported from West Virginia, or—as in the cases of Lewis Tunnel in Virginia, or Brown's Mills and Jollytown in Greene County, Pennsylvania—from localities near the state boundary.

The names inscribed in this list are based upon the identifications of a number of geologists and paleontologists and represent not merely the work of different men but also the work of different periods or stages in the growth of our knowledge of the

paleobotany of the upper Paleozoic. The identifications, therefore, represent the diverse points of view and the interpretations of men varying as to their special lines of scientific work, as to their familiarity with fossil floras, and as to their periods of study. The result is the introduction of some incompatible identifications and some confusion in the lists. There are doubtless cases in which the same species is listed under different names, while, in others, plants differing as to species, or even as to genera, are probably recorded under a single name. The results are the records as present of species not present in a given formation and the omission of others. The writer has attempted to eliminate the greater number of the paleobotanical and stratigraphic errors thus introduced. In numerous cases, however, for the sake of conservatism this has not been attempted. Obviously the errors cannot in all cases be eliminated without consultation of the original specimens, which appears to be for the most part impossible.

In the first list, which is systematic and approximately complete, the name of the species is accompanied by the citation of either the place of its original publication or the publication in which the generic combination was first introduced. Other references are to papers relating to the floras of West Virginia. The lists given in Volume II of the State Reports are not cited for the reason that these lists are quoted from a paper of earlier date by the writer (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, vol XI), which is cited. In passing mention should be made of the list of fossil plants of the State printed in Professor Millspaugh's "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia" (see Bul. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 519-527). The fossil plant list in this publication was contributed by America's great patron of paleobotany, R. D. Lacoe, of Pittston, Pa. It is based in part on identifications made by Lesquereux in his last and enfeebled years, and in part on studies made by Mr. Lacoe who was, himself, a high authority on the Paleozoic floras. Lack of comparison of the specimens studied by Fontaine and White is responsible for certain variations in identification.

Full data descriptive of the formations of the Pennsylvanian and Permian in West Virginia, the position of the coals and their stratigraphic relations will be found in Volume II A of the State Reports, to which the reader is referred for all geologic information respecting the plant beds.

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF SPECIES.

ARCHAEOPTERIS ALLEGHANENSIS (Meek) Font. & I. C. White.

Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., Washington, vol. 1, Appendix VIII,
1874, p. xviii, pl. i, fig. 2 a. b. [Pocono sandstone.]

ARCHAEOPTERIS BOCKSCHIANA (Goeppert) Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 306, pl. xl ix, figs. 1-4. [Pocono sandstone].

ARCHAEOPTERIS cf. STRICTA Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1875, Palaeont, p. 418, pl. xl ix, figs. 2, 2a. D. White. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group: Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

ARCHAEOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

TRIPHYLLOPTERIS LESCURIANA (Meek) Fontaine.

Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 13, 1877, p. 123. [Pocono sandstone].

TRIPHYLLOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Meek.

Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 1. Appendix VIII, 1874, p. xviii. [Pocono sandstone].

This is probably the plant listed by Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 578) as *Cyclopteris valida*. It is one of the forms of a polymorphous type, all of which are characteristic of the lower Mississippian.

ANEIMITES cf. TENUIFOLIUS (Goeppert) D. White.

Better known as *Adiantites tenuifolius* (Goppert) Stur. Abh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst, vol. 8, No. 1 (Culm-Fl.), pt. 1, 1875, p. 65, pl. xvi, figs. 2, 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group: Quinnimont formation].

ANEIMITES ADIANTOIDES (Lindley & Hutton) Bailey.

Mem. Geol. Surv. Ireland, Expl. Sheet 137, Dublin, 1859, p. 12. Described by Lindley & Hutton as *Sphenopteris adiantoides* Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 2, 1834, p. 91, pl. cxv. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Clark? and Sewell formations].

ANEIMITES FERTILIS D. White.

Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 47, pt. 3, 1904, p. 323, pl. xl viii. The small fruits bearing the name *Wardia fertilis* are the seeds of *Aneimites fertilis*. [Pottsville group; Clark formation]

ANEIMITES (Adiantites) sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian)].

EREMOPTERIS ARTEMISIAEFOLIA (Sternberg) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 416, pl. xxx, fig. 4; Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 521. [Pottsville group, Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* ELEGANS (Ettingshausen) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 294, pl. liii, figs. 7, 7a. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* DECOMPOSITA (Kidston) D. White.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, vol. 30, 1882, p. 538, pl. xxxii, figs. 1, 1a, 4, 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian)].

EREMOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Lesq?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.) vol. 1, 1880, p. 296, pl. liii, figs. 6, 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

EREMOPTERIS CHEATHAMI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 770, pl. civ, figs. 2-4. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA (Lindley & Hutton) D. White?

Known in the literature as *Sphenopteris macilenta* Lindley & Hutton: Foss Fl. Great Britain, vol. 2, 1835, p. 193, pl. cli. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., New Haven, 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381 (identification subject to question). [Pottsville group; Clark and Sewell formations].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* SAUVEURI (Crepin) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* LINCOLNIANA D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 869, pl. cxci, figs. 1, 1a. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

EREMOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

CHEILANTHITES TRIFOLIOLATUS (Artis) Goppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.—Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 245. Better known as *Pseudopeccopteris trifoliolata*. Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 217, and *Sphenopteris trifoliolata*; Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 59 (50). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS (Brongniart) Goeppert

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.—Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 246. This is the *Pseudopeccopteris obtusiloba* (Brongniart) of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 753. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Cone-maugh formation].

The report of the species by Fontaine (Amei. Jour. Sci. (3), vol. 7, 1874, p. 574) from the Sewell formation is undoubtedly erroneous. It is probable that the Sewell plant is close to, if not identical with, that described by Lesquereux (Coal Flora, vol. 3, 1884, p. 770, pl. civ, figs. 2-4) as *Eremopteris Cheathami*.

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS VAR. DILATATA (Lesquereux).

The *Pseudopeccopteris obtusiloba dilatata* (Lesquereux) Lacoe: Cat. Palaeoz. Plts. N. Amer., Pittston, 1884, p. 9. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

CHEILANTHITES SOLIDUS D. White.

This is the *Sphenopteris solidia* of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, vol. 3, 1884, p. 759, pl. ci, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation]. [Also in Cone-maugh formation].

CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. This species, first described by Lesquereux as *Pecopteris squamosa*, has generally been recorded in the American literature as *Pseudopeccopteris anceps*. It is possibly indistinguishable from the European plant known as *Pecopteris sphenopteroidea*. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations].

CHEILANTHITES cf. NUMMULARIUS (Gutbier) D. White.

This is the *Pseudopeccopteris cf. nummularia* (Gutbier) of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 751, pl. ciii, figs. 1-3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 168. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

DIPLOTHMEMA PACHYDERMA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

The *Odontopteris pachyderma* of Fontaine and I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP., 1880, p. 53, pl. x, figs. 5-10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).].

DIPLOTHMEMA cf. JACQUOTI ZEILLER.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA D. White. Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1906.

This is the plant listed as *Pseudopeccopteris muricata*

(Schlotheim) Lesquereux "form." by D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

This species is everywhere present in the upper part of the lower Pottsville.

MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA VAR. The plant listed as *Pseudopeccopteris muricata* form. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

MARIOPTERIS INFLATA. (Newberry) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS PYGMAEA D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 876, pl. cxcii, figs. 2-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brongniart) D. White.

Nineteenth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1897-1898 [1899], p. 479. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxvii, fig. 5; text 1879, p. 71. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Bull. Soc. Geol. France (3), vol. 7, 1879, p. 98. Recorded as *Pseudopeccopteris acuta* (Brongniart) by Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P. (Coal. Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 215, pl. xxxvii, fig. 6. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation, and the Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS ANDRAENA (v. Roehl.) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163 [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA (Brongniart) Zeiller?

Mem. Soc. Geol. Nord, Lille, vol. 1, No. 3, 1882, p. 5. This is the *Pseudopeccopteris latifolia* (Brong.) Lesq. form.. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation and Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS cf. DIMORPHA (Lesquereux) D. White. This is the *Pseudopeccopteris dimorpha* Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 201, pl.

xxxv, figs. 1-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesquereux) Zeiller. n. var.

Fl. foss. Bass. Houill. Valenciennes, Paris, Atlas, 1886, pl. xix, figs. 3, 4; text 1888, p. 171. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxvii, figs. 1-4; text 1879, p. 69. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

MARIOPTERIS NEWBERRYI (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

MARIOPTERIS? SPINULOSA (Lesquereux) D. W.

This is the *Pseudopeccopteris spinulosa* of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P., 1880, p. 195, pl. lvi, fig. 1. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 525. [Conemaugh formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (Crossotheca) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 300 [Sorocladus]. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS SPINOSA Goppert.

Gatt. Foss. Pflanzen, pts. 3 & 4, 1842, p. 104, pl. xii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS PATENTISSIMA (Ettingshausen) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 407. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. ROYI Lesquereux, Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 768, pl. civ, figs. 7-10. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 59 (50). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS ELEGANS (Brongniart) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xv, pl. xxiii, fig. 2. Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS DISTANS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

SPHENOPTERIS DIVARICATA of Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 767, pl. civ, fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

A plant doubtfully referred to the same species occurs in the Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. GOEPPERTI (Ettingshausen) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 412. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSII Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. (Quarterly Issue), vol. 47, pt. 3, 1905, p. 383, pl. liii, fig. 2. [Pottsville group; Clark, Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci. (3), vol. 11, 1876, p. 381. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. LINEARIS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xv, pl. xlii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SUBGENICULATA (Stur) Rothpletz.

Botanisches Centralblatt, Cassel, vol. 1-2, 1880, III, Gratis-Beilage, No. 1, p. 14, pl. iii, fig. 17. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).].

SPHENOPTERIS cf. GENICULATA Germar & Kaulfuss.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop-Car., vol. 15, pt. 2, 1831, p. 224, pl. lxv, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SP. cf. HILDRETI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 283. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. TRICHOMANOIDES Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1829, p. 182, pl. xlviii, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Surv. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169 [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS LINKII (Goeppert) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 132. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS TRACYANA Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 766, pl. ci, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS TENELLA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1829, p. 186, pl. xl ix, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (ZELLERIA) DELICATULA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi, pl. xxvi, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS FLEXICAULIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 284. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. LARISCHII (Stur) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 288, pl. lv, figs. 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS HYMENOPHYLLOIDES Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS PINNATIFIDA (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 291. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS DICKSONIODES (Goeppert) Schuetze, form.

Abh. Geol. Speciafk. Preuss., vol. 4, No. 4, 1882, p. 22. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS KARWINENSIS Stur.

Verh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst., 1874, p. 299. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. DUBUISSONIS Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS MINUTI-SECTA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 43, pl. v, figs. 1-4. [Conemaugh formation; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Renaultia*) MICROCARPA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 280, pl. xlvii, figs. 2-2b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont, Sewell, and Kanawha formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS SCHATZLARENsis Stur.

Abh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst., vol. 8, No. 2 (Culm. Fl., pt. 2), 1877, p. 321 (427). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS CHAEROPHYLLOIDES (Brongniart) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 131. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS BREVILOBA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 86, pl. xxxi, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS FORMOSA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 86, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS LOBATA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 87, pl. xxxi, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 85, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. BROADHEADI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Survey, vol. 37, 1899, p. 41, pl. xiii, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS LESCURIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 44, pl. vi, fig. 1; pl. vii, figs. 1, 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS DENTATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. v, figs. 7-8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS AURICULATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. vii, figs. 3-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS FOLIOSA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 44, pl. v, figs. 9-11. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS PACHYNERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 46, pl. vii, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 46, pl. vii, fig. 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS ACROCARPA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 40, pl. iii, figs. 1-3; pl. iv, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS SP.? Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. xi, figs. 5-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. CANNELTONENSIS D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 55, pl. xv, fig. 2.

D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS MIXTA Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 382. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS cf. STIPULATA Guttbier.

In Reichenbach, Gaa von Sachs. (Verst. Obersachsen), 1843, p. 74. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS COMMUNIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 762, pl. civ, figs. 1, 1a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

SPHENOPTERIS N. SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. Near, Pocahontas coal. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

OLIGOCARPIA ALABAMENSIS Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 266, pl. xlvi, figs. 1-1b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

OLIGOCARPIA SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) SAGITTATUS (Lesquereux) D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesquereux) D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 300. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) N. SP. *cf.* CREPINI Zeiller.

Bull. Soc. Geol. de France, 3rd ser., vol. 12, 1884, p. 194. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xix. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, p. 67, pl. xxi, figs. 4-5. [Conemaugh formation; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI var. CONSTRICTA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68, pl. xxi, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI (Weiss) Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68, pl. xix, figs. 1-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. CRASSINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xx, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. CUSPIDATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xx, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA (Artis) Sternberg?

Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 137. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.]

PECOPTERIS (?) SERRULATA (Dawson) Hartt, Dawson. Acad. Geol., London, 2d Ed., 1868, p. 553, text-fig. 192K. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. *PARVA* Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 67, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 524. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. *CRENATA* Fontaine & I. C. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 66, pl. xxii, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ASPERA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS PACHYPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 76, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS UNITA Brongniart (not *P. unita* (F. & I. C. W.) D. W.)

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS EMARGINATA (Goeppert) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 158. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170, Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Allegheny formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (Goniopteris) OBLONGA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Miller.

Am. Pal. Foss., Supplement, 1883, p. 255. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (Goniopteris) NEWBERRYANA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Miller.

Am. Pal. Foss., Supplement, 1883, p. 255. Identified by Zeiller as *P. foeminaeformis* (Schloth.) (Zeill.) var. *diplozioides*. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (Goniopteris) LONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (Goniopteris) ELLIPTICA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 83, pl. xxx, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) sp? Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 83, pl. xvii, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) ARGUTA (Brongn.) Schimp.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 543. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GONIOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxv, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ELEGANS (Germar) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 542. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS (Schlotheim) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 62. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS var. INTEGRIPINNA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 63, pl. xxvii, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). Lacoe in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 524. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS NODOSA (Goeppert) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 500, pl. xli, fig. 14. Lesquereux: Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 872. [Conemaugh formation.]

PECOPTERIS VESTITA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 252, pl. xlili, figs. 1-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongniart?

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1834, p. 315, pl. civ, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS PENNAEFORMIS var. LATIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 65, pl. xvii, figs. 4, 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS CANDOLLEANA Brongn.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 63, pl. xx, figs. 1, 2, 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xix. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 64. [Dunkard formation (Permian).] [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 71, pl. xx, figs. 6, 7, 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLATYNERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 73, pl. xviii, figs. 1-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ASPLENIOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxv, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDILOBA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 74, pl. xvii, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ANGUSTIPINNA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 76, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS TENUINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 77, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SUB-FALCATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xxi, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS HEERIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 77, pl. xxv, figs. 3-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SCHIMPERIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 75, pl. xxiv, figs 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS LANCEOLATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, figs. 7, 8, 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS INCLINATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxix, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS NOTATA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6 (New Spec. Foss. Plts Anthr.), 1854, p. 424. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68. [Monongahela formation.]

PECOPTERIS MERIANIOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 78, pl. xxix, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 73, pl. xxiv, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP.? Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxvii, figs. 4, 5, 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP. cf. INTEGRA (Andrae) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 530. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS N. SP. cf. CRENULATA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 66 (57). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS OVOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS LATIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS cf. JENNEYI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37 (Fl. Low. Coal. Meas. Mo.), 1899, p. 80, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Conemaugh formation.]

PECOPTERIS PTEROIDES Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (57). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 67. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternberg.

Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 137. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 65, pl. xxiii, figs. 2, 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny & Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Conemaugh formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, vol. 2, 1845, p. 84, pl. vii.
Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 64, pl. xvii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) GRANDIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 58, pl. xv, figs. 1-4; pl. xvi, figs. 2-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 540. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) OBLONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 56, pl. xii, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) ODONTOPTEROIDES (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 59, pl. xvi, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) UNITA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 60, pl. xiv, figs. 2, 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) DAWSONIANIANA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 56, pl. xiii, figs. 1-2; pl. xiv, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Conemaugh formation].

ALETHOPTERIS DECURRENS (Artis) Sternberg.

Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 138. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] Characteristic of the middle and upper Pottsville.

ALETHOPTERIS AQUILINA (Schlotheim) Goeppert.

Nov. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Syst. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 298. Lacoë in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 519. [Conemaugh formation.]

ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xxi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Sewell? and Kanawha formation].

Characteristic of the upper Pottsville. The typical form is unknown in the Allegheny or later beds.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII (Brongniart) Goeppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.) 1836, p. 301, pl. xxi, figs. 6-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161.

Species mainly confined to the Allegheny and upper Pottsville formations. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation]. [Conemaugh formation].

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII VAR. EUROPEA (Brongniart) Goeppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, 1874, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 301. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574; ibid, vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

This species is near *Alethopteris helenae*, Lesquereux (Geol Surv. Alabama, Rept. Prog., 1875 [1876], p. 77), a type known only in the Pottsville. It is probably the plant listed by Fontaine as *Alethopteris Serlii*.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII VAR. AMERICANA (Brongniart) Goeppert

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 301. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS MASSILIONIS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 173. Lacoë, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta, Morgantown, 1892, p. 520. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

ALETHOPTERIS cf. GRANDIFOLIA Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 107. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Clark formation].

ALETHOPTERIS EVANSII Lesquereux.

Second. Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, (Coal Fl.), vol 3, 1884, p. 834. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS cf. AMBIGUA Lesquereux.

In I. C. White: Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. Q, 1875 [1878], p. 54. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS PENNSYLVANICA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 433. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

ALETHOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 88, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-5; pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ALETHOPTERIS GIGAS (Gutbier) Geinitz.

Leitpfl. Rothl. u. Zechst. Sachsen, 1858, p. 12, pl. i, figs. 2-3. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 89, pl. xxxiii, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ALETHOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

ALETHOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Clark formation].

CALLIPTERIDIUM SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

CALLIPTERIDIUM INAEQUALE Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 168, pl. xxxiii, figs. 2-5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

CALLIPTERIS CONFERTA (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., vol. 13 (Tableau), 1849, p. 66 (17).

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 54, pl. xi, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALLIPTERIS LYRATIFOLIA VAR. CORIACEA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

This is the *Sphenopteris coriacea* of Fontaine and I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 41, pl. v, figs. 5-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALLIPTERIS CURRETIENSIS Zeiller.

In Mouret: Bass. Houill. Perm. Brive (Stratigr., pt. 1), 1891, p. 83. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1903, p. 539; W. Va., Geol. Surv., vol. 2, 1903, p. 120. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARDIOPTERIS FRONDOSA (Goeppert) Schimper?

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 453, pl. xxv. Lacoe in Millsbaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 521. The identification of this species is very doubtful. [Pocono sandstone].

MEGALOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

MEGALOPTERIS cf. DAWSONI (Hartt) Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 415.

D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSENSIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSENSIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

MEGALOPTERIS HARTII Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 416, pl. xlvi, figs. 1, 1a. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 382. Probably the species earlier listed by Fontaine as *M. Dawsonii* (Amer. Jour. Sci., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574). [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TAENIOPTERIS LESCURIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 91, pl. xxxiv, fig. 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 91, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA VAR. ANGUSTA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, pl. xxxiv, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS POCAHONTAS D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 888, pl. clxxxix figs. 4, 4a; pl. cxci, figs. 5, 5a. [Pottsville group; Clark and Thurmond formations].

Type characteristic of the Pocahontas or lowest Pottsville. It gave rise to numerous variations, several of which are distinct species. In the upper part (Quinnimont formation) of the lower Pottsville it is replaced by a group of forms, generally listed as *N. Smithii* Lesq. (see below), while in the middle Pottsville it is followed by forms probably indistinguishable from *N. Schlehani* Stur.

NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Alabama, Rept. 1875 [1876], p. 76. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations].

This species, everywhere present in the lower Pottsville, and represented by derivatives in the middle Pottsville, belongs to the group referred by European paleobotanists to *Neuropteris Schlehani*.

NEUROPTERIS SCHLEHANI Stur. var. D. White.

Abh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., vol. 8, No. 2 (Culm. Fl., pt. 2), 1877, p. 183 (289), pl. xi, figs. 7, 8a-c. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS BIFORMIS Lesquereux (form) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS ELRODI Lesquereux (form) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS TENUIFOLIA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvii. [Pottsville group; Clark formation].

Species characteristic of the upper Pottsville, especially the Mercer group. The plant referred by Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci., New Haven, vol. 11, 1876, p. 380), to this species is undoubtedly referable to the *N. Smithii* type.

NEUROPTERIS FLEXUOSA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi, pl. xxxii, fig. 2, D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Abundant in the Kanawha formation and the Mercer coal group. The species from the Dunkard formation listed (Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, p. 49), under this name is quite distinct.

NEUROPTERIS PLANCHARDI VAR. LONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 49, pl. viii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1903 [1904], p. 540. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

This variety is specifically distinct from *N. flexuosa*.

NEUROPTERIS LINDLEYANA Sternb., VAR. Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

The species listed under this name is probably the *N. Pocahontas* D. White.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 3, 1847, p. 425, pl. xxii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation]. [Also in Allegheny formation].

Plant unknown below the "Mercer Coal group" and upper Kanawha.

NEUROPTERIS SP. cf. GIGANTEA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvii, pl. xxii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Type is strictly Pottsville.

NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffman.

Teutsch. geogn. geol. dargest., Weimar, vol. 4, 1826, p. 159, pl. 1b, figs. 5-8. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol.

II, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

In West Virginia this species is not known below the highest horizons of the Kanawha.

NEUROPTERIS GIBBOSA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 418. Lacoë, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va., Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS PLICATA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi. Lacoë, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta. Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. Probably identified with the preceding species. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS VERMICULARIS Lesquereux.

Second Rept. Geol. Recon. Arkansas, 1860, p. 315. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. II, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation].

So far as known this species is confined to the lower part of the Allegheny.

NEUROPTERIS cf. CARRII Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 731, pl. xciv, figs. 4-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. II, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

This plant belongs to a group unknown below the highest horizon of the Pottsville.

NEUROPTERIS CISTII Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 62 (53). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. II, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

NEUROPTERIS GRANGERI Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 62, (53), Lacoë, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta. Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Conemaugh formation].

NEUROPTERIS CALLOSA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. I. 1880, p. 115, pl. xvi, figs. 1-8. [Conemaugh formation].

NEUROPTERIS DICTYOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 49, pl. viii, figs. 3-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesquereux.

Third Rept. Geol. Surv. Kentucky, Frankfort, 1857, p. 536. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. II, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS *cf. ZEILLERI* Potonie.

Jahrb. K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., Berlin, vol. 12, 1891 [1893], p. 22, text-fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffman.

Teutschl. geogn. geol. dargest., Weimar, vol. 4, 1826, p. 157, pl. 1b, figs. 1-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169.

This fossil, long known as *N. hirsuta* Lesq., is very abundant in the Allegheny and higher beds, but not known below the Mercer group and topmost Kanawha. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Conemaugh and Allegheny formations.]

NEUROPTERIS ODONTOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 50, pl. ix, figs. 1-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS CORDATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 229, pl. lxiv, fig. 5. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 51. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS AURICULATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 236, pl. lxvi. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 50. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS CRENULATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 234, pl. lxiv, fig. 2. Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 871. [Conemaugh formation.]

NEUROPTERIS AGASSIZI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 117, pl. xvii, figs. 1-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

Doubtful identification.

NEUROPTERIS N. SP. No. 1, D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Allegheny formation].

NEUROPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.]

NEUROPTERIS SP.? Fontaine.

Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

LINOPTERIS OBLIQUA (Bunbury) Zeiller.

Mem. Soc. Geol. France, vol. 8, Mem. 21, 1899, p. 46, pl. xx (iv), figs. 14-17. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

A plant characteristic of middle and upper Allegheny.

LESCUROPTERIS ADIANTITES Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 163, pl. xxvi, fig. 4. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [?Dunkard formation (Permian).]

LESCUROPTERIS MOORII (Lesquereux) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 465. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Cone-maugh formation].

ODONTOPTERIS NEUROPTEROIDES Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 106. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

Probably wrongly identified and may be *N. Pocahontas*, D. White.

ODONTOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA VAR. *RARINERVIS* Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 52. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS NERVOSA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 52, pl. x, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS WORTHENI Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 2, 1866, Pal., p. 432, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1, 1b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS SUBCUNEATA Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 3, 1847, p. 427, pl. xxiii, figs. 1A, 1B. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS DENSIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 54, pl. x, fig. 3. Dunkard formation (Permian.).]

ODONTOPTERIS AEQUALIS Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol 2, 1866, Pal., p. 434, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS NEWBERRYI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 127. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS REICHIANA Gutbier.

Abdr. Verst. Zwick, Schwarzk., Zwickau, 1835, p. 65, pl. ix, figs. 1-3, 5, 7; pl. x, fig. 13. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 378, pl. xlvi, figs. 1-3a. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation and Nuttall sandstone lentil in the Sewell.]

CAUOPTERIS GIGANTEA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 95, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1; pl. xxxviii, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CAUOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 95, pl. xxxv, figs. 4, 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA SPINOSA (Goeppert) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 292 [Sphenopteris]. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

APHLEBIA (*Rhacophyllum*) LACINIATA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Sellards.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94, pl. xxxv, fig. 2. Sellards: Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas, vol. 9, 1908, p. 454. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS (Gutbier) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 685, pl. xlviii, figs. 3-6. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Conemaugh formation.]

APHLEBIA LACTUCA (Presl) Sterzel.

Erlaut. Geol. Speciafk. Konigr. Sachsen, Leipzig, Blatt 113, 1881, p. 104. Fontaine: & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA SPECIOSISSIMA (Schimper) D. White.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 685. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS var. MAJUS (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 93, pl. xxxv, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES RUGOSUS Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 287, pl. xvii, figs. 1-3. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 33, pl. i, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES STRIATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 34, pl. i, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES ELONGATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 33, pl. i, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Pal. pt. 2, 1870, p. 425, pl. xx, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations.]

Known only in lower Pottsville of West Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia. It may be the same as the fossil described by Fontaine as *Equisetites* sp.? (Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381).

ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clix, fig. 21; text 1879, p. 16. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations.]

This species is generally known in our American literature as *Bornia radiata* (Brongniart) Schimper (Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 335, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. Species generally characteristic of the upper Mississippian. The identification of this plant in the Pennsylvanian is questionable.

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 124, pl. xiv, fig. 6; pl. xv, figs. 1-6; pl. xvi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 124, pl. xiv, fig. 6; pl. xv, figs. 1-6; pl. xvi. Fontaine: & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 35. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALAMITES CISTII Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 129, pl. xx. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

CALAMITES CANNAEFORMIS Schlotheim.

Petrefactenkunde, Gotha, 1820, p. 398, pl. xx, fig. 1. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMITES ROEMERI Goppert?

Zeitscher. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., vol. 3, 1851, p. 190. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd. ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

CALAMITES RAMOSUS Artis.

Antediluvian Phytology, London, 1825, p. 2, pl. ii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.

Petrefactenkunde, Gotha, 1820, p. 399. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Sewell, including Nuttall sandstone lentil, and Kanawha formations.]

CALAMITES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMITINA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMODENDRON sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 424, pl. li, figs. 4, 4a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161 and 164. Species in general characteristic of the Pottsville group. [Princeton conglomerate?? (Mississippian).] [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES GRACILIS Lesquereux.

Second Rept. Geol. Recom. Arkansas, 1860, p. 310, pl. ii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES EQUISETIFORMIS (Schlotheim) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 156 (159). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Plant ranges from Mercer group upwards into the Permian.

ASTEROPHYLLITES LYCOPODIOIDES Zeiller.

Fl. foss. Bass. Houill. Valenciennes, Paris, Atlas, 1886, pl. lix, figs. 1, 2; text 1888, p. 380. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES sp. indet. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

ASTEROPHYLLITES ERECTIFOLIUS Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 425, pl. xl ix, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES RIGIDUS (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 157 (159). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

NEMATOPHYLLUM ANGUSTUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 35, pl. ii, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA ACICULARIS (Dawson) Renault.

Cours. de Bot. Foss., vol. 2, 1882, p. 171. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Brongniart) Weiss.

Neues Jahrb. f. Min., vol. 2, 1881, p. 273. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont?, and Kanawha formations.] [Also in Conemaugh formation.]

ANNULARIA CUSPIDATA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 725, pl. xcii, figs. 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongniart) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xxxi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 39. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian)?]

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schlotheim) Wood.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, vol. 12, 1860, p. 236. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Conemaugh and Allegheny formations; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenker) Gutbier.

Isis von Oken, Leipzig, vol. 30, 1837, p. 436. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 39. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny and Conemaugh formations, and in Dunkard formation (Permian).]

Has same wide range as the preceding species.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES var. *INTERMEDIA* Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 724. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

ANNULARIA CARINATA Guttbier.

Isis von Oken, Leipzig, vol. 30, 1837, p. 436. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA MINUTA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 153 (155). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 39. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc., Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMOSTACHYS LANCEOLATA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P., (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 715, pl. xci, figs. 1, 2; pl. xciii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMOSTACHYS RAMOSUS (Artis) Weiss.

Abh. Geol. Speciafk. Preuss., vol. 5, No. 2 (Steink.-Calam. pt. 2), 1884, p. 193 (107), pl. xx, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MACROSTACHYA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

Expl. Carte Geol. France, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxi, figs. 1, 2; text 1879, p. 30. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

Plant characteristic of the middle and upper Pottsville formations. Typical form is unknown in Allegheny or higher beds.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANTIQUUM Dawson.

Canadian Naturalist, Montréal, vol. 6, 1861, p. 170, text fig. 7. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM LESCURIANUM D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 182, pl. 1, fig. 6b; pl. li, fig. b; pl. xxiv, fig. 3c. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongniart) Koenig.

Icones Foss. Sect., London, 1825 (?), pl. xii, fig. 149. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

Plant unknown below "Mercer coal group."

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS (Bronn in Bischoff) Bronn.

Letheae Geogn., Stuttgart, vol. 1, 1834, p. 32, pl. viii, fig. 9, a, b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM FURCATUM (Lindley & Hutton) Geinitz.

Furstl. Jablon. Ges. Preisschr., No. 5 (Fl. Hain.-Ebers. & Floeh. Kohl.), Leipzig, 1854, p. 36, pl. i, figs. 10-12; pl. ii, figs. 2, 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUE D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 900, pl. cxci, figs. 6, 7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

Species characteristic of lower Pottsville and basal middle Pottsville in the central and northern Appalachian regions.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM (Germar) Goppert.

In Bronn, Naturgesche d. drei Reiche, vol. 3 (Nomencl. Palaeont.), 1848, p. 1166. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM (Germar & Kaulfuss) Unger.

Gen. et Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 70. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM LONGIFOLIUM (Germar) Geinitz & Gutbier.

In Reichenbach, Gaa von Sachs. (Verst. Obersachsen), 1843, p. 72. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM THONI Mahr.

Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., vol. 20, 1868, p. 433, pl. viii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM FONTAINEUM S. A. Miller.

North American Geol. & Palaeont., Cincinnati, 1889, p. 141. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

This is the plant described as *Sphenophyllum latifolium* Fontaine & I. C. White, a preoccupied name, in the Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 36, pl. i, figs. 10-11.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FILICULME Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 415. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 37, pl. i, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUIFOLIUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38, pl. i, fig. 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM DENSIFOLIUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 37, pl. i, fig. 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

LYCOPODITES MEEKII Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Geol. & Pal., pt. 2, 1870, p. 426, pl. xxvi, figs. 6, 6a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LYCOPODITES PENDULUS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 357, pl. lxii, figs. 2, 2a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Conemaugh formation.]

LYCOPODITES SIMPLEX Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. of Progr., G⁷, Harrisburg, 1882 [1883], p. 40. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LYCOPODITES n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

BOTHRODENDRON sp. *cf. MINUTIFOLIUM* (Boulay) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, text 1879, p. 117. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

BOTHRODENDRON n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON sp. *cf. BRITTSII* Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 368, pl. lxiii, figs. 1-2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON RUSHVILLENSE Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Paleont., 1875, p. 423, pl. liii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON SELAGINOIDES Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 2, 1822, p. 31, pl. xvi, fig. 3; pl. xvii, fig. 1. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON SCOBINIFORME Meek.

Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 1, Appendix VIII, 1874, p. xiii, pl. i, fig. 1. [Pocono sandstone.]

This species is cited generally as *L. corrugatum* Dawson. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 578.

LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goeppert) Unger.

Gen. et. Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 261. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont(?) and Kanawha formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII (form.) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xii, pl. lii, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Rochester, vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON LANCEOLATUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 369, pl. lxiii, figs. 3-5a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON sp. cf. DICHOTOMUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 1, 1820, p. 23, pls. i, ii, iii; pl. lxviii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON CLYPEATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 429. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Characteristic of the upper and middle Pottsville.

LEPIDODENDRON OBOVATUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 1, 1820, p. 23, pl. vi, fig. 2; pl. viii, fig. 1 B, a-b; pl. xv, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON cf. MAGNUM Wood.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, vol. 12, 1860, pl. vi, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Rochester, vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 428. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. Plant generally characteristic of the Allegheny and not known below the "Mercer coal group." [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. cf. LARICINUS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xiii, pl. xi, figs. 2, 3, 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

ULODENDRON MAJUS Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 22, pl. v. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ULODENDRON sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

HALONIA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 31, pls. x, xi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; ibid., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161, 169. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS ORNATUS Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 93 (88). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS SALISBURYI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 443, pl. lxix, figs. 1, 2. Millspaugh: Bull No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, p. 521. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS sp. nov.? D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM BREVIFOLIUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM JENNEYI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 214, pl. lix, figs. 1-3; pl. lxiii, fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM ACUMINATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 868. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM LANCEOLATUM Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 28, pl. vii, figs. 3, 4.
D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. of Progr., G⁷, Harrisburg, 1882 ([1883], p. 40. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; ibid., Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM cf. CULTRIFORME Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 785, pl. cvii, figs. 13, 14; pl. cviii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM HASTATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. ([Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 457, pl. lixix, figs. 18-20. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SIGILLARIA CAMPTOTAENIA (Wood) Wood.

Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., Philadelphia, vol. 13, 1869, p. 342. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

This species is in general characteristic of the Allegheny formation, though rare in the "Mercer coal group."

SIGILLARIA FISSA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 426. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 169, 171. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesquereux. Non (Steinhauer) Miller.]

Second Rept. Geol. Recon. Arkansas, Philadelphia, 1860, p. 310, pl. iii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SIGILLARIA MENARDI Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 74 (65). Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 871. [Conemaugh formation.]

SIGILLARIA BRARDII Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 74 (65).
 Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 97, pl. xxxii, fig. 10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SIGILLARIA cf. DENTATA Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 165, text fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesquereux.

Second Rept. Geol. Reconn. Arkansas, Philadelphia, 1860, p. 310, pl. iii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA sp. cf. ICHTYOLEPIS (Sternberg) Corda.

Beitr. Fl. Vorwelt, 1845, p. 29, pl. ix, fig. 19. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA APPROXIMATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 96, pl. xxxvii, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SIGILLARIA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

TRILETES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

CORDAITES BORASSIFOLIUS (Sternberg) Unger.

Gen. et. Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 277. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CORDAITES ROBII Dawson.

Canadian Naturalist, Montreal, vol. 6, 1861, p. 168. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Clark, Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

CORDAITES CRASSINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 97, pl. xxxvii, fig. 10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

POACORDAITES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

BAIERA VIRGINIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 103, pl. xxxvii, figs. 11, 12. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

WHITTLESEYA ELEGANS Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 106. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SAPORTAEA GRANDIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 101, pl. xxxviii, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SAPORTAEA SALISBURIOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 102, pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CORDAICARPON GUTBIERI (Geinitz) Grand'Eury.

Fl. Carb. Dept. Loire, Paris, 1877, p. 236, pl. xxvi, fig. 19. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Conemaugh formation.]

CORDAICARPON CIRCULARIS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CORDAICARPON CINCTUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 804, pl. cix, figs. 5, 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON CORNUTUM Dawson.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 18, 1862, p. 324, pl. xiii, figs. 23, 24. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON BICUSPIDATUM (Sternberg) Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

CARDIOCARPON MINOR Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Sewell and Kanawha formations.]

RHABDOCARPOS TENAX Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 818, pl. cxi, figs. 25, 26. Lacoë, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON ELONGATUM Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS MULTISTRIATUS (Presl) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 578, pl. lxxxv, figs. 22, 23. D. White: Bull. Geol.

Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Probably the fruit of *Neuropteris flexuosa*.

RHABDOCARPOS SULCATUS (Lindley & Hutton) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 2, 1870, p. 220. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS AMYGDALAEFORMIS (Goeppert) Goeppert & Berger, Fruc. Semin. Form. Lith., Breslau, 1848, p. 21, pl. i, fig. 12. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS OBLONGATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, figs. 8, 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

RHABDOCARPOS BOCKSCHIANUS Goeppert & Berger.

Fruct. Semin. Form. Lith., Breslau, 1848, p. 21, pl. i, figs. 13, 14. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 525. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

RHABDOCARPOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. Near Pocahontas coal. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

TRIGONOCARPUM TRILOCULARE (Hildreth) Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 367, pl. xlivi, figs. 1, 13, 13a; pl. xlivi, fig. 13. Fontaine. Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 382. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM OLIVIAEFORME Lindley & Hutton?

Foss. Fl. Gt. Brit., vol. 3, 1837, p. 183, pl. ccxxii, fig. 1-3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM CLAVATUM (Sternberg) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM AMPULLAEFORME Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P., 1884, p. 823, pl. cix, figs. 18-20, 21? Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM NOEGGERATHII (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 137. Lacoë, in Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARPOLITHES BI-CARPUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, figs. 6, 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARPOLITHES ELLIPTICUS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xl, pl. vii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

CARPOLITHES MARGINATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARPOLITHES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CARPOLITHES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

CARPOLITHES? *FRAGARIOIDES* Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 370, pl. xlili, figs. 2, 2a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

GUILIELMITES ORBICULARIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 99, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

The fossil described under the above name is possibly a *Dolerophyllum*.

PALAEoxyris APPENDICULATA Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Geol. & Pal., pt. 2, 1870, p. 546, pl. xxvii, fig. 11. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

The species of this genus, though described as plants, are thought by many to be egg-capsules of a fossil shark or allied type of animal life. There is, at all events, little doubt that they are the envelopes of some type of fructification.

EQUISETUM ARVENSE L.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial). [Carmichaels clays.]

CYPERUS sp. Knowlton.

Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]

POTAMOGETON ROBBINSII Oakes.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

FAGUS FERRUGINEA Ait.

Knowlton : Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, p. 371.
Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

CASTANEA PUMILA Mill.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 18, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

QUERCUS FALCATA Mich.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

BETULA NIGRA L.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS L.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

ULMUS RACEMOSA Thomas.

Knowlton : Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA.

Knowlton : Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p.
371. Pleistocene (Interglacial) : [Carmichaels clay.]

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE POCONO (MISSISSIPPIAN) AT LEWIS TUNNEL, VA., SIX MILES
EAST OF WHITE SULPHUR, W. VA.

ARCHAEOPTERIS ALLEGHANIENSIS (Meek) Fontaine & I. C. White.

ARCHAEOPTERIS BOCKSCHIANUS Lesquereux.

TRIPTYLLOPTERIS LESCURIANA (Meek) Fontaine.*

TRIPTYLLOPTERIS VIRGINIANA (Meek) Meek.

LEPIDODENDRON SCOBINIFORME Meek.

LEPIDOCYSTIS SILIQUA (Dawson) D. White.

*The plants listed by Prof. Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci. (3), vols. 7 and 11, 1874 and 1876) as *Cyclopteris Jacksoni*, *Palaeopteris Jacksoni*, and *P. cf. obtusa*, probably are forms closely related to, if not identical with, *Triphyllopteris virginiana* and *T. Lescuriana*.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE PRINCETON CON-
GLOMERATE (MISSISSIPPIAN) ON PINEY
CREEK ROAD, RALEIGH COUNTY.

- ANEIMITES sp.
 EREMOPTERIS cf. DECOMPOSITA (Kidston) D. White.
 SPHENOPTERIS DISTANS Sternberg.
 SPHENOPTERIS SUBGENICULATA (Stur) Rothpletz.
 SPHENOPTERIS sp.
 CARDIOPTERIS FRONDOSA (Goepp.) Schimp.
 ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews?
 ASTEROPHYLLITES sp.
 RHABDOCARPOS n. sp.
 CARPOLITHES sp.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE CLARK FORMATION
(PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

- ANEIMITES ADIANTOIDES (Lindley & Hutton) Bailey.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
 ANEIMITES (Wardia) FERTILIS D. White.
 Keeney Creek Branch railway near Nuttall.
 EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA (Lindley & Hutton) D. White.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
 SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSI Brongniart.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
 SPHENOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
 SPHENOPTERIS sp. D. White.
 Near Pocahontas coal, mouth of Arbuckle Creek.
 ALETHOPTERIS cf. GRANDIFOLIA Newberry.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
 ALETHOPTERIS sp. D. White.
 Near Pocahontas coal, mouth of Arbuckle Creek.
 NEUROPTERIS POCAHONTAS D. White.
 Present nearly everywhere.
 NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesquereux.
 Clark Gap.
 NEUROPTERIS TENUIFOLIA (Sclotheim) Sternberg*?
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.

*Undoubtedly wrongly identified. Probably a derivative of *N. Pocahontas* comparable to *N. biformis* Lesquereux.

- APHLEBIA SPINOSA* (Goeppert) D. White.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
- EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS* Lesquereux.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
- ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS* (Schlotheim) Zeiller.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
- LEPIDODENDRON SELAGINOIDES* Sternberg.
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
- CORDAITES ROBBII* Dawson?
 Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
- RHABDOCARPOS* sp.
 Near Pocahontas coal at mouth of Arbuckle Creek and
 near Rush Run.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE QUINNIMONT FOR-
 MATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTS-
 VILLE GROUP).

- ANEIMITES TENUIFOLIUS* (Brongniart) D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Princes, Rush Run, Dimmock, Fay-
 ette, etc.
- EREMOPTERIS* cf. *ELEGANS* (Ett.) Lx.
 Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Fayette, Harveys.
- EREMOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA* Lx.?
 Quinnimont coal near Nuttall.
- MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA* D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Beechwood, Red Ash, Princes, Rush
 Run, Dimmock, etc.
- MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA* (Brongn.) Zeill.?
 Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run, Harveys.
- MARIOPTERIS DIMORPHA* (Lesquereux) D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Princes, near Fayette station and
 Nuttall.
- SPHENOPTERIS DIVARICATA* Geinitz & Gutbier.
 Quinnimont coal at Princes and Fire Creek.
- SPHENOPTERIS* cf. *GOEPPERTI* (Ett.) Schimp.
 Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek and Nuttall.
- SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSI* Brogn.
 Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Princes, Rush Run,
 Beechwood and Harveys.
- SPHENOPTERIS PATENTISSIMA* (Ett.) Schimp.
 Quinnimont coal at Princes, Red Ash, and Fayette.
- SPHENOPTERIS DICKSONOIDES* (Goeppert) Weiss.
 Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS (RENAULTIA) MICROCARPA Lesq.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Fayette, Beurys(?) and Rush Run.

MEGALOPTERIS cf. DAWSONI Andrews.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Font.?

Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run and Harveys.

ALETHOPTERIS sp. D. White.

Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Nuttall, Harveys, and Princes.

NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesq.

Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Nuttall, Princes, Rush Run, etc.

NEUROPTERIS LINDLEYANA Sternb. var. Font.

Quinnimont coal at Sewell station.

ODONTOPTERIS NEUROPTEROIDES Newberry*.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.

EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS Lesq.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.

ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS (Scloth.) Zeill.?

Quinnimont coal at Princes and Rush Run.

CALAMITES CANNAEFORMIS Schloth.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.

CALAMITES sp. D. White.

Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont and Dimmock.

ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.

Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Dimmock and Harveys.

ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Brong.) Weiss.

Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run and Harveys.

ANNULARIA n. sp. D. White.

Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.

CALAMOSTACHYS LANCEOLATA Lesq. (form.).

Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUE D. White.

Quinnimont coal at Dimmock.

LYCOPODITES n. sp. D. White.

Quinnimont coal at Princes, Fire Creek, Dimmock and Rush Run.

LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goepp.) Unger?

Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Red Ash, Fire Creek and Quinnimont.

LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII Brongn. (form.).

Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Princes.

LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternb.

Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.

*Probably wrong identification.

- ULODENDRON* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Dimmock, Beechwood.
- HALONIA* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.
- LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS* Lindl. & Hutt.
 Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.
- LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM* Lesq.
 Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Rush Run.
- LEPIDOPHYLLUM* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Rush Run.
- SIGILLARIA* cf. *DENTATA* Newberry.
 Quinnamont coal at Beurys and Beechwood.
- SIGILLARIA* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Beurys.
- CORDAITES ROBBII* Dawson?
 Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
- RHABDOCARPOS* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Rush Run, Dimmock.
- TRIGONOCARPUM CLAVATUM* (Sternb.) D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont and Dimmock.
- CARPOLITHES* sp. D. White.
 Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE SEWELL FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

- EREMOPTERIS* cf. *ELEGANS* (Ett.) Lesq.
 Sewell coal at Harveys.
- EREMOPTERIS CHEATHAMI* Lesq.
 Sewell coal at Harveys.
- EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA* (Lesq.) D. W. form.
 Sewell coal at Thurmond, Nuttall and Sewell.
- MARIOPTERIS MURICATA* (Schloth.) Zeill. form.
 Sewell coal at Thurmond, Harveys, and Cunard.
- MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA* D. W., var. Nov.
 Sewell coal, Thurmond and Harveys.
- SPHENOPTERIS* cf. *ROYI* Lesq.
 Sewell coal at Nuttall.
- SPHENOPTERIS FLEXICAULIS* Lesq.
 Sewell coal, Harveys.
- SPHENOPTERIS* cf. *LARISCHII* (Stur) Lesq.
 Sewell coal, Harveys.
- SPHENOPTERIS MICROCARPA* Lesq.
 Sewell coal, Harveys.
- SPHENOPTERIS COMMUNIS* Lesq.

- Sewell coal at Nuttall.
PECOPTERIS(?) SERRULATA (Daws.) Hartt.
Sewell coal at Thurmond.
MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Font.
Sewell coal, Sewell
MEGALOPTERIS HARTII Andrews.
Sewell coal, Sewell
ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schloth.) Stb. (?)
Sewell coal at Thurmond, Macdonald and Nuttall.
ALETHOPTERIS SERLII var. *EUROPEA* (Brongn.) Goepp.
Sewell coal, Sewell
ALETHOPTERIS SERLII var. *AMERICANA* (Brongn.) Goepp.
Sewell coal, Sewell
ALTEHOPTERIS EVANSII Lesq.
Sewell coal at Cunard and Nuttall.
CALLIPTERIDIUM sp.
Sewell coal at Cunard and Nuttall.
NEUROPTERIS SCHLEHANI Stur. var.
Sewell coal in all of New River Region.
NEUROPTERIS BIFORMIS Lesq. form.
Sewell coal, Macdonald and Cunard.
NEUROPTERIS? sp. Fontaine.
Sewell coal, Sewell
NEUROPTERIS ELRODI Lesq.
Sewell coal: Macdonald, Thurmond and Cunard.
ODONTOPTERIS NEWBERRYI Lesq. (?)
Sewell coal at Macdonald.
ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.
Sewell coal, Sewell
CALAMITES ROEMERI Gopp.?
Sewell coal, Sewell
CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.
Sewell coal, Sewell
ASTEROPHYLLITES GRACILIS Lesq.
Sewell coal at Macdonald.
ASTEROPHYLLITES ERECTIFOLIUS Andr.
Sewell coal at Macdonald, Turkey Knob, Harveys and Thurmond.
ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongn.) Stb.
Sewell coal at Thurmond.
MACROSTACHYA sp.
Sewell coal at Cunard.
SPHENOPHYLLUM ANTIQUUM Dawson.
Sewell coal, Sewell
LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII Brongn.
Sewell coal at Stone Cliff.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM sp.

Sewell coal at Thurmond.

SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesq.

Sewell coal at Cunard.

CORDAITES ROBII Dawson?

Sewell coal at Sewell.

WHITTLESEYA ELEGANS Newby.

Sewell coal at Macdonald.

CARDIOPARPON cf. BICUSPIDATUM (Sternb.) Newby

Sewell coal at Stone Cliff.

CARDIOPARPON MINOR Newby.

Sewell coal at Turkey Knob.

CARDIOPARPON ELONGATUM Newby.

Sewell coal at Macdonald and Turkey Knob.

RHABDOCARPOS sp.

Sewell coal at Macdonald, Turkey Knob, Harveys, Stone Cliff, and Thurmond.

TRIGONOCARPUM TRILOCULARE (Hildreth) Newberry.

Sewell coal at Sewell.

TRIGONOCARPUM OLIVIAEFORME L. & H.

Sewell coal at Turkey Knob, Harveys, Thurmond and (?) Macdonald.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE NUTTALL SAND-
STONE LENTIL OF THE SEWELL FORMA-
TION NEAR ANSTED.

ARCHAEOPTERIS STRICTA Andrews.

ARCHAEOPTERIS sp. D. White.

EREMOPTERIS sp. D. White.

MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

MARIOPTERIS PYGMAEA D. White.

MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongniart.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. LINEARIS Sternburg.

ALETHOPTERIS cf. AMBIGUA Lesquereux.

PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA Sternberg.

MEGALOPTERIS sp. D. White.

NEUROPTERIS sp. D. White.

ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.

CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Sternberg.

ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.

ANNULARIA CUSPIDATA Lesquereux.

CALAMOSTACHYS sp. D. White.

SPHENOPHYLLUM CUNEIFOLIUM (Sternberg) Zeiller.

LEPIDODENDRON RUSHVILLENSE Andrews.

LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindley & Hutton.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM sp. D. White.

TRILETES sp. D. White.

CARDIOCARPON BICUSPIDATUM (Sternberg) Newberry.

CARDIOCARPON CORNUTUM Dawson.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE KANAWHA FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

EREMOPTERIS cf. SAUVEURI (Crepin) D. White.

Cedar Grove coal at East Bank.

EREMOPTERIS ARTEMISIAEFOLIA (Sternb.) Schimp.

Coalmont.

EREMOPTERIS cf. LINCOLNIANA D. White.

Eagle coal at St. Clair mine.

EREMOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.

Gas coal at Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless, Cedar Grove and Handley; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank and Riverside mine.

CHEILANTHITES TRIFOLIOLATUS (Artis) Goepp.

Gas-Tunnel coal at Forest Hill mine near Edgewater; Peerless coal at Peerless, Slaughters Creek, Black Diamond, Monarch, Handley and Black Cat mines.

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS var. *DILATUS* (Lesquereux) D. White.

Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Black Cat Mine, and Cotton Hill? Also at Short Creek and Peytona.

CHEILANTHITES cf. NUMMULARIUS (Gutbier) D. White.

Stockton coal at Belmont, and on Buffalo Lick Fork and Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

MARIOPTERIS INFLATA (Newberry) D. White.

Eagle coal at Eagle. Gas coal at Ansted; Diamond.

MARIOPTERIS cf. JACQUOTI (Zeiller) D. White.

Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove.

MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Stockton coal on Hurricane Branch.

MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Coalmont.

MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Eagle coal at Eagle, Crescent and St. Clair. Peerless coal, Cedar Grove, Peerless, Black Diamond and Slaughters Creek.

MARIOPTERIS ANDRAEANA (v. Roehl) D. White.

Gas coal at Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Black Cat. Also at Blacksburg and Coalmont.

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesquereux) Zeiller var. nov. D. White.

Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Blacksburg.

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Eagle coal at Eagle; Gas coal at Ansted and Diamond; Stockton coal at Belmont.

SPHENOPTERIS SPINOSA Gopp.

Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Peerless coal: Cedar Grove, Black Cat, and Slaughter Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongn.

Eagle coal at Crescent.

SPHENOPTERIS ELEGANS (Brongn.) Sternb.

Malden.

SPHENOPTERIS GENICULATA Germar & Kaulfuss.

Cedar Grove coal at East Bank and Black Cat mines.

SPHENOPTERIS HILDRETHI Lesquereux.

Cedar Grove coal at East Bank; also at Cotton Hill.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. TRICHOMANOIDES Brongn.

Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS LINKII (Goeppert) Presl.

Eagle coal at Crescent.

SPHENOPTERIS TRACYANA Lesquereux?

Eagle coal at Eagle.

SPHENOPTERIS TENELLA Brongniart

Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork, near Cannelton and at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS (ZIELLERIA) DELICATULA Sternberg.

Gas coal at Ansted.

SPHENOPTERIS HYMENOPHYLLOIDES Brongn.

Stockton coal at Stanton mine, Pond Gap, and near mouth of Hurricane Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS KARWINENSIS Stur.

Stockton coal, Pond Gap, and Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. DUBUISSONIS Brongn.

Eagle coal at St. Clair; Gas coal at Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal at Peerless, Handley and Black Cat mines.

SPHENOPTERIS (RENAULTIA) MICROCARPA Lesquereux?

Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair.

SPHENOPTERIS SCHATZLARENSIS Stur.

Eagle coal at Crescent and St. Clair; Peerless coal at Peerless and Monarch mines.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. BROADHEADI D. White.

Stockton coal at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. CANNELTONENSIS D. White.

Peerless coal, Monarch mine.

SPHENOPTERIS MIXTA Schimp.

Stockton coal, Belmont mine, and Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesq.) D. White.

Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) cf. CREPINI Zeiller.

Peerless coal at Peerless; Gas coal at Ansted; Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick near Cannelton and at Stanton mine.

OLIGOCARPIA ALABAMENSIS Lesquereux?

Cedar Grove coal, Cedar Grove.

OLIGOCARPIA sp. D. White.

Peerless coal, Handley.

PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA Artis.

Gas coal, at Crescent, Diamond, Morris Creek and Ansted.

PECOPTERIS ASPERA Brongn.

Gas coal? Cotton Hill.

PECOPTERIS sp. *cf. INTEGRA* (Andrae) Schimper.

Eagle coal at Crescent.

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongniart.

Stockton coal; Pond Gap.

PECOPTERIS sp. *cf. CRENULATA* Brongn.

Tunnel coal and Gas coal, Ansted, Diamond, Morris Creek, Crescent, Kelly's Creek and Carbon Hill.

ALETHOPTERIS DECURRENS (Artis) Sternb.

Eagle coal at Crescent.

ALETHOPTERIS MASSILIONIS Lx.

Short Creek.

ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Gas coal, Ansted: Peerless coal at Cedar Grove; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove, East Bank, and Black Cat mines.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII (Brongn.) Goepp.

Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Gas-Tunnel coal at Diamond, Forest Hill, Morris Creek; Peerless coal at Peerless, Monarch, Handley, Black Cat and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Riverside mine and on Hurricane and Kelly creeks; Stockton coal at Buffalo Lick Fork and Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

NEUROPTERIS FLEXUOSA Sternb.

Eagle coal at Eagle; Gas-Tunnel coal at Forest Hill, Diamond, Crescent, Morris Creek and Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless, Cedar Grove, Black Diamond, Monarch, Black Cat, Handley, and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove, East Bank and Black Cat.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bunbury.

Stockton coal at Buffalo Lick Fork, Belmont, Pond Gap.

Stanton mine on Kelly's Creek, and on Hurricane Creek.

NEUROPTERIS cf. GIGANTEA Sternb.

Gas coal at Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank.

NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm.

Stockton coal, Pond Gap.

NEUROPTERIS cf. CARRII Lesq.

Stockton coal on Spangler's Fork of Blue Creek.

NEUROPTERIS CISTII Brongn.

Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank and Riverside.

NEUROPTERIS cf. ZEILLERI Potonie.

Eagle coal at Crescent.

NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.

Stockton coal at Belmont, Staunton mine on Hurricane Branch, and on Slaughter's Fork of Blue Creek.

CALAMITES SUCKOWII Brongn.

Gas coal: Ansted and Forest Hill mines; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove and Black Cat mines.

CALAMITES CISTII Brongn.

Gas coal: Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.

CALAMITES RAMOSUS Artis.

Eagle coal, St. Clair mine; Gas coal at Forest Hill; Peerless coal at Peerless; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank; Stockton coal at Belmont.

CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.

Cotton Hill.

CALAMITINA sp. D. White.

Gas coal at Morris Creek.

CALAMODENDRON sp. D. White.

Peerless coal: Peerless.

ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.

Eagle coal, Crescent; Peerless coal, Cedar Grove and Handley.

ASTEROPHYLLITES EQUISETIFORMIS (Schlotheim) Brongn.

Stockton coal, Belmont.

ASTEROPHYLLITES LYCOPODIOIDES Zeiller.

Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.

ASTEROPHYLLITES RIGIDUS (Sternberg) Brongn.

Eagle coal: Eagle. Gas coal: Morris Creek. Cedar Grove coal: Hurricane Creek, Kelley Creek and Eastbank.

ANNULARIA ACICULARIS (Dawson) Renault.

Eagle coal: Eagle and Crescent.

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongniart) Sternberg.

Gas coal: Ansted, Cotton Hill; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, on Slaughters Fork of Blue Creek; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schlotheim) Wood.

Stockton coal: Belmont, Stanton mine and Pond Gap.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenker) Gutbier.

Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork, at Stanton mine and Pond Gap.

ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Artis) Weiss.

Eagle coal at St. Clair and Crescent; Gas coal: Ansted; Cedar Grove coal: Eastbank; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, Slaughter Creek, and Handley; Stockton coal: Belmont and Stanton mines.

CALAMOSTACHYS RAMOSUS Weiss.

Eagle coal at St. Clair; Peerless coal at Peerless.

SPHENOPHYLLUM CUNEIFOLIUM (Sternberg) Zeiller.

Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Forest Hill, Morris Creek, Black Cat and Handley; Cedar Grove coal: Cedar Grove, Hurricane Creek; Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork; Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek, Stanton mine and at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPHYLLUM LESCURIANUM D. White.

Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork and Pond Gap.

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongniart) Koenig.

Stockton coal: Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FURCATUM (Lindl. & Hutt.) Gein.

Eagle coal at Crescent and Eagle: Peerless coal at Handley.

LYCOPODITES MEEKII Lesquereux.

Stockton coal at Stanton mine and on Hurricane Creek.

LYCOPODITES SIMPLEX Lesquereux.

Peerless coal: Peerless; Cedar Grove coal: Eastbank, Cotton Hill?

BOTHRODENDRON cf. *MINUTIFOLIUM* (Boulay) Zeiller.

Gas coal: Morris Creek, Ansted and Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, Monarch, Handley, Black Cat and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal: Cedar Grove, Eastbank, and Kelleys Creek; Stockton coal: Stanton mine.

BOTHRODENDRON sp. D. White.

Eagle coal: St. Clair.

LEPIDODENDRON cf. *BRITTSII* Lesq.

Gas coal: Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal: Monarch.

LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goepp.) Ung.

Gas coal: Crescent.

LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternb.

Gas coal: Morris Creek; Peerless coal at Handley.

LEPIDODENDRON LANCEOLATUM Lesq.

Stockton coal: Stanton mine and on Hurricane Creek.

LEPIDODENDRON cf. DICHOTOMUM Sternb.

Eagle coal: Eagle and Crescent.

LEPIDODENDRON CLYPEATUM Lesq.

Cedar Grove coal on Kelley's Creek below mouth of Hurricane Creek.

LEPIDODENDRON OBOVATUM Sternb.

Eagle coal: Eagle; Gas coal: Diamond mine.

LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesq.

Stockton coal at Pond Gap.

LEPIDOPHLOIOS cf. LARICINUS Sternb.

Gas coal: Morris Creek and Ansted; Peerless coal at Handley.

ULODENDRON MAJUS Lindl. & Hutt.

Gas coal at Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.

LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindl. & Hutt.

Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Forest Hill, Diamond and Ansted; Peerless coal: Cedar Grove, Monarch and Handley; Cedar Grove coal: Hurricane Branch; Stockton coal: Belmont and Stanton mines.

LEPIDOSTROBUS ORNATUS Brongn.?

Gas coal: Tunnel Mine, Kelley Creek.

LEPIDOSTROBUS SALISBURYI Lesq.

Coal River.

LEPIDOSTROBUS sp. D. White.

Gas coal: Kelleys Creek.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM ACUMINATUM Lesq.

Peerless coal: Peerless.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM LANCEOLATUM Lindl. & Hutt.?

Stockton coal: Stanton mine.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM Lesq.

Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Diamond, Morris Creek, Forest Hill and Ansted; Peerless coal: Peerless; Cedar Grove coal: Kelley Creek below mouth of Hurricane Branch.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM cf. CULTRIFORME Lesq.

Gas coal: Diamond, Morris Creek and Kelley Creek.

LEPIDOCYSTIS OBTUSUS Lesq.

Gas coal: Morris Creek and Kelleys Creek.

LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesq.

Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork and Stanton mine.

SIGILLARIA FISSA Lesq.

Stockton coal: Hurricane Branch.

SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesq.

Gas coal: Morris Creek.

SIGILLARIA cf. ICHTYOLEPIS (Sternb.) Corda.

Gas coal: Tunnel mine.

CORDAITES BORASSIFOLIUS (Sternb.) Ung.

- Gas coal: Tunnel mine.
POACORDAITES sp. D. White.
 Stockton coal; Pond Gap.
CORDAICARPON CIRCULARE (Lesq.) D. White.
 Stockton coal: Stockton.
CORDAICARPON CINCTUM Lesq.
 Stockton coal: Pond Gap.
CARDIOCARPON MINOR Newberry.
 Gas coal: Tunnel mine.
RHABDOCARPOS BOCKSCHIANUS Goepp. & Berg.
 Campbells Creek.
RHABDOCARPOS MULTISTRIATUS (Presl) Lesq.
 Gas coal: Ansted.
RHABDOCARPOS TENAX Lesq.
 Campbells Creek.
RHABDOCARPOS SULCATUS (Lindl. & Hutt.) Schimp.
 Eagle coal: Eagle; Gas coal: Forest Hill and Morris Creek.
RHABDOCARPOS AMYGDALAEFORMIS Goepp. & Berger.
 Peerless coal: Monarch.
CARPOLITHES? FRAGARIOIDES Newberry.
 Gas coal: Ansted; Peerless coal: Peerless.
PALAEoxyris APPENDICULATA Lesq.
 Stockton coal: Stanton mine.
TRIGONOCARPUM AMPULLAEFORME Lesq.
 Malden.
TRIGONOCARPUM NOEGGERATHII (Sternb.) Brongn.
 Campbells Creek and Malden.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE ALLEGHENY FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

- EREMOPTERIS SOLIDA* (Lesq.) D. White.
 Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.
CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesq.) D. White.
 Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.
MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brongn.) D. White.
 Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; Kittanning coal group: Graham mine near Clendennin.
MARIOPTERIS NEWBERRYI (Lesq.) D. White.
 Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.
MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongn.) Zeill.
 Kittanning coal group on Belva-Lizemore road; Furnace Hollow, Wayne Co.

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesq.) Zeill.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

SPHENOPTERIS PINNATIFIDA (Lesq.) D. White.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

SPHENOPTERIS CHAEROPHYLLOIDES (Brongn.) Presl.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. STIPULATA Gutb.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

SPHENOPTERIS OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesq.) D. White.

Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road and near Clendennin.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) SAGITTATUS (Lesq.) D. White.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

PECOPTERIS DENTATA Brongn.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House; also in the Allegheny at Furnace Hollow, Wayne Co.

PECOPTERIS UNITA Brongn.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin and on the Belva-Lizemore road.

PECOPTERIS EMARGINATA (Goepp.) Presl.

Kittanning coal group at Pleasant Retreat and Clendennin (Cobb mine).

PECOPTERIS VESTITA Lesq.

Kittanning coal group, Cobb mine near Clendennin.

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongn.?

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin, and Graham mine near Mason, and along Belva-Lizemore road and near Clay Court House; also in the Allegheny at Furnace Hollow.

Wayne County; also present on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schloth.) Sternb.

Kittanning coal group: Graham mine near Mason; also in beds said to be Lower Freeport at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternb.

Kittanning coal group at Pleasant Retreat and near Clay Court House.

ALETHOPTERIS PENNSYLVANICA Lesq.

Bed said by Dr. I. C. White to be near the Lower Freeport coal, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

CALLIPTERIDIUM? INAEQUALE Lesq.

Bed said by Dr. I. C. White to be near the Lower Freeport coal, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bumb.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House; also in beds said to be Lower Freeport at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

NEUROPTERIS VERMICULARIS Lesq.

Gunter Hollow near Mason.

NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also in Kit-tanning coal group near Clay Court House, Pleasant Retreat and near Clendennin.

NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesq.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.

Furnace Hollow, Wayne County, and Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also from Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House, Graham mine, Pleasant Retreat and near Clendennin.

NEUROPTERIS AGASSIZI Lesq.?

Supposed Lower Freeport horizon in Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

LINOPTERIS OBLIQUA (Bunbury) Zeill.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

ODONTOPTERIS WORTHENI Lesq.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

ODONTOPTERIS SUBCUNEATA Bunbury.

Kittanning coal group at Graham mine near Mason.

ODONTOPTERIS AEQUALIS Lesq.

Kittanning coal group, Belva-Lizemore road.

CALAMITES CISTII Brongn.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schloth.) Wood.

Kittanning coal group: Graham mine, Cob mine near Clendennin; near Clay Court House, and Pleasant Retreat. Also reported on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenk.) Gutb.

Kittanning coal group: Graham mine.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES var. *INTERMEDIA* Lesq.

Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongn.) Koenig.

Kittanning coal group; Cob mine near Clendennin; near Clay Court House, and on Belva-Lizemore road. Also reported on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason. Beds said to be Lower Freeport age, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS Bronn.

Kittanning coal group; near Clendennin.

LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesq.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also over "Lower Freeport" coal, at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS Brønn.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. D. White.

Furnace Hollow, near Huntington pike ("Lower Freeport").

LEPIDOPHYLLUM BREVIFOLIUM Lesq.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM JENNYI D. White.

Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM Lesq.

Kittanning coal group near Clendennin and on Belva-Lizemore road; also over "Lower Freeport" coal in Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM HASTATUM Lesq.

Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesq.

Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road.

SIGILLARIA CAMPTOTAENIA (Wood) Zeill.

Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road, Clendennin near Clay Court House.

CARPOLITHES ELLIPTICUS Sternb.

Kittanning group: Cobb mine near Clendennin; also reported from the formation on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE CONEMAUGH FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

CHEILANTHITES (*SPHENOPTERIS*) *SOLIDUS* (Lesq.) D. White.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS (Brøgn.) Gopp.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesq.) D. White.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brøgn.) D. White.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brøgn.) Zeill.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

SPHENOPTERIS MINUTISECTA Font. & I. C. White.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

SPHENOPTERIS (*CROSSOTHECA*) *OPHIOGLOSSOIDES* Lesq.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII. (Brøgn.). Gopp.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

PECOPTERIS UNITA Brøgn.

Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

- PECOPTERIS VILLOSA* Brongn.?
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- PECOPTERIS cf. JENNEYI* D. White.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA* (Schloth.) Sternb.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.; near Lavalette.
- PECOPTERIS MILTONI* (Artis) Sternb.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA* Brongn.
 Near Lavalette.
- PECOPTERIS* sp. D. White.
 Near Lavalette.
- NEUROPTERIS OVATA* Hoffm.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA* Lesq.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI* Hoffm.
 Wheeling, and 20 feet below the Pittsburgh coal at
 Bellaire, Ohio.
- SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS* Bronn.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- LYCOPODITES PENDULUS* Lesq.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- SIGILLARIA FISSA* Lesq.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS* Lesq.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
- CORDAICARPON GUTBIERI* (Gein.) Gr. 'Ery.
 Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE MONONGAHELA FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

- MARIOPTERIS?* *SPINULOSA* (Lesq.) D. White.
 Wheeling, W. Va.
- ALETHOPTERIS AQUILINA* (Schloth.) Goepp.
 Wheeling, W. Va.
- PECOPTERIS UNITA* Brogn.
 Wheeling, W. Va.
- PECOPTERIS VILLOSA* Brongn.?
 Wheeling, W. Va.
- PECOPTERIS cf. JENNEYI* D. White.
 Wheeling, W. Va.
- PECOPTERIS NOTATA* Lesq.
 Redstone coal, Wheeling, W. Va.

- PECOPTERIS NODOSA* (Goepp.) Schimp.
Marietta, Ohio.
- DICKSONITES PLUCKENETI* (Schloth.)
Wheeling, W. Va.
- NEUROPTERIS CALLOSA* Lesq.
Pomeroy, Ohio.
- NEUROPTERIS CRENULATA* Brongn.
Pomeroy, Ohio.
- NEUROPTERIS GRANGERI* Brongn.
Wheeling, W. Va., and Bellaire, Ohio.
- NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI* Hoffm.
Wheeling, W. Va., and Bellaire, Ohio, 20 feet below Pittsburgh coal.
- LESCUOPTERIS MOORII* (Lesq.) Schimp.
Wheeling, W. Va.
- APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS* (Gutb.) Schimp.
Wheeling, W. Va.
- SIGILLARIA MENARDI* Brongn.
Pomeroy, Ohio.

LIST OF FOSSIL PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE DUNKARD FORMATION* (PERMIAN).

- DIPLOTHMEMA PACHYDERMA* (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville, and Dents Run; also 500 feet above the same coal.
- SPHENOPTERIS MINUTISECTA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
- SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) BREVILOBA* (Font. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
- SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) FORMOSA* (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
- SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) LOBATA* (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
- SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) OBTUSIFOLIA* (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

*For notes on the Permian-Monongahela boundary see Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., vol. xiv, 1903, p. 538; Geol. Survey W. Va., vol. 11, p. 120; and the U. S. Geol. Survey, Waynesburg and Rogersville Folios.

SPHENOPTERIS LESCURIANA Meek.

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

SPHENOPTERIS DENTATA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

SPHENOPTERIS AURICULATA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

SPHENOPTERIS FOLIOSA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Font. & I. C. White

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

SPHENOPTERIS ACROCARPA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

SPHENOPTERIS sp.? Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI (Schloth.) Sternb.

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI var. *CONSTRICTA* Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

PECOPTERIS GERMARI (Weiss) Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at West Union and Cassville.

PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. *CRASSINERVIS* Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. *CUSPIDATA* Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal at West Union.

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. *CRENATA* Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. *PARVA* Lesq.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS PACHYPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (*GONIOPTERIS*) *EMARGINATA* (Gopp.) D. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and 800 feet higher at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS (*GONIOPTERIS*) *OBLONGA* (Font. & I. C. White)

Miller.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS (*GONIOPTERIS*) *NEWBERRIANA* (Font. & I. C. W.)

Miller.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS (*GONIOPTERIS*) *LONGIFOLIA* (Font. & I. C. W.), D.

White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (*GONIOPTERIS*) *ELLIPTICA* (Font. & I. C. White) D.

White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

- PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) sp.? Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ARGUTA (Brongn.).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.
- PECOPTERIS GONIOPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ELEGANS (Germ.).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS (Schloth.) Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville, West Union, etc.; 400 feet
above that coal at Bellton.
- PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS var. INTEGRIPINNA Font. & I. C. White.
400-600 feet above the Waynesburg coal in Monongalia,
Tyler and Marshall counties.
- PECOPTERIS PENNAEFORMIS var. LATIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS CANDOLLEANA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.
- PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schloth.) Sternb.
400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.
- PECOPTERIS RARINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS PLATYNERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS ASPLENIOIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS ROTUNDILOBA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS ANGUSTIPINNA Font. & I. C. White..
Waynesburg coal, West Union.
- PECOPTERIS TENUINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS SUBFALCATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS HEERIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- PECOPTERIS SCHIMPERIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.
- PECOPTERIS LANCEOLATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Moundsville, and 400 feet higher at
Bellton.
- PECOPTERIS INCLINATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS MERIANOPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville, W. Va., and Carmichaels.
Penn.

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS sp.? D. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS OVOIDES Font. & I. C. White.

400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS LATIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS PTEROIDES Brongn.

Waynesburg coal near Arnetttsville.

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternb.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA Brongn.

Cassville?

PECOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Bunbury.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) GRANDIFOLIA (F. & I. C. W.).

D. White.

Waynesburg coal: West Union, Dents Run, and Georgetown.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) OBLONGIFOLIA (F. & I. C. W.).

D. White.

Waynesburg coal at Dents Run, Georgetown and Cassville,
and 400 feet higher at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) ODONTOPTEROIDES (F. & I. C. W.)

D. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville, Georgetown and Arnettts-
ville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) UNITUM (Font. & I. C. White.)

D. White.

Waynesburg coal at Cassville, Georgetown and Arnettts-
ville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) DAWSONIANUM (F. & I. C. W.)

D. White.

Waynesburg coal, West Union, Cassville and Dents Run

ALETHOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ALETHOPTERIS GIGAS (Guth.) Gein.

500 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.

CALLIPTERIS CONFERTA (Sternb.) Brongn.

Washington coal near Brown's Bridge, Monongalia
County.

- CALLIPTERIS LYRATIFOLIA* (Grand 'Eury) var. *CORIACEA* (F. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Washington coal group near Jollytown, Pa.
- CALLIPTERIS CURRETIENSIS* Zeill. (F & I. C. W.) D. White.
Washington coal group near Jollytown, Pa.
- TAENIOPTERIS LESCURIANA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA* Font. & I: C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA* var. *ANGUSTA* Font. & I. C. White
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- NEUROPTERIS OVATA* Hoffm. (variety).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and Brown's Mills.
- NEUROPTERIS GIBBOSA* Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Brown's Mills.
- NEUROPTERIS PLANCHARDI* Zeill. var. *LONGIFOLIA* (F. & I. C. W.)
D. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
- NEUROPTERIS DICTYOPTEROIDES* F & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union and 400 feet above
Waynesburg coal at Bellton.
- NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA* Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Carmichaels, Pa.
- NEUROPTERIS CORDATA* Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union.
- NEUROPTERIS AURICULATA* Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union, and 400
feet higher at Bellton.
- LESCUOPTERIS ADIANTOIDES* Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Georgetown.
- ODONTOPTERIS REICHIANA* Gutb.
Waynesburg coal at Brown's Mills.
- ODONTOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA* var. *RARINERVIS* Font. & I. C. White.
400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.
- ODONTOPTERIS NERVOSEA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union.
- ODONTOPTERIS DENSIFOLIA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
- CAULOPTERIS GIGANTEA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- CAULOPTERIS ELLIPTICA* Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) LACINIATUM* (F. & I. C. White).
Sellards.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

APHLEBIA LACTUCA (Presl) Sterzel.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville; West Union; also Carmichael's, Pa.

APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) SPECIOSISSIMA (Schimp.) D. White.

Waynesburg coal, West Union, W. Va., and Carmichael's, Pa.

APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) FILICIFORMIS var. *MAJUS* (F & I C. White) D. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

EQUISETITES RUGOSUS Schimp.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

EQUISETITES STRIATUS Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

EQUISETITES ELONGATUS Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, West Union.

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongn.

Waynesburg coal, West Union and Cassville.

NEMATOPHYLLUM ANGUSTUM Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongn.) Sternb.*

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schloth.) Wood.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenk.) Gutb.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ANNULARIA CARINATA Gutb.

Waynesburg coal: Cassville, West Union and Bellton.

ANNULARIA MINUTA Brongn.

Washington coal, Little Washington.

SPHENOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM (Germ. & Kauf.) Ung.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

SPHENOPHYLLUM LONGIFOLIUM (Germ.) Gein. & Gutb.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM THONI Mahr. Washington, Pa.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FONTAINEANUM S. A. Mill.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FILICULME Lesq.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union; also at Carmichael's, Pa.

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUIFOLIUM Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM Gutb.

Waynesburg coal at Dents Run and Wadestown.

SPHENOPHYLLUM DENSIFOLIUM Font. & I. C. White.

Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

*Probably not this species.

- SIGILLARIA BRARDII Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- SIGILLARIA APPROXIMATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Arnettsville.
- CORDAITES CRASSINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- BAIERA VIRGINIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- SAPORTAEA SALISBURIOIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- RHABDOCARPOS OBLONGATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- CARPOLITHES BICARPUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- CARPOLITHES MARGINATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
- GUILIELMITES ORBICULARIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

FOSSIL PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE CARMICH-
AELS CLAY (PLEISTOCENE) NEAR
MORGANTOWN.

- EQUISETUM ARVENSE L.
- POTAMOGETON ROBBINSII Oakes.
- CYPERUS sp. Knowlton.
- CASTANEA PUMILA Mill.
- FAGUS FERRUGINEA Ait.
- BETULA NIGRA L.
- QUERCUS FALCATA Mich.
- ULMUS RACEMOSA Thomas.
- PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS L.
- Liquidambar STYRACIFLUA L.

INDEX TO PART I.

ABIES	201	ADICEA	243	<i>alba aristata</i>	211
<i>Canadensis</i>	201	<i>pumila</i>	243	<i>altissima</i>	211
<i>Fraseri</i>	201	ADLUMIA	262	<i>canina</i>	211
ABUTILON	304	<i>fungosa</i>	262	<i>hyemalis</i>	211
<i>Abutilon</i>	304	ADOPOGON	366	<i>intermedia</i>	211
<i>Avicennae</i>	304	<i>amplexicaulis</i>	366	<i>perennans</i>	211
ACALYPHA	295	<i>Dandelion</i>	366	AGYRUM	161
<i>Virginica</i>	295	<i>Virginicum</i>	366	<i>rufum</i>	161
<i>Virginica intermedia</i>	295	AECIDIJUM	85	AILANTHUS	293
ACANTHACEAE	356	<i>Houstonianum</i>	78	<i>glandulosa</i>	293
ACANTHOSTIGMA	101	<i>Ilicinum</i>	85	AIZOACEAE	248
<i>decastylum</i>	101	<i>Impatiens</i>	85	ALETRIS	229
ACER	299	<i>Ludwigiae</i>	85	<i>farinosa</i>	229
<i>dasyarpum</i>	300	<i>Solidaginis</i>	85	ALISMA	202
<i>Negundo</i>	300	AESCHLUS	300	<i>Plantago-aquatica</i>	202
<i>nigrum</i>	300	<i>flava</i>	301	ALISMACEAE	202
<i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	299	<i>glabra</i>	300	ALLIUM	227
<i>rubrum</i>	300	<i>hybrida</i>	301	<i>Canadense</i>	228
<i>saccharinum L.</i>	300	<i>octandra</i>	301	<i>cernuum</i>	228
<i>saccharinum Wáng.</i>	300	<i>octandra pur-</i> <i>purescens</i>	301	<i>tricoccum</i>	228
<i>Saccharum</i>	300	<i>Pavia</i>	301	<i>vineale</i>	227
<i>spicatum</i>	300	AGARICACEAE	119	ALNUS	240
ACERACEAE	299	AGARICUS	131	<i>Alnobetula</i>	240
ACERATES	332	<i>arvensis</i>	132	<i>incana</i>	240
<i>viridiflora</i>	332	<i>campester</i>	132	<i>rugosa</i>	240
ACHILLEA	385	<i>Melleus</i>	121	<i>serrulata</i>	240
<i>Millefolium</i>	385	<i>muscarius</i>	131	<i>viridis</i>	240
ACHNANTHES	29	<i>placomyses</i>	132	ALSINE	250
<i>lanceolata</i>	29	<i>Rodmani</i>	131	<i>media</i>	250
ACHROANTHES	236	<i>silvaticus</i>	132	<i>longifolia</i>	250
<i>unifolia</i>	236	<i>silvicola</i>	132	<i>pubera</i>	250
ACONITUM	256	AGASTACHE	342	<i>Tennesseensis</i>	250
<i>reclinatum</i>	256	<i>nepetoides</i>	342	ALTERNARIA	42
<i>uncinatum</i>	256	<i>scrophulariaefolia</i>	342	<i>Brassicace-nigrescens</i>	42
ACORUS	224	AGRIMONIA	277	ALTHEA	303
<i>Calamus</i>	224	<i>Brittoniana</i>	278	<i>rosea</i>	303
ACROGYNAE	165	<i>Eupatoria</i>	277	AMANITA	119
ANACROGYNAE	164	<i>gryposepala</i>	278	<i>caesarea</i>	120
ACTAEA	254	<i>hirsuta</i>	277	<i>cinerea</i>	120
<i>alba</i>	255	<i>mollis</i>	278	<i>farinosa</i>	121
<i>rubra</i>	254	<i>parviflora</i>	278	<i>flavo-rubens</i>	119
<i>spicata rubra</i>	254	<i>striata</i>	278	<i>Frostii</i>	120
ACTINOMERIS	383	AGROPYRON	215	<i>Muscaria</i>	119
<i>alternifolia</i>	383	<i>repens</i>	215	<i>alba</i>	119
ACTINONEMA	65	AGROSTEMMA	249	<i>phalloides</i>	120
<i>Rosae</i>	65	<i>Githago</i>	249	<i>polypyramis</i>	119
ADIANTUM	192	AGROSTIS	211	<i>rubescens</i>	120
<i>pedatum</i>	192	<i>alba</i>	211	<i>solitaria</i>	120
				<i>spreta</i>	120

spreta parva	120	ANAGALLIS	328	ANYCHIA	251
strobiliformis	120	arvensis	328	Canadensis	251
verna	119	ANAPHALIS	379	capillacea	251
vittadini	120	margaritacea	379	dichotoma	251
AMANITELLA	121	ANDREAEA	172	divaricata	251
farinosa	121	rupestris	172	polygonoides	251
AMANITOPSIS	121	ANDREAEACEAE ..	172	APHANORRHEGMA	178
nivalis	121	ANDROMEDA	324	serratum	178
strangulata	121	floribunda	324	APHYLLON	355
AMARANTHACEAE ..	248	ligustrina pubescens..	324	uniflorum	355
AMARANTHUS	248	Mariana	324	APIACEAE	315
albus	248	ANDROPOGON	203	APIOS	290
graecizans	248	furcatus	203	Apios	290
hybridus	248	scoparius	203	tuberosa	290
hypochondriacus	248	Virginicus	205	APISPORIUM	89
paniculatus	248	ANEMONE	256	pelliculosum	89
retroflexus	248	Canadensis	256	APLECTRUM	236
spinosus	248	cylindrica	256	hyemale	236
AMARYLLIDACEAE ..	232	nemorosa	256	spicatum	236
AMBLYSTEGIUM	185	Pennsylvanica	256	APLOSLIA	165
adnatum	185	quinquefolia	256	autumnale	165
fluviatile	186	trifolia	256	APOCYNACEAE	331
irreguum	186	Virginiana	256	APOCYNUM	331
juratskanum	186	ANEURA	164	album	331
orthocladon	186	latifolia	164	androsaemifolium ..	331
radicale	186	ANGELICA	315	cannabinum	331
riparium	186	atropurpurea	315	pubescens	331
serpens	186	Curtisii	315	APONECTRIA	104
serpens orthocladon	186	hirsuta	315	inaurata	104
varium	186	villosa	315	APOSphaeria	56
AMBROSIA	369	ANOMODON	185	pezizoides	56
artemisiaefolia	369	attenuatus	185	AQUIFOLIACEAE ..	298
bidentata	369	obtusifolius	185	AQUILLEGIA	255
trifida	369	rostratus	185	Canadensis	255
trifida integrifolia ..	369	ANONACEAE	253	ARABIS	267
AMBROSIAEAE	369	ANTENNARIA	378	Canadensis	267
AMELANCHIER	280	fallax	378	laevigata	267
Botryapium	280	neodoica	378	lyrata	267
Canadensis	280	Parlinii	378	ARACEAE	223
Canadensis oblongi-		plantaginifolia	378	ARALIA	314
folia	280	propinquia	378	hispida	314
AMIANTHIUM	226	solitaria	378	nudicaulis	314
muscaetoxicum	226	ANTHEMIS	385	racemosa	314
AMPELOPSIS	303	arvensis	385	spinosa	314
cordata	303	Cotula	385	trifolia	314
quinquefolia	303	ANTHOCERATA-		ARALIACEAE	314
tricuspidata	303	CEAE	171	ARCHANGELICA	315
AMPHICARPA	290	ANTHOHEROS	172	atropurpurea	315
monoica	290	laevis	172	ARCHILEJEUNEA	171
AMPHISPHAERTIA	100	punctatus	172	calyptata	171
pinicola	100	ANTHOSTOMA	90, 93	ARCTIUM	387
AMYGDALUS	282	discincola	90	Lappa	387
Persica	282	microecium	93	minus	387
ANACAMPTODON	183	microplacum	94	ARCYRIA	80
apiculatus	183	ANTHOXANTHUM	209	cinerea	30
splachnoides	183	odoratum	209	nutans	31
ANACARDIACEAE ..	296			punicea	30

ARENARIA	251	ASCOBOLUS	114	ericoides pilosus	376
serpylifolia	251	carbonarius	114	ericoides pusillus	376
ARISAEMA	223	furfuraceus	114	ericoides villosus	376
Dracontium	223	ASCOCHYTA	65	Faxoni	376
triphyllum	223	Clematidina	65	hirsuticaulis	376
ARISTIDA	209	ASCOPHANUS	114	infirmitas	378
dichotoma	209	carneus	115	laevis	375
gracilis	209	granuliformis	114	lateriflorus	376
lanata	209	ASCYRUM	304	linariifolius	378
lanosa	209	Crux-Andreae	304	Lowrianus	375
oligantha	209	hypercoides	304	Lowrianus' lancifoli-	
ARISTOLOCHIA	245	ASIMINA	253	ius	375
macrophylla	245	triloba	253	macrophyllus	375
serpentaria	245	ASPARAGUS	229	miser	376
Siphonanthus	245	officinalis	229	multiflorus	376
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.	244	ASPERGILLUS	32	Novae-Angliae	377
ARMILLARIA	121	flavus	33	Novi-Belgii	377
Mellea	121	glaucus	32	paniculatus	377
ARONIA	279	glaucus oblongisporus	32	patens	375
arbutifolia	279	ASPIDIUM	194	phlogifolius	375
nigra	280	acrostichoides	195	polyphyllus	376
ARRHENANTHERUM	211	acrostichoides		prenanthoides	377
avenaceum	211	Schweinitzii	195	puniceus	377
elatius	211	cristatum	195	puniceus firmus	377
ARTEMISIA	386	Filix-mas	195	purpuratus	376
annua	386	fragrans	194	sagittifolius	375
ARTHONIA	161	Goldieanum	195	salicifolius	377
aleuromela	161	marginale	195	Shortii	377
astroidea	161	Novaeboracense	194	simplex	377
cinnabarina	161	spinulosum	194	Tradescanti	376
dispersa	161	spinulosum interme-		umbellatus	378
punctiformis	161	dium	194	undulatus	375
spectabilis	161	spinulosum dilatatum	195	vimineus	376
taediosa	161	Thelypteris	194	vimineus foliosus	376
ARUNCUS	273	ASPLENIUM	192	virgatus	376
Aruncus	273	angustifolium	193	ASTERINA	89
ASARUM	244	ebenum	193	LEEMINGII	89
Canadense	244	Filiix-foemina	193	ASTEROSTOMA	148
Shuttleworthii	244	montanum	193	cervicolor	148
Virginicum	244	pinnatifidum	192	corticolum	148
ASCHERSONIA	70	platyneuron	193	ASTILBE	269
ASCLEPIADACEAE..	331	thelypteroides	193	biternata	269
ASCLEPIAS	331	Trichomanes	193	decandra	269
amplexicaulis	332	Trichomanes incisum	193	ASTRAGALUS	287
Cornuti	332	ASPRELLA	216	Canadensis	287
exaltata	332	Hystrix	216	Carolinianus	287
incarnata	332	ASTER	375	distortus	287
obtusifolia	332	acuminatus	377	ASTROPHYLLUM	180
phytolaccoides	332	Claytoni	375	hornum	180
pulchra	332	cordifolius	375	punctatum	180
purpurascens	332	corymbosus	376	rostratum	180
quadrifolia	332	depauperatus pusillus	376	sylvaticum	180
rubra	331	diffusus	376	ATHYRIUM	193
Syriaca	332	divaricatus	376	Filiix-foemina	193
tuberosa	331	dumosus	376	Filiix-foemina pe-	
variegata	332	ericoides	376	ctinatum	193
ASCOBOLACEAE	114	ericoides depauperatus	376	thelypteroides	193

ATRAGENE	258	BAZZANIA	168	BJERKANDERA	135
Americana	258	deflexa	168	adusta	135
ATRICHUM	182	triangularis	168	BLEPHARIGLOTTIS	234
angustatum	182	trilobata	168	ciliaris	234
undulatum	182	BELLINCINIA	170	lacera	234
AULACOMNIACEAE	180	platyphylla	170	peramoena	234
AULACOMNIUM	180	Porella	170	psycodes	234
heterostichum	180	BELLIS	375	BLEPHAROSTOMA	165
AURANTIPORUS	136	perennis	375	trichophyllum	165
Pilotae	136	BELONIDIUM	114	BLEPHILIA	344
AURICULARIA	149	aurelia	114	ciliata	345
Auricula	149	BENZOIN	261	hirsuta	344
AVENA	212	Benzoin	261	BOEHMERIA	243
fatua	212	BERBERIDACEAE	260	cylindrica	243
AZALEA	322	BERBERIS	260	cylindrica scabra	243
arborescens	322	Canadensis	260	BOLETUS	183
canescens	322	vulgaris	260	affinis	134
lutea	323	BETULA	239	auriflameus	133
nudiflora	323	lenta	239	bicolor	134
viscosa	323	lenta X lucida	239	chromapes	133
viscosa glauca	323	lutea	240	chrysentrion	134
viscosa nitida	323	nigra	240	cyanescens	133
Baccillus	27	populifolia	240	edulis	134
acidi-lactici	27	BETULACEAE	239	eximus	134
amylivorus	27	BIATORA	158	gracilis	133
subtilis	27	atrogrisea	159	nigrellus	133
tuberculosis	27	fuliginosa	159	parasiticus	134
ulna	27	granulosa	159	Ravenelii	134
Bacterium	28	hypnophila	159	separans	134
Lineola	28	inundata	159	speciosus	134
Termo	28	Laureri	159	BOMBARDIA	93
Bacteridium	46	rubella	159	fasciculata	93
flavum	46	russula	158	BORAGINACEAE	337
Baeomyces	158	Russellii	159	BOTRYCHIUM	190
aeruginosus	158	Schweinitzii	159	Matricariae	190
roseus	158	suffusa	159	obliquum	190
BALSAMINACEAE	301	uliginosa	159	silaifolium	190
BAPTISIA	284	varians	159	ternatum	190
australis	284	vernalis	159	ternatum australe	190
tinctoria	284	BICUCULLA	262	Virginianum	190
villosa	284	Canadensis	262	BOTRYODIPLODIA	65
BARBAREA	264	Cucullaria	262	Acerina	65
Barbarea	264	eximina	262	BOTRYOSPHAERIA	96
praecox	264	BIDENS	384	Araliae	97
vulgaris	264	bipinnata	384	fuliginosa	63
BARBULA	177	cernua	384	Hibisci	97
caespitosa	177	chrysanthemoides	384	pyriospora	97
humilis	177	comosa	384	Quercum	96
muralis	177	connata	384	BOTRYOSPORIUM	32
tortuosa	177	frondosa L	384	pulchrum	32
unguiculata	177	frondosa Torr	384	BOTRYTIS	33
BARTONIA	330	laevis	384	olivacea	33
Virginica	330	melanocarpa	384	torta	33
BARTRAMIA	180	trichosperma	384	vulgaris	33
pomiformis	180	BIGNONIA	356	BOVISTA	25
pomiformis crispa	181	capreolata	356	lepidophora	25
BARTRAMIACEAE	180	erucigera	356	pila	25
		BIGNONIACEAE	355		

BOVISTELLA	25	BUELLIA	160	CAMELINA	266
Ohioense	25	colludens	160	microcarpa	266
BOYKINIA	269	myriocarpa	160	sativa	266
<i>aconitifolia</i>	269	petraea	160	CAMPUNULA	364
BRACHYCHAETA	374	<i>inquinans</i>	116	Americana	364
<i>cordata</i>	374	BULGARIACEAE	116	aparinoides	364
<i>sphacelata</i>	374	BURSA	266	<divaricata< td=""><td>364</td></divaricata<>	364
BRACHYELYTRUM	210	<i>Bursa-pastoris</i>	266	rotundifolia	364
<i>aristatum</i>	210	BUTNERIA	261	CAMPANULACEAE	364
<i>erectum</i>	210	<i>fertilis</i>	261	CAMPTOSORUS	193
<i>erectum glabratum</i>	210	<i>florida</i>	261	<i>rhizophyllus</i>	193
BRACHYTHECIACEAE	189	<i>laevigatus</i>	261	CAMPYLIUM	186
BRACHYTHECIUM	189	BUXACEAE	296	<i>chrysophyllum</i>	186
<i>acuminatum</i>	189	BUXBAUMIA	181	<i>hispidulum</i>	186
<i>digastrum</i>	189	<i>aphylla</i>	181	<i>tenellum</i>	186
<i>luteum</i>	189	BUXBAUMIACEAE	181	CAMPYLOPUS	175
<i>plumosum</i>	189	CACALIA	386	<i>flexuousus</i>	175
<i>rivulare</i>	189	<i>atriplicifolia</i>	386	CANNABIS	243
<i>salebrosum</i>	188	<i>reniformis</i>	386	<i>sativa</i>	243
BRASSICA	263	CACTACEAE	309	CANTHARELLUS	126
<i>arvensis</i>	264	CAEOMA	86	<i>aurantiacus</i>	126
<i>nigra</i>	263	<i>nitens</i>	86	<i>cibarius</i>	126
<i>Sinapisstrum</i>	264	CAESALPINIACEAE	282	<i>cinnabarinus</i>	126
BRASSICACEAE	263	CALAMAGROSTIS	211	<i>floccosus</i>	126
BRAUNERIA	382	<i>cinnoides</i>	211	<i>infundibuliformis</i>	126
<i>purpurea</i>	382	CALAMINTHA	345	<i>minor</i>	126
BREMIA	27	<i>Clinopodium</i>	345	<i>tubaeformis</i>	126
<i>Lactucae</i>	27	<i>vulgare</i>	345	<i>Wrightii</i>	126
BROMUS	215	CALICIACEAE	161	CAPNOIDES	262
<i>ciliatus</i>	215	CALICIUM	161	<i>aureum</i>	263
<i>hordaceus</i>	215	<i>subtile</i>	161	<i>flavulum</i>	263
<i>intermis</i>	215	<i>tigillare</i>	161	<i>sempervirens</i>	262
<i>mollis</i>	215	CALLITRICHACEAE	296	CAPNODIUM	89
<i>racemosus</i>	215	CALLITRICHE	296	<i>pelliculosum</i>	89
<i>secalinus</i>	215	<i>heterophylla</i>	296	CAPPARIDACEAE	267
BROOMELIA	105	CALOCERA	149	CAPRIFOLIACEAE	360
<i>Ravenelii</i>	105	<i>viscosa</i>	149	CAPSELLA	266
BROUSSONETIA	243	CALOPOGON	236	<i>Bursa-pastoris</i>	266
<i>papyrifera</i>	243	<i>pulchellus</i>	236	CARDAMINE	265
BRUNELLA	342	CALOSPORA	102	<i>bulbosa</i>	265
<i>vulgaris</i>	342	<i>aculeans</i>	102	<i>hirsuta</i>	265
<i>vulgaris albiflora</i>	342	<i>Rhoina</i>	102	<i>parviflora</i>	265
BRYACEAE	179	CALTHA	254	<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	265
BRYUM	179	<i>palustris</i>	254	<i>pratensis</i>	265
<i>argenteum</i>	179	CALYCANTHACEAE	261	<i>purpurea</i>	265
<i>bimum</i>	179	<i>CALYCANthus</i>	261	<i>rhomboidea</i>	265
<i>caespiticium</i>	179	<i>fertilis</i>	261	<i>rhomboidea purpurea</i>	265
<i>capillare</i>	179	<i>floridus</i>	261	<i>rotundifolia</i>	265
<i>intermedium</i>	179	CALYPOGELIA	168	CARDUACEAE	370
<i>proliferum</i>	179	<i>trichomanis</i>	168	CARDUUS	388
<i>pseudotriquetrum</i>	179	CAMAROSPORIUM	66	<i>altissimus</i>	388
<i>pyriforme</i>	180	<i>Linderae</i>	66	<i>arvensis</i>	388
<i>roseum</i>	179	CAMASSIA	229	<i>discolor</i>	388
BUCHNERA	354	<i>Fraseri</i>	229	<i>lanceolatus</i>	388
<i>Americana</i>	354			<i>Miticus</i>	388
				<i>odoratus</i>	388
				<i>Virginianus</i>	388

WEST VIRGINIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

459

CAREX	219	torta	220	CENANGELLA	115
amphibola	221	tribuloides	223	Aceris	115
Asa-Grayi	219	tribuloides turbata	223	CENCHRUS	208
Baileyi	220	triceps	220	tribuloides	208
Bicknellii	223	typhonoides	220	CENTAUREA	388
brunnescens	223	utriculata	220	nigra	388
brunnescens gracilior	223	varia	221	CEPHALANTHUS	358
canescens vulgaris	223	venusta minor	221	occidentalis	358
cephalophora	223	virescens	220	CEPHALOTHECIUM	34
communis	222	virescens costata	220	roseum	34
costellata	220	vulpinoidea	222	CEPHALOZIA	167
crinita	220	CARPINUS	239	curvifolia	167
crinita X prasina	220	Caroliniana	239	lunulaefolia	167
debilis Rudgei	221	CARYA	237	multiflora	167
digitalis	221	alba	237	serriflora	167
folliculata	219	amara	237	Virginiana	167
Frankii	220	microcarpa	237	CERASTIUM	250
Fraseri	222	porcina	237	arvense	251
glaucodea	221	sulcata	237	longepedunculatum	251
gracillima	221	tomentosa	237	nutans	251
granularis	221	CARYOPHYLLACEAE	249	viscosum	251
Grayii	219	CARYOSPORA	102	vulgatum	250
grisea angustifolia	221	putaminum	102	CERATIOMYXA	29
Hitchcockiana	221	CASSIA	282	fruticulosa	29
intumescens	219	Chamaecrista	283	CERATIUM	43
Jamesii	222	Marylandica	282	hydriondes	43
laxiculmis	221	Medsgeri	283	CERATODON	173
laxiflora	221	nictitans	283	purpureus	173
laxiflora latifolia	221	nictitans commixta	283	CERCIS	282
laxiflora patuliflora	221	CASTALIA	252	Canadensis	282
leptalea	222	odorata	252	CERCOSPORA	38
lupulina	220	CASTANEA	240	acalyphae	39
lurida	220	dentata	240	ageratoides	39
Muhlenbergia var	223	pumila	240	Ampelopsis	39
Muhlenbergia Xalapensis	223	vesca Americana	240	Anthelmintica	39
oblita	221	CASTILLEJA	354	Armoraciae	38
oligocarpa	221	coccinea	354	Avicularis	38
pedicellata	222	CATALPA	356	beticola	38
Pennsylvanica	221	bignonioides	356	Boehmeriae	38
plantaginea	221	Catalpa	356	Caulophylli	38
platyphylla	221	speciosa	356	Chionanthi	39
polytrichoides	221	CATHARINAEA	182	citrullina	40
prasina	220	Angustata	182	columnaris	40
retroflexa	223	undulata	182	depazoides	40
rosea	222	CAULOPHYLLUM	260	Diantherae	38
rosea radiata	222	thalictroides	260	dubia	38
scabrata	223	CEANOTHUS	302	granuliformis	38
scoparia	223	Americanus	302	Kalmiae	39
Shortiana	220	CEDRONELLA	342	Menispermi	39
sparganooides	223	cordata	342	oculata	38
squarrosa	220	CELASTRACEAE	298	Oenotherae	39
stenolepis	220	CELASTRUS	299	omphacodes	38
stipata	222	scandens	299	Rubi	40
straminea	223	CELTIS	242	septoriooides	39
stricta	220	occidentalis	242	Smilacina	40
tentacula	220	pumila	242	Smilacis	40
tenuis	221			Veronicae	38
				Violae	38

CERIOMYCES	133	hybridum	247	Citrullus	363
affinis	134	murale	247	vulgaris	363
auriflammeus	133	urbicum	247	CLADONIA	157
bicolor	134	CHILOCYPHUS	166	caespiticia	158
chromapes	133	pallescens	166	cariosa	157
communis	134	polyanthus	166	coccifera pleurota	157
crassus	134	CHIMAPHILA	321	cristatella	158
crassus separans	134	maculata	322	deformis	157
eximius	134	umbellata	321	delicata	158
paradicus	134	CHIOGENES	326	fimbriata	157
speciosus	134	hispida	326	fimbriata tubaeformis	157
CERRENA	140	CHIONANTHUS	329	furcata racemosa	158
unicolor	140	Virginica	329	gracilis	157
CETRARIA	151	CHLOROSPLENIUM	112	gracilis verticillata	157
aurescens	151	aeruginosum	112	macilenta	158
ciliaris	151	Schweinitzii	112	mitrula	157
Islandica	151	versiforme	112	papillaria	158
lacunosa	151	CHONDRLLA	366	polycarpa epiphylla	157
Oakesiana spinulosa	151	junccea	366	pulchella	158
CHAEROPHYLLUM	318	CHRISPERMA	226	pyxidata	157
procumbens	318	muscaetoxicum	226	rangiferina	158
CHAETOCHLOA	208	CHRYSANTHEMUM	385	sobolescens	158
glauca	208	Leucanthemum	385	squamosa	158
imberbis	208	CHRYSOGONUM	380	squamosa denticollis	158
Italica	208	Virginianum	380	strepsilis	157
viridis	208	CHRYSOPOGON	205	subcariosa	157
CHAMAECRISTA	283	avenaceum	205	sylvatica laxiuscula	157
nictitans commixta	283	nutans	205	sylvestris	158
CHAMAEIRIUM	226	CHRYSOPSIS	372	turgida	157
luteum	226	mariana	372	uncialis	158
CHAMAENERION	311	CHRYSOSPLENIUM	269	verticillata	157
angustifolium	311	Americanum	269	CLADONIACEAE	157
CHAMAESYCE	294	CIBARIA	109	CLADOSPORIUM	36
glyptosperma		juglandis	109	corynrichum	36
pubescens	294	CICORIACEAE	366	epimyces	36
maculata	294	CICHORIUM	366	epiphyllum	36
Preslii	294	Intybus	366	herbarium	36
CHEILANTHES	192	CICUTA	319	herbarium fasciculare	36
Feei	192	bulbifera	319	nigrellum	36
lanosa	192	maculata	319	Trioste	36
lanuginosa	192	CIMICIFUGA	255	CLASTEROSPORIUM	37
tomentosa	192	Americana	255	cornutum	37
vestita	192	racemosa	255	sigmoideum	37
CHEILOLEJEUNEA	170	CINNA	210	CLAUDOPUS	130
phylllobola	170	arundinacea	210	hyssedus	130
CHELIDONIUM	262	latifolia	210	variabilis	130
majus	262	pendula	210	CLAVARIA	148
CHELONE	351	CIRCAEA	313	amythistina	148
glabra	351	alpina	313	flaccida	148
obliqua	351	Lutetiana	313	formosa	148
CHENOPODIACEAE	247	CIRRIPHYLLUM	190	fusciformis	148
CHENOPodium	247	Bosci	190	juncea	149
album	247	CIRSIMUM	388	mucida	149
album viride	247	pumilum	388	pyxidata	148
ambrosioides	247	CISSUS	303	CLAVARIACEAE	148
anthelminticum	247	CISTACEAE	306	CLAYTONIA	249
Botrys	247	CITRULLUS	363	Caroliniana	248
glaucum	247				

Virginica	249	COLLINSONIA	347	semlanatus	133
CLEMATIS	257	Canadensis	347	variegatus	132
ovata	258	COLLYBIA	122	COPTIS	254
Verticillais	258	butyracea	122	trifolia	254
Viorna	258	cirrhata	122	CORALLORHIZA	236
Virginiana	257	confluens	122	Corallorrhiza	236
CLEOME	267	conigenoides	122	innata	236
pungens	267	dryophila	122	multiflora	236
spinosa	267	maculata	122	odontorrhiza	236
CLETHRA	321	platyphylla	122	CORDYCEPS	105
acuminata	321	radicata	123	militaris	105
CLETHRACEAE	321	stipitaria	123	ophioglossoides	106
CLIMACIACEAE	182	velutipes	123	parasitica	106
CLIMACIUM	182	COLLYBIDIUM	123	COREMA	296
Americanum	182	velutipes	123	Conradi	296
Americanum Kind-		COLLYBIOPSIS	127	COREOPSIS	383
bergii	182	ramealis	127	auriculata	383
CLINOPodium	345	COLEOJEUNEA	170	lanceolata villosa	383
Calamintha	345	Biddlecomiae	170	major	383
vulgare	345	COMATRICA	30	major stellata	383
CLINTONIA	229	Friesiana	30	pubescens	383
borealis	229	COMMELINA	225	senifolia	383
umbellulata	230	Virginia	225	stellata	383
CLITOCYBE	122	COMMELINACEAE	224	trichosperma	384
candidans	122	COMPOSITAE	366	tripteris	384
cerussata	122	COMPTONIA	239	CORIOLELLUS	139
cyathiformis	122	peregrina	239	Sepium	139
dealbata	122	CÖNIOPHORA	148	CORIOLUS	138
illudens	122	olivacea	148	abietinus	138
infundibuliformis	122	CONIOSPORIUM	34	nigromarginatus	139
laccata	122	Harknesioides	34	prolificans	138
nebularis	122	CONIOTHYRIUM	63	pubescens	138
odora	122	concentricum	63	veriscolor	138
CLITOPILUS	129	Fuckelii	63	CORNACEAE	320
abortivus	129	Pirina	63	CORNUS	320
orcella	129	CONOCEPHALUM	163	alternifolia	320
prunulus	129	conicum	163	Amomum	320
COENOOGONIUM	159	CONOCEPHALUS	163	Canadensis	320
interpositum	159	conicus	163	candidissima	320
COLEOSPORIUM	84	CONOCYBE	130	circinata	320
Campanulae	85	hypnorum	130	florida	320
Helianthi	85	tener	130	paniculata	320
Ipomoeae	84	CONOPHOLIS	355	sericea	320
Senecionis	84	Americana	355	stolonifera	320
Solidaginis	85	CONVALLARIA	231	CORTICICUM	146
Sonchi	84	majalis	231	alboflavescens	146
Vernoniae	84	CONVALLARIACEAE	229	arachnoideum	146
COLLEMA	155	CONVOLVULACEAE	333	colliculosum	147
flaccidum	155	CONVOLVULUS	334	globiferum	146
myochroum	155	repens	334	incarnatum	147
COLLEMACEAE	154	Sepium	334	leptaleum	147
COLLETOTRICHUM	74	sphathaeus	334	leve	146
lagenarium	74	COPRINUS	132	lilacino-fuscum	147
Lindemuthianum	74	angulatus	133	lilacinum	147
lineola	74	domesticus	132	Martianum	147
COLLISSIA	351	ephemerus	133	Oakesii	146
verna	351	micaceus	132	ochraceum	147

Petersii	147	clavus	149	lactea	46
prasinum	147	CREONECTRIA	103	CYLINDROSPORIUM	74
radiosum	146	coccinea	104	Crategi	74
salicinum	146	purpurea	103	Toxicodendri	71
scutellare	147	CREPIDOTUS	130	CYLINDROTHECIUM	184
subgiganteum	147	applanatus	131	cladorrhizans	184
CORTINARIUS	131	calotepis	131	seductrix	184
armiatus	131	fulvotomentosus	131	CYMBALARIA	351
caerulescens	131	herbarum	131	Cymbalaria	351
cinnamomeus	131	malachius	131	CYMBELLA	28
pholideus	131	putrigenus	131	gastrooides	28
purpurascens	131	versutus	131	turgida	28
rodes	131	CREPIS	368	CYNOCTONUM	329
torvus	131	capillaris	368	Mitreola	329
violaceus	131	CRIBARIA	30	CYNOGLOSSUM	337
CORYLUS	239	aurantiaca	30	officinale	337
Americana	239	CRINIPELLUS	122	Virginicum	337
rostrata	239	stipitaria	122	CYNOSURUS	214
CORYNE	116	CRUCIBULUM	24	cristatus	214
sarcoides	116	vulgare	24	CYPERACEAE	217
urnalis	116	CRUCIFERAE	263	CYPERUS	217
CORYNEUM	75	CRYPTOSORELLA	97	diandrus	217
cupulatum	75	compacta	97	esculentus	217
pustulatum	75	CRYPTOSPORA	103	filiculmis	217
COTYNUIS	297	cinctula	103	flavescens	217
cotinoides	297	femoralis	103	Lancastriensis	217
CRACCA	286	trichospora	103	ovularis	217
Virginiana	286	CRYPTOTAENIA	319	refractus	217
CRASSULACEAE	268	Canadensis	319	retrofractus	217
CRATAEGUS	280	CUBELIUM	309	rivularis	217
amara	280	concolor	309	strigosus	217
apiifolia	281	CUCUMIS	363	CYPripedium	233
Brownii	280	Melo	363	acaule	233
coccinea	281	CUCURBITA	363	hirsutum	233
coccinea mollis	281	ovifera	363	parviflorum	233
cordata	281	CUCURBITACEAE	363	pubescens	233
Crus-galli	281	CUCURBITARIA	103	CYSTOPTERIS	196
flava	281	elongata	103	bulbifera	196
foetida	280	Fraxini	103	fragilis	196
Holmesiana	280	CUNILA	346	CYSTOPUS	26
macrantha	280	Mariana	346	Bliti	26
macrosperma forma	280	origanooides	346	candidus	26
Margareta	280	CUPHAEA	310	Ipomoeae-panduratae	26
mollis	281	viscosissima	310	Portulacae	26
Oxyacantha	281	CUSCUTA	335	Tragopogonis	26
parviflora	281	arvensis	335	CYTISUS	284
pausiaca	280	Epithymum	335	scoparius	284
pruniosa	280	glomerata	335	CYTOSPORA	59
punctata	281	Gronovii	335	Betulina	61
Roanensis	280	paradoxa	335	carphosperma	61
rotundifolia	282	trifolii	335	caryigena	60
spathulata	280	CUSCUTACEAE	335	Celtidis	59
straminea	280	CYATHICULA	111	ceratophora	61
succulenta	280	quisquilaris	111	coccinea	61
tomentosa	281	CYLINDROCOLLA	45	Curryi	61
uniflora	281	dendroctonii	45	exasperans	59
CRATEROCOLLA	149	flagellaris	46	Halesiae	59

leucosperma	61	DEMATIACEAE	34	oncostoma	99
leucostoma	59	DENDRODCHIUM	44	sociata	99
orthospora	61	affine	44	Tetrapterae	99
Persicæ	60	rubellum microsporum	44	rostellata	100
Platani	61	DENDROPHOMA	56	DIARRHENA	213
Rhoïna	60	Therryana	56	diandra	213
Rhois-hirtæ	60	DENNSTAEDTIA	196	DIATOMACEAE	28
Salicis	61	punctilobula	196	DIATRYPE	92
Sassafras	60	DENTARIA	265	platystoma	93
tumulosa	60	diphylla	265	Stigma	92
CYTOSPORELLA	59	heterophylla	266	virescens	93
carnea	59	laciniata	266	DIATRYPELLA	93
DACRYOMYCES	150	laciniata integrifolia.	266	verruciformis	93
corticoides	150	laciniata multifida ..	266	DICHROPHYLLUM	294
deliquescens	150	DERINGA	319	marginatum	294
minor	150	Canadensis	319	DICKSONIA	196
stellatus	150	DERMATEA	115	punctilobula	196
Syringæ	150	Chionanthi	115	DICRANACEAE	173
DACTYLIS	214	lobata	115	DICRANELLA	173
glomerata	214	Rubi	115	heteromala	173
DACTYLIUM	34	DERMATEACEAE ..	115	rufescens	173
dendroides	34	DERMATELLA	114	varia	173
DACTYLOCTENIUM	212	DESMATODON	177	DICRANODONTIUM	174
Aegyptium	212	Porteri	177	denudatum	174
DAEDALIA	140	<u>DESMODIUM</u>	287	Millspaughii	175
Aesculi	140	acuminatum	287	Virginicus	174
ambigua	140	Canadense	288	DICRANUM	174
confragosa	140	canescens	288	Drummondii	174
unicolor	140	ciliare	288	flagellare	174
DALIBARDA	276	cuspidatum	288	fulvum	174
repens	276	Dillenii	288	fuscesens	174
DALDINIA	96	laevigatum	288	longifolium	174
concentrica	96	lineatum	289	montanum	174
vernícosa	96	Marylandicum	289	scoparium	174
DANTHONIA	212	nudiflorum	287	DIDYMELLA	97
compressa	212	ochroleucum	288	Physocarpi	97
spicata	212	paniculatum	288	DIDYMIUM	29
DASYSYCPHA	113	pauciflorum	287	squamulosum	29
Ellisiana	113	rigidum	288	DiERVILLA	362
luteola	113	rotundifolium	288	Diervilla	362
virginea	113	DIACHEA	30	trifida	362
DASYSTOMA	353	leucopoda	30	DIGITALIS	354
flava	353	DIANTHERA	356	purpurea	354
laevigata	353	Americana	356	DIMEROSPORIUM	89
Pedicularia	353	DIANTHUS	250	Collinsii	89
Virginica	353	Armeria	250	Galactis	89
DATURA	349	DIAPENSIACEAE	327	DRIMENASPORIUM	71
Stramonium	349	DIAPORTHE	98	hispidulum	71
Tatula	349	Araliae	98	DRIODIA	359
DAUCUS	315	Aceris	99	teres	359
Carota	315	aculeata	100	DROSOCREA	232
Carota rosea	315	cercophora	99	glauca	232
DELPHINIUM	255	Gladioli	98	villosa	232
Ajacis	255	Halesiae	98	DIOSCOREACEAE ..	232
consolida	256	Hydrangæ	99	DIOSPYROS	328
tricorne	255	obscura	100	Virginiana	328
tricorne albiflora	255				

DIPHYSIUM	181	DRYMOCALLIS	276	ELODEA	203
<i>foliosum</i>	181	<i>arguta</i>	276	<i>Canadensis</i>	203
DIPLODIA	63	DRYOPTERIS	194	ELYMUS	216
<i>atrata</i>	64	<i>cristata</i>	195	<i>Canadensis glauci-</i>	
<i>caryigena</i>	64	<i>Filix-mas</i>	195	<i>folius</i>	216
<i>Cercidis</i>	64	<i>fragrans</i>	194	<i>hirsutiglumis</i>	216
<i>ilicicola</i>	64	<i>Goldieana</i>	195	<i>intermedius</i>	216
<i>infuscans</i>	64	<i>marginalis</i>	195	<i>striatus</i>	216
<i>inquinans</i>	64	<i>Noveboracensis</i>	194	<i>striatus villosus</i>	216
<i>Juglandis</i>	64	<i>simulata</i>	195	<i>Virginicus</i>	216
<i>Liriodendri</i>	63	<i>spinulosa</i>	194	EMPETRACEAE	296
<i>Maydis</i>	64	<i>spinulosa intermedia</i>	194	EMPUSA	27
<i>paraphysata</i>	65	<i>spinulosa dilatata</i>	195	<i>Grylli</i>	27
<i>Rubi</i>	64	<i>Thelypteris</i>	194	<i>muscae</i>	27
<i>Salicina</i>	63	DUCHESNEA	276	ENCALYPTA	176
<i>viticola</i>	64	<i>Indica</i>	276	<i>streptocarpa</i>	176
DIPLOPHYLLEIA	169	DULICHIUM	217	ENCALYPTACEAE	176
<i>taxifolia</i>	169	<i>arundinaceum</i>	217	ENDOCARPON	162
DIPLOPHYLLUM	169	<i>spathaceum</i>	217	<i>miniatum</i>	162
<i>taxifolium</i>	169	DURELLA	117	<i>miniatum com-</i>	
DIPSACACEAE	363	<i>commutata</i>	117	<i>plicatum</i>	162
<i>DIPSACUS</i>	363	EATONIA	213	<i>miniatum Muhlen-</i>	
<i>sylvestris</i>	363	<i>nitida</i>	213	<i>bergii</i>	162
DIRCA	309	<i>obtusata</i>	213	ENTODON	184
<i>palustris</i>	309	Pennsylvanica	213	<i>cladorrhizans</i>	184
DISCOSIA	71	EBENACEAE	328	<i>palatinus</i>	183
<i>Artoceras</i>	71	ECHINACEA	382	<i>seductrix</i>	184
<i>maculicola</i>	71	<i>purpurea</i>	382	ENTODONACEAE	183
<i>rugulosa</i>	71	ECHINOCHLOA	208	ENTOLOMA	129
DISPORUM	230	<i>Crus-galli</i>	208	<i>rhodopolia</i>	129
<i>lanuginosum</i>	230	<i>Walteri</i>	208	<i>sericea</i>	129
DITRICHUM	173	ECHINOSPERMUM	338	<i>sericella</i>	129
<i>pallidum</i>	173	<i>Virginicum</i>	338	<i>strictior</i>	129
<i>tortile</i>	173	ECHIUM	339	ENTOMOPHTHOR-	
DODECATHEON	328	<i>vulgare</i>	339	ACEAE	27
<i>Meadia</i>	328	ECLIPTA	381	ENTOMOSPORIUM	71
DOELLINGERIA	378	<i>alba</i>	381	<i>maculatum</i>	71
<i>infirma</i>	378	<i>erecta</i>	381	ENTYLOMA	77
<i>umbellata</i>	378	<i>procumbens</i>	381	<i>Floerkeae</i>	77
DOTHIDACEAE	106	ELEOCHARIS	218	<i>Menispermi</i>	77
DOTHIDELLA	106	<i>acicularis</i>	218	EPHEBE	157
<i>Ulmae</i>	106	<i>obtusa</i>	218	<i>lanata</i>	157
DOTHIORELLA	58	<i>ovata</i>	218	<i>pubescens</i>	157
<i>Asiminae</i>	58	<i>palustris</i>	218	EPHEMERUM	178
<i>glandulosa</i>	58	<i>palustris glaucescens</i>	218	<i>crassinervium</i>	178
<i>minor</i>	58	<i>tenuis</i>	218	EPICOCCUM	48
DRABA	266	<i>tricostata</i>	218	<i>Duriaeanum</i>	48
<i>ramosissima</i>	266	<i>tuberculosa</i>	218	<i>neglectum</i>	48
<i>verna</i>	266	ELEPHANTOPUS	370	<i>purpurascens</i>	48
DROSCERA	267	<i>Carolinianus</i>	370	EPIDOCCHIUM	48
<i>rotundifolia</i>	267	<i>tomentosus</i>	371	<i>melanochlorum</i>	48
DROCERACEAE	267	ELEUSINE	212	EPIFAGUS	355
<i>DRUMMONDIA</i>	177	<i>Indica</i>	212	<i>Virginiana</i>	355
<i>clavellata</i>	177	ELFVINGIA	137	EPIGAEA	325
DRUPACEAE	282	<i>fomentaria</i>	137	<i>repens</i>	325
		<i>megaloma</i>	137	EPILOBIUM	311
				<i>adenocalylon</i>	311

coloratum	311	obovatus	299	FAGUS	240
lineare	311	EUPATORIUM	371	Americana	240
spicatum	311	ageratoides	371	ferruginea	240
EQUISETACEAE	197	altissimum	371	FALCATA	290
EQUISETUM	197	aromaticum	371	comosa	290
arvense	197	coelestinum	372	FAVOLUS	141
hyemale	197	hyssopifolium	371	Europaeus	141
laevigatum	197	maculatum	371	FESTUCA	215
sylvaticum	197	maculatum amoenum.	371	elatior	215
ERAGROSTIS	213	perfoliatum	371	nutans	215
capillaris	213	pubescens	371	octoflora	215
Eragrostis	213	pureum	371	ovina	215
Frankii	213	sessilifolium	371	pratensis	215
hypnoides	213	trifoliatum	371	tenella	215
major	213	EUPHORBIA	294	FICUS	242
minor	213	commutata	295	carica	242
pectinacea	213	corollata	294	FILICES	191
pilosa	213	Cyprissias	295	FILIX	196
Purshii	213	Darlingtonii	295	bulbifera	196
reptans	213	dentata	295	fragilis	196
ERCHITITES	386	glyptosperma pubes-		FIMBRISTYLIS	218
hieracifolia	386	cens	294	autumnalis	218
ERICACEAE	322	Lathyrus	295	FISSIDENS	176
ERIGENIA	320	maculata	294	adiantoides	176
bulbosa	320	marginata	294	decipiens	176
ERIGERON	377	obtusata	295	minutulus	176
annuus	377	Preslia	294	obtusifolius	176
bellidifolius	377	EUPHORBIACEAE	294	subbasilaris	176
Philadelphicus	377	EUROTUM	89	FISSIDENTACEAE	176
pulchellus	377	herbariorum	89	FISTULINA	134
ramosus	377	EUTHAMIA	374	hepatica	134
strigosus	377	Caroliniana	374	FLAMMULA	130
ERINELLA	114	graminifolia	374	flavida	130
minioposis	114	EUTYPA	92	FLOERKEA	296
ERIOGONUM	245	millaria	92	proserpinacoides	296
Allenii	245	spinosa	92	FOMES	137
ERIOPHORUM	219	EUTYPELLA	92	applanatus	137
Virginicum	219	densissima	92	carneus	138
ERYNGIUM	318	Platani	92	fomentarius	137
aquaticum	318	rugiella	92	lucidus	137
yuccaeolum	318	stellulata	92	pinicola	137
ERYSIMUM	267	EVERNIA	152	rimosus	137
cheiranthoides	267	furfuracea	152	roseus	138
ERYSPHE	88	EXCIPULACEAE	71	ungulatus	137
aggregata	89	EXIDIA	149	volvatus	137
Cichoriacearum	88	alba	149	FONTINALACEAE	182
communis	88	glandulosa	149	FONTINALIS	182
graminis	88	EXOASCUS	118	Dalecarlica	182
Liriodendri	89	deformans	118	FOSSEMBERONIA	165
Polygoni	89	Pruni	118	Wondraczeckii	165
ERYTHRONEUM	228	EXOBASIDIUM	148	FRAGARIA	276
albidum	229	Rhododendri	148	Indica	276
Americanum	228	FABRONIACEAE	183	vesca	276
EUONYMUS	298	FAGACEAE	240	Virginiana	276
Americanus	299	FAGOPYRUM	246	FRAXINUS	328
Americanus obovatus	299	esculentum	246	Americana	328
atropurpureus	298	Fagopyrum	246	lanceolata	328

<i>nigra</i>	328	<i>triflorum</i>	359	<i>Saubinetii</i>	105
<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	328	<i>GANODERMA</i>	137	<i>GIFOLA</i>	378
<i>pubescens</i>	328	<i>Tsugae</i>	137	<i>Germanica</i>	378
<i>sambucifolia</i>	328	<i>GAUTHERIA</i>	325	<i>GILLENA</i>	273
<i>viridis</i>	328	<i>probumbens</i>	325	<i>stipulacea</i>	273
<i>FRULLANIA</i>	171	<i>GAURA</i>	313	<i>trifoliata</i>	273
<i>Asa-Grayana</i>	171	<i>biennis</i>	313	<i>GLAUCIUM</i>	262
<i>Brittonae</i>	171	<i>GAYLUSSACIA</i>	325	<i>Glaucium</i>	262
<i>eboracensis</i>	171	<i>dumosa</i>	325	<i>GLECOMA</i>	342
<i>plana</i>	171	<i>frondosa</i>	325	<i>hederacea</i>	342
<i>riparia</i>	171	<i>resinosa</i>	325	<i>GLEDITSIA</i>	283
<i>squarrosa</i>	171	<i>GEASTER</i>	24	<i>triacanthos</i>	283
<i>FUMARIA</i>	263	<i>hygrometricus</i>	24	<i>GLOEOPHYLLUM</i>	128
<i>officinalis</i>	263	<i>mammosus</i>	24	<i>hirsutum</i>	128
<i>FUNARIA</i>	178	<i>GELATINOSPORUM</i>	69	<i>trabeum</i>	128
<i>flavicans</i>	178	<i>Betulinum</i>	69	<i>GLOEOPORUS</i>	141
<i>hygrometrica</i>	178	<i>GENTIANA</i>	330	<i>conchooides</i>	141
<i>hygrometrica patula</i>	178	<i>Andrewsii</i>	330	<i>GLOEOSPORUM</i>	71
<i>FUNARIACEAE</i>	178	<i>flavida</i>	330	<i>Alni</i>	72
<i>FUSARIUM</i>	47	<i>linearis</i>	330	<i>aridum</i>	72
<i>aleurinum</i>	47	<i>quinqueflora</i>	330	<i>betularum</i>	72
<i>culmorum</i>	47	<i>quinquefolia</i>	330	<i>cylindrospermum</i>	72
<i>Oxydendri</i>	47	<i>Saponaria</i>	330	<i>nervisequum</i>	72
<i>roseum</i>	47	<i>GENTIANACEAE</i>	330	<i>Robergi</i>	72
<i>sarcochroum</i>	47	<i>GEOCALYX</i>	167	<i>rubicolum</i>	72
<i>Solani</i>	47	<i>graveolens</i>	167	<i>Rumicis</i>	72
<i>FUCOSPIORIA</i>	135	<i>GEOGLOSSUM</i>	110	<i>Sanguinariae</i>	71
<i>viticola</i>	135	<i>glabrum</i>	110	<i>venetum</i>	72
<i>FUSICLADIUM</i>	35	<i>GEOPYXIS</i>	108	<i>GLOMERELLA</i>	66
<i>dendriticum</i>	35	<i>carbonaria</i>	108	<i>rufomaculans</i>	66
<i>Virginiente</i>	36	<i>cupularis</i>	108	<i>GLONIUM</i>	118
<i>FUSICOCCUM</i>	58	<i>nebulosa</i>	108	<i>parvulum</i>	118
<i>Ilicinum</i>	58	<i>GEORGIA</i>	181	<i>simulans</i>	118
<i>nervicolum</i>	58	<i>pellucida</i>	181	<i>stellatum</i>	118
<i>GALACTIA</i>	290	<i>GEORGIACEAE</i>	181	<i>GLYCERIA</i>	214
<i>regularis</i>	290	<i>GERANIACEAE</i>	290	<i>Canadensis</i>	214
<i>GALAX</i>	327	<i>GERANIUM</i>	290	<i>nervata</i>	215
<i>aphylla</i>	327	<i>Carolinianum</i>	291	<i>GNAPHALIUM</i>	379
<i>GALEOPSIS</i>	343	<i>maculatum</i>	290	<i>decurrens</i>	379
<i>Tetrahit</i>	343	<i>Robertianum</i>	291	<i>Germanicum</i>	378
<i>GALEORCHIS</i>	234	<i>GERARDIA</i>	354	<i>obtusifolium</i>	379
<i>spectabilis</i>	234	<i>auriculata</i>	354	<i>polycephalum</i>	379
<i>GALERA</i>	130	<i>flava</i>	353	<i>purpureum</i>	379
<i>hypnorum</i>	130	<i>laevigata</i>	353	<i>uliginosum</i>	379
<i>tener</i>	130	<i>paupercula</i>	354	<i>GNOMONIA</i>	96
<i>GALINSOGA</i>	384	<i>pedicularia</i>	353	<i>Ulmea</i>	96
<i>parviflora</i>	384	<i>querccifolia</i>	353	<i>GNOMONIELLA</i>	96
<i>GALIUM</i>	359	<i>tenuifolia</i>	354	<i>Coryli</i>	96
<i>Aparine</i>	359	<i>GEUM</i>	277	<i>fimbriata</i>	96
<i>asprellum</i>	360	<i>album</i>	277	<i>GONATOBOTRYUM</i>	35
<i>circaeans</i>	359	<i>Canadense</i>	277	<i>maculicolum</i>	35
<i>Claytoni</i>	359	<i>flavum</i>	277	<i>GONOLOBUS</i>	333
<i>concinnum</i>	360	<i>rivale</i>	277	<i>laevis</i>	333
<i>lanceolatum</i>	359	<i>vernun</i>	277	<i>GOODYERA</i>	235
<i>latifolium</i>	360	<i>Virginianum</i>	277	<i>pubescens</i>	235
<i>pilosum</i>	359	<i>GIBBERELLA</i>	105	<i>repens</i>	235
<i>trifidum</i>	360	<i>pulicaris</i>	105		

GORGONICEPS	110	<i>peramoena</i>	234	<i>folliculatum</i>	37
Guernisaci	110	<i>psycodes</i>	234	<i>fusiforme</i>	38
GRAMINEAE	203	<i>tridentata</i>	234	<i>macrocarpon</i>	37
GRANDINIA	144	HAINESIA	71	<i>persistens</i>	37
crustosa	144	Rubi	71	<i>septemseptatum</i>	37
granulosa	144	HALESIA	328	HELIOTIELLA	113
GRAPHIDACEAE	160	<i>tctraptera</i>	328	Nuttallii	113
GRAPHIOLA	77	HAMAMELIDACEAE	271	HELOTIUM	110
Phoenicis	77	HAMAMELIS	271	castaneum	111
GRAPHIS	161	<i>Virginiana</i>	271	citrinum	111
dendritica	161	HAPLOPILUS	136	confluens	110
elegans	161	<i>gilvus</i>	136	epiphyllum	111
scripta	161	<i>lignoides</i>	136	fraternum	111
scripta recta	161	<i>rutilans</i>	136	fructigenum	111
GRATIOLA	352	HAPLOSPORELLA	63	herbarum	110
sphaerocarpa	352	<i>Araliae</i>	63	lacteum	110
<i>Virginiana</i>	352	<i>Celtidis</i>	63	phylophilum	111
GRIFOLA	136	HARPALEJEUNEA	170	HELIOTROPIUM	337
Berkeleyi	136	<i>ovata</i>	170	Indicum	337
ramosissima	136	HARPANTHUS	167	HELISCUS	46
GRIMMIA	177	<i>scutatus</i>	167	Lugdunensis	46
apocarpa	177	HARPERELLA	317	HELLEBORUS	254
GRIMMIACEAE	177	<i>vivipara</i>	317	viridis	254
GROSSULARIACEAE	270	HEDEOMA	345	HELVELLA	107
GUEPINIA	150	<i>pulegioides</i>	345	crispa	107
spathularia	150	HEDWIGIA	182	macropus	107
GYMNADENIOPSIS	234	<i>ciliata</i>	182	HELVELLACEAE	107
clavellata	234	<i>ciliata secunda</i>	182	HEMEROCALLIS	227
GYMNOASACEAE	118	HEDWIGIACEAE	182	fulva	227
GYMOCLADUS	283	HELENIUM	385	HEMIARYRIA	31
<i>Canadensis</i>	283	<i>autumnale</i>	385	clavata	31
dioica	283	HELIANTHEMUM	306	rubiformis	31
GYMNOCONIA	86	<i>majus</i>	306	stipata	31
interstitialis	86	HELIANTHUS	382	HENDERSONIA	65
GYMNOPUS	123	<i>decapetalus</i>	383	Desmazieri	65
radicata	123	<i>divaricatus</i>	383	Lirella	65
GYMNOPODIDIUM	83	<i>doronicoides</i>	382	HEPATICA	257
clavariiforme	83	<i>giganteus</i>	382	acuta	257
corniculans	83	<i>grosseserratus</i>	382	Hepatica	257
germinale	84	<i>hirsutus</i>	382	HEPATICAEE	163
globosum	83	<i>laetiflorus</i>	382	HERACLEUM	317
Juniperinum	83	<i>laevigatus</i>	382	lanatum	317
Juniperi-Virginianae	83	<i>microcephalus</i>	382	HERBERTIA	169
macropus	83	<i>occidentalis</i>	382	adunca	169
Nidus-avis	83	<i>occidentalis</i> Dowell-		HERCOSPORA	98
GYROMITRA	107	<i>ianus</i>	382	Tiliae	98
curtipes	107	<i>parviflorus</i>	382	HERICIUM	142
GYROPORUS	133	<i>strumosus</i>	383	coralloides	142
cyanescens	133	<i>tomentosus</i>	382	croceum	142
GYROSTACHYS	235	<i>tracheilifolius</i>	383	erinaceus	142
cernua	235	HELIOPSIS	381	HERPOTRICHIA	102
gracilis	235	<i>helianthoides</i>	381	diffusa	102
HABENARIA	234	<i>laevis</i>	381	HESPERIS	267
<i>ciliaris</i>	234	<i>scabra</i>	381	matronalis	267
flava	234	HELMINTHOSPORIUM	37	HEUCHERA	270
lacera	234	<i>attenuatum</i>	37	Americana	270
orbicularia	234	<i>brachypus</i>	37	parviflora	270
				pubescens	270

<i>Rugelii</i>	270	<i>HYDNELLUM</i>	143	<i>mutilum</i>	305
<i>villosa</i>	270	<i>Nuttallii</i>	143	<i>perforatum</i>	305
HEXAGONIA	141	<i>velutinum</i>	143	<i>prolificum</i>	305
<i>alveolaris</i>	141	<i>HYDNUM</i>	142	<i>punctatum</i>	305
HEXASTYLIS	244	<i>adustum</i>	142	<i>Sarothra</i>	306
<i>Shuttleworthii</i>	244	<i>cinnabarinum</i>	142	<i>virgatum acutifolium</i>	305
<i>Virginica</i>	244	<i>coralloides</i>	142	<i>Virginicum</i>	306
HIBISCUS	304	<i>croceum</i>	142	HYPHELIA	48
<i>Moscheutos</i>	304	<i>erinaceum</i>	142	<i>terrestris</i>	48
<i>Trionum</i>	304	<i>imbricatum</i>	143	HYPHOLOMA	132
HICORIA	237	<i>ochraceum</i>	142	<i>appendiculatum</i>	132
<i>alba</i>	237	<i>repandum</i>	142	<i>Candolleanum</i>	132
<i>cordiformis</i>	237	<i>velutinum</i>	143	<i>elaeoides</i>	132
<i>glabra</i>	237	HYDRANGEA	270	<i>fascicularis</i>	132
<i>laciniosa</i>	237	<i>arborescens</i>	270	<i>lachrymabunda</i>	132
<i>microcarpa</i>	237	<i>arborescens Kanawha-</i>		<i>sublateritium</i>	132
<i>ovata</i>	237	<i>na</i>	270	HYPHOMYCETACEAE	31
HIERACIUM	368	HYDRASTIS	254	HYPNACEAE	185
<i>Alleghaniense</i>	368	<i>Canadensis</i>	254	HYPNUM	187
<i>Canadense</i>	368	HYDROCHARITA-		<i>crista-castrense</i>	188
<i>Gronovii</i>	368	<i>CEAE</i>	203	<i>cupressiforme</i>	188
<i>longipilum</i>	368	HYDROCOTYLE	319	<i>curvifolium</i>	188
<i>paniculatum</i>	368	<i>Americana</i>	319	<i>demissum</i>	188
<i>scabrum</i>	368	HYDROPHYLLACEAE	336	<i>denticulatum</i>	187
<i>venosum</i>	368	HYDROPHYLLUM	336	<i>Haldanianum</i>	188
HIRMEOLA	149	<i>appendiculatum</i>	337	<i>hians</i>	188
<i>Auricula-Judae</i>	149	<i>Canadense</i>	337	<i>hispidulum</i>	186
HOLCUS	211	<i>macrophyllum</i>	336	<i>imponens</i>	188
<i>lanatus</i>	211	<i>Virginicum</i>	337	<i>microcarpum</i>	188
HOLWAYA	117	HYGROPHORUS	124	<i>molle</i>	187
<i>ophiobolus</i>	117	<i>ceraceus</i>	124	<i>palustre</i>	187
HOMALOCENCHRUS	209	<i>coccineus</i>	124	<i>patientae</i>	187
<i>oryzoides</i>	209	<i>conicus</i>	124	<i>plumosum</i>	188
<i>Virginicus</i>	209	<i>laetus</i>	124	<i>proliferum</i>	188
HOMALOTHECIELLA	190	<i>miniatus</i>	124	<i>recurvans</i>	189
<i>subcapillata</i>	190	<i>nitidus</i>	124	<i>reptile</i>	188
HOOKERIA	184	<i>pratensis</i>	124	<i>rutabulum</i>	188
<i>Sullivantii</i>	184	<i>psittacinus</i>	124	<i>Shreberi</i>	187
HOOKERIACEAE	184	<i>virginicus</i>	124	<i>splendens</i>	188
HOROMYCES	150	HYLOCOMIUM	187	<i>triquetrum</i>	188
<i>fragiformis</i>	150	<i>brevirostrum</i>	187	<i>uncinatum</i>	188
HOUSTONIA	357	<i>perietinum</i>	187	HYPOCHAERIS	366
<i>ciliolata</i>	358	<i>rugosum</i>	187	<i>radicata</i>	366
<i>coerulea</i>	357	HYMENOCHAETE	146	HYPOCREA	104
<i>coerulea albiflora</i>	358	<i>corrugata</i>	146	<i>lenta</i>	104
<i>longifolia</i>	358	<i>rubiginosa</i>	146	<i>patella</i>	104
<i>purpurea</i>	358	<i>Tabacina</i>	146	<i>Schweinitzii</i>	104
<i>purpurea calycosa</i>	358	<i>unicolor</i>	146	<i>terrirma</i>	104
<i>serpyllifolia</i>	358	HYMENULA	45	<i>Virginiensis</i>	104
<i>tenuifolia</i>	358	<i>cerealis</i>	45	HYPOCREACEAE	103
HUMARIA	109	HYPERICACEAE	304	HYPOCREOPSIS	105
<i>avaneosa</i>	109	HYPERICUM	305	<i>lichenoides</i>	105
<i>cestrica</i>	109	<i>adpressum</i>	305	<i>ricciooides</i>	105
<i>echinosperma</i>	109	<i>Canadense</i>	305	HYPODERMA	119
<i>Gerardii</i>	109	<i>densiflorum</i>	305	<i>commune</i>	119
HUMULUS	243	<i>ellipticum</i>	305	<i>Desmazieri</i>	119
<i>Lupulus</i>	243	<i>gymnanthum</i>	305	<i>virgultorum</i>	119
HYDNACEAE	142	<i>maculatum</i>	305	HYPOMYCES	103

WEST VIRGINIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

469

aurantius	103	IPOMOEA	333	marginatus	225
rosellus	103	coccinea	333	nodosus	225
HYPOPITYS	322	hederacea	333	setaceus	225
Hypopitys	322	lacunosa	333	tenuis	225
HYPOXIS	232	pandurata	333	tenuis anthelatus	225
erecta	232	purpurea	333	JUNGERMANNIA	165
hirsuta	232	IRIDACEAE	233	exsecta	167
HYPOXYLON	94	IRIS	233	lanceolata	165
atroviride	94	cristata	232	pumila	165
coccineum	95	verna	233	Schraderi	165
colliculosum	95	versicolor	233	JUNGERMANNIA-	
fuscum	95	IRPEX	143	CEAE	164
Howelianum	95	lacteus	143	JUNIPERUS	199
multiforme	95	obliquus	143	communis	199
Nuttallii	95	sinuosus	143	Virginiana	199
perforatum	95	IRPICIPORUS	135	KALMIA	324
rubiginosum	95	lacteus	135	angustifolia	324
Sassafras	95	mollis	135	latifolia	324
stigmatium	95	ISANTHUS	340	KANTIA	168
HYPSILOPHORA	150	brachnatus	340	trichomanis	168
fragiformis	150	coeruleus	340	KNEIFFIA	312
HYSTERICIACEAE	118	ISARIA	43	fruticosa	312
HYSTERIUM	118	clavata	43	fruticosa differta	312
Kalmiae	118	Virginiensis	43	linearis	313
HYSTEROGRAPHIUM	118	ISCHNODERMA	135	longipedicillata	313
insidens	118	fuliginosum	135	pumila	312
Mori	118	ISNARDIA	310	setigera	144
subrugosum	118	palustris	310	KOELLIA	345
HYSTRIX	216	ISOPYRUM	254	clinopodioides	345
Hystrix	216	trifolium	254	flexuosa	345
ILEX	298	ISOTRIA	235	incana	346
mollis	298	verticillata	235	montana	346
monticola	298	ITHYPHALLUS	24	mutica	346
opaca	298	impudicus	24	pycnanthemoides	345
verticillata	298	JAMESONELLA	165	verticillata	345
ILICIOIDES	298	autumnalis	165	Virginiana	346
mucronata	298	JEFFERSONIA	260	KORYCARPUS	213
ILLOSPORIUM	45	diphylla	260	Americana	213
caespitosum	45	JUBULA	171	diandrus	213
malifoliorum	45	Hutchinsiae Sullivan-		KRIGIA	366
ILYSANTHES	352	tii	171	amplexicaulis	366
dubia	352	Pennsylvanica	171	Dandelion	366
gratioloides	352	JUGLANDACEAE	237	KUEHNEOLA	84
IMPATIENS	301	JUGLANS	237	obtusa	84
aurea	301	cinerea	237	Uredinis	84
biflora	301	nigra	237	KUHNIA	372
fulva	301	JUNCACEAE	225	eupatorioides	372
pallida	301	JUNCOIDES	226	KYLLINGA	217
IMPERATORIA	317	campestre	226	pumila	217
Ostruthium	317	pilosum	226	LABIATAE	340
INULA	380	saltuensis	226	LACHNEA	109
Helenium	380	JUNCUS	225	erinacea	110
IODANTHUS	264	acuminatus	225	hirta	110
pinnatifidus	264	brevicaudatus	225	scutellata	109
IONACTIS	378	Canadensis	225	umbrarum	110
linariifolius	378	Canadensis subcorda-		vitellina	110
IONOTUS	135	tus	225	LACHNELLA	113
perplexus	135	effusus	225	Virginica	113

INDEX, LIVING FLORA.

LACHNOCLADIUM	149	atra	155	LEPIDOZIA	168
semivestitum	149	cervina	156	reptans	168
LACINIARIA	372	coarctata	155	sylvatica	168
spicata	372	deplanans	155	LEPIOTA	120
scariosa squarrulosa.	372	muralis versicolor	156	acutisquamosa	121
LACTARIA	124	pallescens	156	Americana	121
cilicioides	124	pallida	156	Amianthina	121
deliciosa	125	privigena	156	cristata	121
glaucescens	125	subfuscata	155	clypeolaria	121
hydropiperoides	125	tartarea	156	metulaespora	121
Indigo	125	varia	156	naucina	120
insulsa	125	LECANORACEAE	155	procera	120
lactiflua	125	LECHEA	306	LEPTAMNIUM	355
pergamena	124	Leggettii	306	Virginianum	355
piperata	124	major	306	LEPTANDRA	353
plinthogala	125	minor L.	306	Virginica	353
subdulcis	125	minor Lam.	306	LEPTILON	378
trivalis	125	LECIDIDEA	159	Canadense	378
vellera	125	albocoerulescens	160	LEPTOBRYUM	180
LACTARIUS	125	crustulata	160	pyriforme	180
fuliginosus	125	ericina	160	LEPTODON	183
glaucescens	125	fuliginea	159	trichomitrion	183
volemus	125	Nuttallii	159	LEPTOGIUM	155
LACTUCA	367	platycarpa steriza	160	chloromelum stellans	155
Canadensis	367	speirea	160	pulchellum	155
Floridana	367	Tennesseensis	159	tremelloides	155
hirsuta	367	Virginiensis	160	LEPTONIA	129
integrifolia	367	LECIDACEAE	158	asperella	129
leucophaea	367	LEERSIA	209	serrulata	129
sagittifolia	367	oryzoides	209	LEPTORCHIS	236
Scariola	367	streptocarpa	176	liliifolia	236
spicata	367	Virginicus	209	LEPTOSPHAERIA	100
villosa	367	LEJEUNEA	170	clavigera	101
LAETIPORUS	136	calyptata	171	Doliolum	100
speciosus	136	cavifolia	170	Ogilviensis	101
LAMIUM	343	cucullata	170	orthogramma	101
amplexicaule	343	LEMNA	224	vagabunda	101
maculatum	343	minor	224	LEPTOSTROMACEAE	70
purpureum	343	LEMNACEAE	224	LEPTOSTROMELLA	71
LAMPRODERMA	30	LENTIBULARIACEAE	355	filicina	71
violaceum	30	LENTINUS	127	LEPTOTHYRIUM	70
LAPORETA	243	crinitus	127	Castaneae	70
Canadensis	243	lepidus	127	dryinum	70
LAPPULA	338	strigosus	127	foraminulatum	70
Virginiana	338	LENZITES	128	Liriodendri	70
LARIX	200	abetina	128	petiolorum	70
Americana	200	betulina	128	Pyri	70
laricina	200	corrugata	128	vulgare	70
LASIOSPHAERIA	101	sepiaria	128	LEPTOTRICHUM	173
ovina	101	LEOCARPUS	29	pallidum	173
LATHYRUS	290	fragilis	29	tortile	173
latifolius	290	LEONURUS	343	LESKEA	184
venosus	290	Cardiaca	343	gracilescens	184
LAURACEAE	261	LEOTIA	116	obscura	184
LECANIDION	118	lubrica	116	polycarpa	184
atratum	118	LEPIDIUM	263	LESKEACEAE	184
Hamammelidis	118	campestre	263	Lespezea	289
LECANORA	155	Virginicum	263	capitata	289

frutescens	289	LITHOSPERMUM	338	saltuensis	226
hirta	289	arvense	338	vernalis	226
polystachya	289	canescens	339	<u>LYCHNIS</u>	249
repens	289	laifolium	338	<i>Githago</i>	249
striata	289	LOBARIA	153	<u>LYCIUM</u>	349
Stuvei	289	amplissima	153	<i>vulgare</i>	349
<i>Stuvei intermedia</i>	289	LOBELIA	364	<u>LYCOGALA</u>	31
<i>Stuvei reticulata</i>	289	amoena glandulifera.	365	<i>conicum</i>	31
violacea	289	cardinalis	364	<i>epidendron</i>	31
Virginica	289	inflata	365	<u>LYCOPERDACEAE</u> ..	24
LEUCOBRYACEAE	176	inflata simplex.....	365	<u>LYCOPERDON</u>	25
LEUCOBRYUM	176	leptostachys	365	<i>furfureum</i>	25
glaucum	176	puberula	365	<i>gemmatum</i>	25
LEUCODON	183	spicata	365	<i>pedicellatum</i>	25
brachypus	183	spicata parviflora....	365	<i>pyriforme</i>	25
julaceus	183	syphilitica	365	<u>LYCOPERSICON</u>	349
LEUCODONTACEAE	183	syphilitica albiflora..	365	<i>Lycopersicon</i>	349
<u>LATRIS</u>	372	LOGANIACEAE	329	<u>LYCOPIDIACEAE</u> ..	197
scariosa squarrulosa..	372	LOLIUM	216	<u>LYCOPODIUM</u>	197
spicata	372	Italicum	216	<i>annotinum</i>	197
LIBERTELLA	74	perenne	216	<i>clavatum</i>	197
acerina	74	LONICERA	362	<i>complanatum</i>	198
faginea	74	Canadensis	362	<i>dendrolleum</i>	197
LICHENES	151	dioica	362	<i>lucidulum</i>	197
LIGUSTICUM	317	glauca	362	<i>obscurum</i>	197
Canadense	317	Japonica	362	<i>tristachyum</i>	197
LIGUSTRUM	329	sempervirens	362	<u>LYCOPUS</u>	346
vulgare	329	<u>LOPHANTHUS</u>	342	<i>Americanus</i>	346
LILIACEAE	227	<i>nepetoides</i>	342	<i>communis</i>	346
LILUM	228	LOPHIDIUM	106	<i>membranaceus</i>	346
Canadense	228	compressum	106	<i>sinuatus</i>	346
Philadelphiaicum ..	228	nitidum	106	<i>Virginicus</i>	346
superbum	228	LOPHIOSTOMACEAE ..	106	<u>LYSIAS</u>	234
tigrinum	228	LOPHIOTREMA	106	<i>orbiculata</i>	234
LIMNANTHACEAE ..	296	nucula	106	<u>LYSIMACHIA</u>	327
LIMODORUM	238	LOPHOCOLEA	166	<i>Nummularia</i>	327
tuberosum	236	bidentata	166	<i>quadrifolia</i>	327
LINACEAE	292	heterophylla	166	<i>stricta</i>	327
LINARIA	350	minor	166	<i>terrestris</i>	327
Linia	350	LOPHODERMUM	119	<i>thyrsiflora</i>	327
LINDBLADIA	30	culmigenum	119	<u>LYTHRACEAE</u>	309
effusa	30	pinastri	119	<u>MACLURA</u>	242
LINDERA	261	Rhododendri	119	<i>aurantiaca</i>	242
Benzoin	261	LOPHOZIA	165	<u>MACROSPORIUM</u>	40
LINNAEA	361	Marchica	165	<i>Abutilonis</i>	41
Americana	361	ventricosa	165	<i>antennaeforme</i>	41
LINUM	292	LORANTHACEAE	244	<i>asclepiadeum</i>	41
striatum	292	LUDWIGIA	310	<i>caudatum</i>	41
usitatissimum ..	292	alternifolia	310	<i>commune</i>	40
Virginianum	292	alternifolia linearifo-		<i>Maydis</i>	41
LIPARIS	236	lia	310	<i>olivaceum</i>	41
<i>liliifolia</i>	236	LUNULARIA	163	<i>Saponariae</i>	41
LIPPIA	340	cruciata	163	<i>Tomato</i>	41
lanceolata	340	LUPINUS	284	<u>MAGNOLIA</u>	252
LIQUIDAMBAR	271	perennis	284	<i>acuminata</i>	252
styraciflua	271	<u>Luzula</u>	226	<i>Fraseri</i>	253
LIRIODENDRON	253	<i>campestris</i>	226	<i>tripetala</i>	252
Tulipifera	253	<i>pilosa</i>	226	<i>Umbrella</i>	252

INDEX, LIVING FLORA.

MAGNOLIACEAE	252	nudiflora	287	tremellosus	141
MALUS	279	obtusa	288	MESADENIA	386
angustifolia	279	ochroleuca	288	atriplicifolia	386
coronaria	279	paniculata	288	reniformis	386
glaucescens	279	pauciflora	287	METZGERIA	164
MALVA	304	rigida	288	conjugata	164
moschata	304	MELAMPSORA	79	crassipilis	164
rotundifolia	304	farinosa	79	MICRAMELIS	363
MALVACEAE	303	MELAMPYRUM	354	echinata	363
MARASMIUS	126	Americanum	354	lobata	363
androsaceus	126	lineare	354	MICROCERA	48
campanulatus	127	MELANCONIACEAE	71	erumpens	48
erythropus	126	MELANCONIS	98	MICROCOCCUS	28
foetidus	126	modonia	98	aurantiacus	28
institutus	127	Tiliacea	98	crepusculum	28
opacus	127	MELANCONIUM	74	luteus	28
oreades	127	bicolor	75	septicus	28
perforans	127	oblongum	74	ureae	28
ramealis	127	pallidum	74	MICROLEJEUNEA	170
rotula	127	MELANOMMA	101	lucens	170
scorodonius	126	pulvis-pyrius	101	MICROSPHAERA	87
semihirtipes	126	MELANTHACEAE	226	Alni	87
splanchnoides	127	MELANTHIUM	226	Alni-Vaccinii	88
MARCHANTIA	163	parviflorum	226	diffusa	88
polymorpha	163	Virginicum	226	elevata	88
MARCHANTIACEAE	163	MELASTOMACEAE	310	erineophila	87
MARRUBIUM	342	MELICA	213	Euphorbiae	88
vulgare	342	mutica	213	Grossulariae	88
MARSHALLIA	384	MELILOTUS	285	Quercina	88
grandiflora	384	alba	285	Russellii	88
obovata platyphylla	384	officinalis	285	Vaccinii	88
MARSONIA	75	MELISSA	345	MICROSTYLIS	236
Juglandis	75	officinalis	345	unifolia	236
Martini	75	MENISPERMACEAE	260	MICROTHYRIACEAE	106
MARSUPELLA	165	MENISPERMUM	260	MILIUM	209
emarginata	165	Canadense	260	effusum	209
MASSARIA	100	MENTHA	346	MIMULUS	352
Magnoliae	100	arvensis glabrata	346	alatus	352
MATRICARIA	386	Canadensis	346	ringens	352
discoidea	386	piperita	346	MITCHELLA	358
matricarioides	386	sativa	346	repens	358
MEDEOLA	231	spicata	346	MITELLA	269
Virginiana	231	viridis	346	diphylla	269
MEDICAGO	284	MENYANTHACEAE	331	MITREMYCES	24
lupulina	284	MENYANTHES	331	lutescens	24
sativa	284	trifoliata	331	MITREOLA	239
MEEHANIA	342	MENZIESIA	323	petiolata	329
cordata	342	globularis	323	MITRULA	107
MEIBOMIA	287	pilos	323	lutescens	107
arenicola	288	MERTENSIA	338	phalloides	107
bracteosa	288	Virginica	338	MNIACEAE	180
Canadensis	288	MERULIUS	141	MNIOBRYUM	179
canescens	288	ambiguus	141	albicans	179
Dillenii	288	Corinum	141	MNIUM	180
grandiflora	287	Iachrymans	141	cuspidatum	180
laevigata	288	molluscus	141	affine	180
Marylandica	288	pulverentus	142	hornum	180
Michauxii	288	rubellus	141	marginatum	180

punctatum	180	corticola	123	trinodis	29
rostratum	180	epityrgia	123	viridis	28
MOHRODENDRON	328	filopes	123	NECKERA	183
Carolinum	328	galericulata	123	pennata	183
MOLLIA	177	galopa	123	NECKERACEAE	183
viridula	177	haematopa	123	NECKERIA	262
MOLLISIA	112	pura	123	aurea	263
cinerea	112	rubro-marginata	123	flavula	263
Dehnii	112	tenerrima	123	glauca	262
pinastri	112	vulgaris	123	NECTRIA	104
MOLLUGO	248	Myricoporon	106	cinnabarina	103
verticillata	248	Smilacis	106	coccinea	104
MONARDA	344	Myrosotis	338	ditissima	104
Clinopodia	344	arvensis	338	episphaeria	104
didyma	344	laxa	338	Peziza	104
fistulosa	344	palustris	338	Rexiana	105
media	344	Myriadoporus	141	vulpina	104
scabra	344	induratus	141	NEMOPANTHES	298
MONESES	321	MYRIANGIUM	157	fascicularis	298
grandiflora	321	Duriae	157	NEOKNEIFFIA	144
uniflora	321	Myrica	239	setigera	144
MONILIA	32	asplenifolia	239	NEPETA	342
aureo-fulva	32	MYRICACEAE	239	Cataria	342
fructigena	32	Myurella	184	hederacea	342
MONOMYCES	121	gracilis	184	NEPHROMA	154
rutilens	121	MYXOMYCETACEAE	29	Helveticum	154
MONOTROPA	322	MYXOSPORIUM	73	NICANDRA	349
Hypopitys	322	luteum	73	physalodes	349
uniflora	322	platanicolum	73	NIDULARIACEAE	24
MONOTROPACEAE	322	Rhois	73	NIGREDO	77
MONOTROPSIS	322	seriatum	73	appendiculata	78
odorata	322	Nabalus	368	Caladii	79
MORACEAE	242	albus	369	caryophyllina	79
MORCHELLA	107	altissimum	368	fallens	78
angusticeps	107	serpentarius	369	Hedysari-paniculati	78
esculenta	107	Naematelia	150	Houstoniata	78
MORUS	242	nucleata	150	Howei	79
alba	242	Nardia	165	Hyperici-frondosa	79
rubra	242	crenulata	165	Junci-effusi	77
MUCOR	25	crenuliformis	165	Lespedezae-procumben-	
mucedo	25	Nasturtium	264	tis	78
MUCORACEAE	25	Armoracia	265	Medicaginis	78
MUCRONOPORUS	189	obtusum	264	pedata	77
Everhartii	189	officinale	264	plumbaria	79
ferruginosus	189	palustre	264	Polygoni	78
Gilvus	189	palustre hispidum	265	proeminens	78
MUHLENBERGIA	209	sylvestre	264	Rhyncosporae	79
diffusa	210	Naucoria	130	Silphii	77
Mexicana	210	festiva	130	Spermacoces	79
sobolifera	209	pediades	130	Trifolii	78
sylvatica	210	seminorbicularis	130	NITZSCHIA	29
MULGEDIUM	367	Naumbergia	327	Amphioxys intermedia	29
acuminatum	367	thyrsiflora	327	NOLANEA	129
MUSCARI	229	Navicula	28	mammosa	129
botryoides	229	borealis	28	pascua	129
racemosum	229	major	28	NOTOTHYLAS	171
MUSCI	173	nobilis	28	orbicularis	171
MYCENA	123	rhomboides	28	NOWELLIA	167

<i>curvifolia</i>	167	OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.	190	<i>rigidus</i>	315
NUMMULARIA	96	<i>OPHIOGLOSSUM</i>	190	OZONIUM	140
<i>discreta</i>	96	<i>vulgatum</i>	190	<i>auricomum</i>	140
<i>punctulata</i>	96	OPUNTIA	309	PACHYSANDRA	296
NYCTALIS	126	<i>Opuntia</i>	309	<i>procumbens</i>	297
<i>asterophora</i>	126	<i>vulgaris</i>	309	PACHYSTIMA	299
NYMPHAEA	252	ORBILIA	116	<i>Canbyi</i>	299
<i>advena</i>	252	<i>coccinella</i>	116	PALLAVICINIA	164
<i>odorata</i>	252	<i>luteo-rubella</i>	116	<i>Lyellii</i>	164
NYMPHAEACEAE	252	<i>occulta</i>	116	PANAEOLUS	133
NYSSA	321	<i>rubella</i>	116	<i>campanulatus</i>	133
<i>sylvatica</i>	321	<i>vinosa</i>	116	<i>solidipes</i>	133
OAKESIA	227	<i>xanthostigma</i>	116	Panax	314
<i>sessilifolia</i>	227	ORCHIDACEAE	233	<i>quinquefolium</i>	314
OBOLARIA	330	ORCHIS	234	<i>trifolium</i>	314
<i>Virginica</i>	330	<i>spectabilis</i>	234	PANICULARIA	214
ODONTIA	144	ORNITHOGALUM	229	<i>Canadensis</i>	214
<i>farinacea</i>	144	<i>nutans</i>	229	<i>elongata</i>	215
ODONTOCHISMA	168	<i>umbellatum</i>	229	<i>melicaria</i>	215
<i>denudatum</i>	168	OROBANCHACEAE	355	<i>nervata</i>	215
<i>prostratum</i>	168	ORTONTIUM	224	<i>nervata major</i>	215
<i>Sphagni</i>	168	<i>aquaticum</i>	224	<i>Torreyana</i>	215
OENOTHERA	311	ORTHOTRICHACEAE	177	PANICUM	205
<i>biennis</i>	311	ORTHOTRICHUM	178	<i>agrostoides</i>	206
<i>fruticosa</i>	312	<i>Braunii</i>	178	<i>anceps</i>	206
<i>linearis</i>	313	<i>Ohioense</i>	178	<i>Ashei</i>	208
<i>pumila</i>	312	<i>Porteri</i>	178	<i>barbulatum</i>	207
OIDIUM	32	<i>strangulatum</i>	178	<i>Boscii</i>	208
<i>erysiphoides</i>	32	OSMORRHIZA	318	<i>capillare</i>	206
<i>leucoconium</i>	32	<i>brevistylis</i>	318	<i>capillare campestre</i>	206
<i>monilioides</i>	32	<i>longistylis</i>	319	<i>clandestinum</i>	208
OLEACEAE	328	OSMUNDA	196	<i>commutatum</i>	208
OMBROPHILA	149	<i>cinnamomea</i>	197	<i>Crus-Galli</i>	208
<i>clavus</i>	149	<i>Claytoniana</i>	197	<i>depauperatum</i>	206
OMPHALIA	123	<i>regalis</i>	196	<i>dichotomiflorum</i>	205
<i>campanella</i>	123	OSTROPA	119	<i>dichotomum</i>	207
<i>chrysophylla</i>	123	<i>cineræ</i>	119	<i>dichotomum depauper-</i>	
<i>fibula</i>	124	OSTRYA	239	<i>rata</i>	207
<i>stellata</i>	123	<i>Virginiana</i>	239	<i>fasciculatum</i>	207
ONAGRA	311	OTIDEA	109	<i>flexile</i>	206
<i>argillicola</i>	312	<i>onotica ochracea</i>	109	<i>Gattingeri</i>	206
<i>biennis</i>	311	OXALIDACEAE	291	<i>geniculatum</i>	205
<i>biennis grandiflora</i>	311	OXALIS	291	<i>gracile</i>	207
ONAGRACEAE	310	<i>Acetosella</i>	291	<i>Huachucæ silvicola</i>	207
ONOCLEA	196	<i>cymosa</i>	291	<i>latifolium</i>	208
<i>sensibilis</i>	196	<i>filipes</i>	291	<i>Lindheimeri</i>	207
ONOSMODIUM	338	<i>grandis</i>	291	<i>linearifolium</i>	206
<i>Carolinianum</i>	338	<i>recurva</i>	291	<i>lucidum</i>	207
OOSPORA	31	<i>stricta</i>	291	<i>microcarpon</i>	207
<i>fasciculata</i>	31	<i>violacea</i>	291	<i>nitidum</i>	207
OEGRAPHA	160	OXYCOCCUS	326	<i>Philadelphicum</i>	206
<i>atra</i>	160	<i>erythrocarpus</i>	326	<i>polyanthes</i>	207
<i>minutula</i>	160	<i>macrocarpus</i>	326	<i>Porterianum</i>	208
<i>varia</i>	160	<i>Oxyccus</i>	326	<i>proliferum</i>	205
OPHIOBOLUS	103	OXYDENDRUM	324	<i>pubescens</i>	207
<i>acuminatus</i>	103	<i>arboreum</i>	324	<i>sanguinalis</i>	205
<i>fulgidus</i>	103	OXPOLIS	315	<i>stipitatum</i>	206
<i>porphyrogonus</i>	103	<i>rigidior</i>	315	<i>Tennesseense</i>	207

tsugetorum	207	PRENANTHES	368	inmultipuncta	156
villosum	207	PAXILLUS	131	pustulata	156
virgatum	206	atramentosus	131	velata	156
PANNARIA	154	involutus	131	PESTALOZZIA	75
leucosticta	154	<i>pannooides</i>	127	funerea	75
nigra	154	PEDICULARIS	354	Guepini	75
rubiginosa	154	Canadensis	354	Jefferisii	75
PANNARIACEAE	154	PELLAEA	192	toxica	75
PANUS	127	atropurpurea	192	PETUNIA	350
conchatus	128	PELLIA	164	violacea	350
dorsalis	128	epiphylla	164	PEZIZA	108
stipticus	127	Fabroniana	164	<i>aurelia</i>	114
PAPAVER	262	PELTIGERA	154	aurantia	108
dubium	262	aphthosa	154	badia	108
PAPAVERACEAE	261	canina	154	<i>cineraria</i>	112
PAPILIONACEAE	284	horizontalis	154	repanda	108
PARIETARIA	244	polydactyla	154	vesiculosa	108
Pennsylvanica	244	PELTIGERACEAE	153	PEZIZACEAE	108
PARMELIA	152	PENCILLIUM	33	PHACELIA	337
Borreri	152	glaucum	33	bipinnatifida	337
Borreri rudecta	152	PENIOPHORA	148	dubia	337
caperata	152	<i>cinerrea</i>	148	<i>parviflora</i>	337
cetrata	152	quercina	148	Purshii	337
colpodes	152	PENTHORACEAE	268	PHACIDIACEAE	117
conspera	152	PENTHORUM	268	PHAEOLUS	136
exasperata	152	sedoides	268	sistotremonides	136
olivacea	152	PENTSTEMON	351	PHAEOPEZIZA	100
olivaria	152	canescens	351	<i>scabrosa</i>	109
perlata	152	Digitalis	351	PHALARIS	209
physodes	152	hirsutus	351	arundinacea	209
rudecta	152	<i>tubescens</i>	351	Canariensis	209
tiliacea	152	PERAMNIUM	235	PHALLACEAE	24
PARMELIACEAE	152	Menziesii	235	PHASEOLUS	290
PARNASSIA	268	ophiodes	235	<i>helvolus</i>	290
asarifolia	268	pubescens	235	<i>perennis</i>	290
grandiflora	268	repens	235	polystachyus	290
PARNASSIACEAE	268	PERICHAENA	31	PHEGOPTERIS	194
PARONYCHIA	251	flavida	31	Dryopteris	195
dichotoma	251	PERICONIA	35	hexagonoptera	195
PARSONSIA	310	<i>pycnospora</i>	35	Phegopteris	195
petiolata	310	PERIDERMIUM	85	<i>polyptodioides</i>	195
PARTHENIUM	380	Balsameum	85	PHILALEA	111
integrifolium	380	Peckii	85	cyathoides	111
PARTHENOCISSUS	308	PERILLA	347	scutula	111
quinquefolia	303	frutescens	347	virgultorum	111
PASPALUM	205	<i>frutescens Nankinensis</i>	347	PHILONOTIS	181
laeve	205	ocynooides crispa	347	fontana	181
laeve pilosum	205	PERISPORACEAE	86	PHILOTRIA	203
mucronatum	205	PERONOSPORA	27	Canadensis	203
Muhlenbergii	205	Arthurii	27	PHLEBIA	144
setaceum	205	Corydalis	27	merismoides	144
PASSIFLORA	309	obovata	27	radiata	144
incarnata	309	parasitica	27	PHLEUM	210
lutea	309	PERONOSPORACEAE	26	pratense	210
PASSIFLORACEAE	309	PERTUSSARIA	156	PHLOX	335
PASTINACA	317	corallina	156	<i>ainoena</i>	335
sativa	317	leioplaca	156	Brittonii	336
PATELLARIACEAE	117			divaricata	335
				maculata	335

paniculata	335	Ampelopsisid	50	psittacinum	29
paniculata acuminata	335	Araliae	52	pulcherrimum	29
reptans	335	Asiminae	50	rufipes	29
subulata	336	caryigena	49	sinuosum	29
PHLYCTAENA	66	Castaneae	53	PHYSIA	153
arcuata	69	Catalpae	49	aquila	153
Ipomoeae	69	Celastri	51	ciliaris	153
septorioides	69	Celtidis	49	ciliaris crinalis	153
vagabunda	69	cercidicola	52	comosa	153
PHOLIOTA	130	Chionanthi	53	leucomela	153
adiposa	130	Cookei	53	leucomelena	153
candicans	130	cornicola	53	speciosa	153
caperata	130	Dioscoreae	53	stellaris	153
erebia	130	Gallicis	50	stellaris apiolia	133
nutabilis	130	gentianicola	50	PHYSCIACEAE	153
PHOMA	54	globifera	51	PHYSCOMITRIUM	179
Asclepiadea	54	Hamamelidis	49	priforme	179
herbarum	55	Haynaldi	49	PHYSMA	154
ilicicola	55	Ipomoeae	49	luridum	154
leucostoma	54	Labruscae	53	PHYSOCARPA	272
nielaleuca	54	Lappae	53	opulifolia	272
mixta	55	lindericola	51	PHYSOSTEGIA	343
negundicola ramicola	54	Liriodendrica	53	Virginiana	343
Nyssacarpa	55	macrospora	50	PHYTOLACCA	248
obscurans	55	Negundinis	52	decandra	248
pedunculi	55	Opaca	53	PHYTOLACCACEAE	248
Pennsylvanica	54	Oxydendri	51	PHYTOPHTHORA	26
Phytolaccace	55	Paviae	49	infestans	26
samararum	55	phomiformis	53	PICEA	200
scabra	55	Pirina	50	Mariana	200
Smilacina	56	pirina	63	rubens	200
Spiraeae	55	Quercus-prini	50	PIERIS	324
uvicola	55	rhoicola	50	floribunda	324
PHORADENDRON	244	Ribis	49	Mariana	324
flavescens	244	Rosae	50	PILACRE	43
PHRAGMIDIUM	84	Sambuci	53	gracillipes	43
Americanum	84	Sanguinariae	49	Petersii	43
disciflorum	84	Sassafras	52	PILEA	242
Potentillae	84	Smilacis subeffusa	51	pumila	243
Rubi-odorati	84	solitaria	49	PILEOLARIA	86
subcorticium	84	Tiliae	53	Toxicodendri	86
PHRAGMITES	212	Ulmi	53	PIMPINELLA	318
Phragmites	212	Xanthorrhizae	52	integerima	318
PHRYMA	357	PHYSALIS	348	PINACEAE	199
Leptostachya	357	angulata	348	PINUS	199
PHRYMACEAE	357	heterophylla	349	echinata	200
PHYLLACHORA	106	lanceolata	349	inops	200
Caricis	106	Philadelphica	348	mitis	200
Graminis	106	pubescens	349	pungens	200
pomagena	106	Virginiana	349	resinosa	199
PHYLLACTINTIA	87	viscosa	349	rigida	200
corylea	87	PHYSALODES	349	Strobus	199
suffulta	87	Physalodes	349	Taeda	200
PHYLLANTHUS	295	PHYSALOSPORA	96	Virginiana	200
Carolinensis	295	Dracaenae	96	PLACODIUM	155
PHYLLOSTICTA	49	Ilicis	96	camptidium	155
acericola	52	PHYSARUM	29	cerinum	155
althaeina	50	citrinum	29	cinnabarinum	155

elegans	155	alsodes	214	acre	246
ferrugineum	155	annua	214	arifolium	247
rupestre	155	autumnalis	214	aviculare	246
Plagiochila	166	brevifolia	214	cilinode	246
porelloides	166	compressa	214	Convolvulus	247
Sullivantii	166	compressa depauperata	214	cristatum	247
Virginica	166	flexuosa	214	erectum	246
PLAGIOTHECIUM	186	pratensis	214	Hydropiper	246
delicatulum densum	186	sylvestris	214	hydropiperoides	246
denticulatum	186	trivialis	214	orientale	246
micans	187	PODOPHYLLUM	260	Pennsylvanicum	246
striatellum	187	peltatum	260	Persicaria	246
Sullivantiae	187	Podosphaera	86	Persicaria albiflora	246
sylvaticum	187	leucotricha	86	punctatum	246
turfaceum	187	Oxyacanthae	86	sagittatum	247
PLANTAGINACEAE	357	tridactyla	86	scandens	247
PLANTAGO	357	PODOSTEMON	267	tenue	246
aristata	357	Ceratophyllum	267	Virginianum	246
lanceolata	357	PODOSTEMONACEAE	267	POLYMNIA	380
major	357	PODOSTROMA	105	Canadensis	380
Rugelii	357	alutaceum	105	Canadensis radiata	380
Virginiana	357	POGONATUM	181	Uvedalia	380
PLASMOPARA	26	brevicaule	181	POLYMYCES	121
Cubensis	26	POGONIA	235	cinereus	121
Geranii	26	ophioglossoides	235	POLYPODIUM	191
Halstedii	26	trianthophora	236	incanum	192
obducens	26	verticillata	235	polypodioides	192
ribicola	26	POHLIA	179	vulgare	191
viticola	26	nutans	179	vulgare biserrata	191
PLATANACEAE	272	POINSETTIA	295	vulgare deceptum	191
PLATANUS	272	dentata	295	POLYPORACEAE	133
occidentalis	272	POLEMONIACEAE	335	POLYPORUS	134
PLATYGYRIUM	183	POLEMONIUM	336	adustus	135
repens	183	coeruleum	336	arcularius	134
PLEONECTRIA	105	repants	336	Berkeleyi	136
denigrata	105	Van Bruniae	336	brumalis	134
Missouriensis	105	POLYCODIUM	325	elegans	135
PLEOSPHAERIA	103	stamineum	325	fissus	134
corticola	103	POLYGALA	293	lactifluus	136
PLEURIDIUM	173	ambigua	293	nidulans	136
alternifolium	173	cruciata	293	Pilotae	136
PLEUROTUS	124	Curtissii	293	pocula	135
corticatus	124	fastigiata	293	Polyporus	134
cypelliformis	124	Mariana	293	prolificans	138
niger	124	Nuttallii	293	pubescens	138
petalooides	124	paucifolia	294	resinous	135
sapidus	124	sanguinea	293	sulphureus	136
serotinus	124	Seneca	293	umbellatus	136
PLUTEUS	129	verticillata	293	varius	135
admirabilis	129	viridescens	293	POLYSCYTALUM	32
cervinus	129	viridescens albiflora	293	sericeum	32
longistriatus	129	POLYGALACEAE	293	POLYSTICHUM	195
PICARIELLA	109	POLYGONACEAE	245	acrostichoides	195
miniata	109	POLYGONATUM	230	acrostichoides	195
scabrosa	109	biflorum	230	Schweinitzii	195
PLOWRIGHTIA	106	commutatum	230	POLYSTICTUS	138
morbosa	106	giganteum	230	abietinus	138
POA	214	POLYGONUM	246	cinnabarinus	138

<i>hirsutus</i>	138	<i>arguta</i>	276	<i>Caricis</i>	81
<i>pergamenus</i>	138	<i>Canadensis</i>	277	<i>Caricis-Asteris</i>	79
<i>versicolor</i>	138	<i>Canadensis simplex</i>	277	<i>Chrysanthemi</i>	80
POLYTHELIS	86	<i>Monspeliensis</i>	277	<i>Circaeae</i>	80
<i>fusca</i>	86	<i>Norvegica</i>	277	<i>Conoclinii</i>	82
POLYTHRICIUM	36	<i>recta</i>	277	<i>Convolvuli</i>	81
<i>Trifolii</i>	36	<i>sulphurea</i>	277	<i>coronata</i>	81
POLYTRICHACEAE	181	<u>POTERIUM</u>	278	<i>Cyperi</i>	80
POLYTRICHUM	181	<i>Canadense</i>	278	<i>Dayi</i>	80
<i>commune</i>	181	POTTIACEAE	177	<i>Eatoniae</i>	80
<i>formosum</i>	181	<u>PRENANTHES</u>	368	<i>Eleocharidis</i>	80
<i>Ohioense</i>	181	<i>alba</i>	369	<i>emaculata</i>	80
<i>piliferum</i>	182	<i>altissima</i>	368	<i>graminis</i>	80
<i>tenue</i>	181	<i>serpentaria</i>	369	<i>Helianthi</i>	80
POMACEAE	279	PRIMULACEAE	327	<i>Heucheræ</i>	82
POPULUS	237	PRIONOLOBUS	167	<i>Hieracii</i>	81
<i>alba</i>	237	<i>Hellerianus</i>	167	<i>Impatiens</i>	80
<i>candicans</i>	238	PROPOLIS	117	<i>investita</i>	80
<i>deltaoides</i>	238	<i>faginea</i>	117	<i>lateripes</i>	80
<i>grandidentata</i>	238	<i>Leonis</i>	117	<i>Lobeliae</i>	80
<i>monilifera</i>	238	PROSARTES	230	<i>malvacarum</i>	82
<i>tremuloides</i>	238	<i>lanuginosa</i>	230	<i>Mariae-Wilsoni</i>	82
PORELLA	170	PRUNELLA	342	<i>Menthae</i>	81
<i>pinnata</i>	170	<i>vulgaris</i>	342	<i>muhlenbergiae</i>	82
<i>platyphylla</i>	170	<i>vulgaris albiflora</i>	342	<i>obscura</i>	82
PORIA	139	PRUNUS	282	<i>orbicula</i>	82
<i>abducens</i>	141	<i>Americana</i>	282	<i>perminuta</i>	82
<i>corticola</i>	140	<i>angustifolia</i>	282	<i>Pimpinellae</i>	81
<i>farinella</i>	140	<i>Chicasa</i>	282	<i>poarum</i>	83
<i>micans</i>	140	<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	282	<i>Podophylli</i>	80
<i>nigra</i>	139	<i>serotina</i>	282	<i>Polygoni-amphibii</i>	80
<i>obducens</i>	139	<i>Virginiana</i>	282	<i>recedens</i>	80
<i>sinuosa</i>	140	PSATHYRELLA	133	<i>Rubigo-vera</i>	81
<i>tomentocincta</i>	130	<i>disseminata</i>	133	<i>Sambuci</i>	82
Tulipiferae	139	PSEUDOHELOTIUM	111	<i>Saxifragæ</i>	82
<i>vaporaria</i>	139	<i>fibrisedum</i>	111	<i>Sorghi</i>	82
<i>vulgaris</i>	139	PSEUDOPEZIZA	112	<i>Smilacis</i>	82
<i>xantha</i>	140	<i>Medicaginis</i>	112	<i>suaveolens</i>	81
PORODISCULUS	135	<i>Trifolii</i>	112	<i>tenuis</i>	80
<i>pendulus</i>	135	PSEUDOTAENIDIA	316	<i>Vernoniae</i>	82
POROTHELIUM	142	<i>montana</i>	316	<i>Veratri</i>	82
<i>lacerum</i>	142	PSEUDOVALSA	101	<i>Violæ</i>	81
PORTERANTHUS	273	<i>sigmoidea</i>	101	<i>Windsoriae</i>	82
<i>stipulatus</i>	273	<i>sigmoidea</i>	65	<i>Xanthii</i>	82
<i>trifoliatus</i>	273	PTELEA	292	PUCCIニアSTRUM	83
PORTULACA	248	<i>trifoliata</i>	292	<i>Agrimoniae</i>	83
<i>oleracea</i>	248	PTERIDIUM	192	<i>Hydrangeæ</i>	83
PORTULACACEAE	248	<i>aquilinum</i>	192	<i>minimum</i>	83
POTAMOGETON	202	PTILIDIUM	169	<i>pustulatum</i>	83
<i>dimorphus</i>	202	<i>pulcherrimum</i>	169	PULVEROBOLETUS	134
<i>epiphydrus</i>	202	PTILIUM	188	<i>Ravenelii</i>	134
<i>fluitans</i>	202	<i>crista-castrense</i>	188	PYCNANTHEMUM	345
<i>lonchites</i>	202	PUCCINIA	79	<i>clinopodioides</i>	345
<i>pectinatus</i>	202	<i>albiperidia</i>	82	<i>incanum</i>	346
<i>Spirillus</i>	202	<i>Anemones</i>	86	<i>linifolium</i>	345
POTAMOGETON-		<i>Anemones-Virginiana.</i>	82	<i>montanum</i>	346
ACEAE	202	<i>Asparagi</i>	79	<i>muticum</i>	346
POTENTILLA	277	<i>Asteris</i>	80	<i>Torreyi</i>	345
				<i>Tullia</i>	345

Virginianum	346	rubra	241	Caroliniana	302
PYCNOPORUS	136	stellata	241	lanceolata	301
cinnabarinus	136	tinctoria	241	RHEXIA	310
PYLALISIA	184	velutina	241	Virginica	310
intricata	184	RADULA	169	RHIZINA	108
velutina	184	complanta	170	inflata	108
PYRENOPEZIA	112	tenax	169	RHODODENDRON	323
lacerata	112	Xalapensis	169	Catawbiense	323
PYRENOPHORA	102	RADULUM	144	maxirimum	323
calvescens	102	Magnoliae	144	RHUS	296
PYRENULA	162	orbiculare	144	aromatica	297
glabrata	162	RAMALINA	151	Canadensis	297
nitida	162	calcicaris fastigiata	151	copallina	297
pachycheila	162	miniuscula	151	cotinoides	297
punctella	162	rigida	151	glabra	297
rhypona	162	RAMULARIA	34	hirta	296
PYRENULACEAE	162	Celastris	34	radicans	297
PYROLA	321	Taraxaci	34	taxicodendron	297
elliptica	321	Tulasnei	34	typhina	296
rotundifolia	321	RANUNCULACEAE	254	venenata	297
PYROLACEAE	321	RANUNCULUS	258	Vernix	297
PYROPOLYPORUS	137	abortivus	258	RHYNCHOSTEGIUM	189
chonchatus	137	acris	259	demissum	188
ignarius	137	Alleghaniensis	258	rusciforme	189
Robiniae	137	ambigens	258	serrulatum	189
PYRULARIA	244	bulbosus	259	RHYTisma	117
pubera	244	fascicularis	259	acerinum	117
PYRUS	270	hispidus	258	decolorans	117
Americana	279	micranthus	258	Prini	117
angustifolia	279	obtusiusculus	258	punctatum	117
arbutifolia	279	Pennsylvanicus	259	RIBES	270
arbutifolia melano-		recurvatus	258	Cynosbati	270
carpa	280	repens	259	floridum	271
coronaria	279	scleratus	258	prostratum	271
PYXINE	153	septentrionalis	259	rotundifolium	271
sorediata	153	RAPHANUS	261	RICCARDIA	164
QUAMASIA	229	sativus	264	latifrons	164
hyacinthina	229	RAPHIDOSTECIUM	189	multifida	164
QUAMOCLIT	333	Carolinianum	189	pinguis	164
coccinea	333	Carolinianum admix-		RICCIA	163
QUERCUS	241	tum	189	canaliculata	163
alba	241	cylindrocarpum	189	RICCIACEAE	163
acuminata	241	Marilandicum	189	RICCIELLA	163
bicolor	241	RAVENELIA	86	fluitans	163
coccinea	241	epiphylla	86	RINODINA	156
digitata	241	REBOUILIA	162	oreina	156
falcata	241	sp.	162	sophodes	156
ilicifolia	241	RETICULARIA	30	ROBINIA	286
imbricaria	241	Lycoperdon	30	hispida	286
macrocarpa	241	RHABDOSPORA	69	Pseud-Acacia	286
minor	241	Kalmiarum	69	viscosa	286
Muhlenbergii	241	RHABDOWEISIA	174	RORIPA	264
nana	241	fugax	174	Armoracia	265
nigra	241	RHACOMITRIUM	177	hispida	265
pagodaefolia	241	aciculare	177	Nasturtium	264
palustris	241	RHAMNACEAE	301	obtusa	264
platanooides	241	RHAMNUS	301	palustris	264
Prinus	241	alnifolia	301	sylvestris	264

Rosa	278	adusta	125	SANGUISORBA	278
canina	278	delica	125	Canadensis	278
Carolina	278	emetica	125	SANICULA	318
humilis	278	fragilis	125	Canadensis	318
lucida	278	furcata	125	gregaria	318
rubiginosa	278	nigricans	125	Marilandica	318
rugosa	278	virescens	125	trifoliata	318
setigera	278	RUTA	292	SANTALACEAE	244
ROSACEAE	272	graveolens	292	SAPINDACEAE	300
ROSELLINIA	93	RUTACEAE	292	SAPONARIA	249
abietina trichota ..	93	RYNCHOSPORA	219	officinalis	249
aquila	93	glomerata	219	SARCINELLA	42
corticum	93	SABBATIA	330	heterospora	42
millegrana	93	angularis	330	SARCODON	143
pulveracea	93	lanceolata	330	imbricatus	143
subiculata	93	SACCHAROMYCES	28	SARCOSCYPHA	109
ROTALA	309	cerevisae	28	coccinea	109
ramosior	309	mycoderma	28	floccosa	109
ROZITES	130	SACCHAROMYCE-		occidentalis	109
caperata	180	TACEAE	28	rufum	109
RUBIASEAE	357	SACCIDIUM	70	SARCOSMA	116
RUBUS	273	viticolum	71	rufum	116
Ayllegheniensis ..	275	vitis	70	SAROTHRA	306
Americanus	273	SACCOGYNA	167	gentianoides	306
argutus	274	graveolens	167	SASSAFRAS	261
Baileyanus	274	SAGINA	251	officinale	261
Baileyanus frondosus	274	procumbens	251	Sassafras	261
Canadensis	275	SAGITTARIA	202	SAURURACEAE	237
Canadensis roribaccus	275	angustifolia	203	SAURURUS	237
Columbianus	274	arifolia	202	cernuus	237
hispidus	276	graminea	203	SAXIFRAGA	269
Millspaughii	274	SALICACEAE	237	erosa	269
nigrobaccus	274	SALIX	238	micranthidifolia	269
occidentalis	274	alba-vitellina	238	Pennsylvanica	269
odoratus	274	amygdaloïdes	238	Virginiensis	269
strigosus	274	BABYLONICA	238	SAXIFRAGACEAE	269
triflorus	273	cordata	238	SCAPANIA	169
trivialis	276	discolor	238	nemorosa	169
villosus	274	humilis	238	undulata	169
villosus humifusus..	274	nigra	238	SCHEUCHZERIA	202
RUDBECKIA	381	nigra falcata	238	palustris	202
fulgida	381	sericea	238	SCHEUCHZERIA-	
hirta	381	SALOMONIA	230	CEAE	202
laciniata	381	biflora	230	SCHIZOMYCETA-	
laciniata humilis ..	381	commutata	230	CEAE	27
speciosa	381	SALSOLA	248	SCHIZOPHYLLUM	128
triloba	381	Tragus	248	alneum	128
RUELLIA	356	SALVIA	344	commune	128
ciliosa	356	lyrata	341	SCIRPUS	218
RUMEX	245	SAMBUCUS	360	Americanus	218
Acetosella	246	Canadensis	360	atrovirens	219
Brittanica	245	pubens	360	cyperinus	219
conglomeratus ..	245	pubens albicocca ..	360	debilis	218
crispus	245	racemosus	360	eriophorum	219
crispus x obtusifolius..	245	SAMOLUS	327	lacustris	218
obtusifolius	245	floribundus	327	lineatus	219
sanguineus	245	SANGUINARIA	261	polyphyllus	219
RUSSULA	125	Canadensis	261	pungens	218

sylvaticus	219	SEPTORIA	66	Halesiae	57
validus	218	atro-purpurea	69	SISYMERIUM	263
SCLERODERMA	25	aciculosa	68	altissimum	263
Bovista	25	Brassicace	67	officinale	263
vulgare	25	cornicula	67	Thalianum	266
SCLERODERRIS	115	Cornus-Maris	67	SISYRINCHIUM	233
pallidula	115	Helianthi	68	anceps	233
Rhabarbarina	115	hyalina	68	angustifolium	233
SCLEROTINIA	110	kalmiaecola	67	Bermudianum	233
fructigena	110	Leptostachyae	68	graminoïdes	233
trifoliorum	110	Lobeliae	68	mucronatum	233
tuberosa	110	microperma	67	SIUM	316
SCOLEONECTRIA	105	Nabali	69	cicutaefolium	316
scoleosperma	105	Nolitangerae	68	SMILACEAE	232
SCORIAS	89	ochroleuca	67	<u>SMILACINA</u>	230
spongiosa	89	Polygonorum	69	bifolia Canadensis ..	230
SCORIOMYCFS	46	Polymniae	67	SMILAX	232
Cragini	46	psilotega	69	glauca	232
SCORTEUS	127	Rubi	67	herbacea	232
oreades	127	Saxifragac	68	hispida	232
SCROPHULARIA	351	Scrophulariae	68	Pseudo-China	232
lepolella	351	Smilacinae	69	rotundifolia	232
Marilandica	351	Tecomae	66	tamnifolia	232
SCROPHULAR-		Trautvetteriae	67	SOLANACEAE	347
IACEAE	350	Verbenae	68	SOLANUM	347
SCUTELLARIA	341	Violae	68	Carolinense	347
Canescens	341	SEPTOSPORIUM	42	Dulcamara	347
cordifolia	341	Equiseti	42	nigrum	347
galericulata	341	SERICOCARPUS	374	rostratum	347
galericulata albiflora	341	asteroides	374	tuberosum	347
incana	341	linifolius	374	SOLEA	309
integrigolia	341	<u>SETARIA</u>	208	Concolor	309
lateriflora	341	glauca	208	SOLENIA	142
nervosa	341	imberbis	208	ochracea	142
parvula	341	Italica	208	villosa	142
pilosa	341	viridis	208	SOLENOSTOMA	165
pilosa hirsuta	341	SHERARDIA	359	lanceolata	165
saxatilis	341	arvensis	359	SOLIDAGO	372
serrata	341	SICYOS	364	arguta	373
versicolor minor ..	341	angulatus	364	bicolor	373
SEDUM	268	SIDA	304	Boottii	373
Nevii	268	hermaphrodita	304	caesia	372
pulchellum	268	Napaea	304	Canadensts	374
telephiodes	268	spinosa	304	Curtisia	372
Telephium	268	SILENE	249	flexicaulis	372
ternatum	268	alba	249	junccea	373
SELAGINELLA	198	antirrhina	249	juncea ramosa	374
apus	198	Caroliniana	249	juncea scabrella	373
rupestris	198	nivea	249	lanccolata	374
SELAGINELLACEAE.	198	Pennsylvanica	249	latifolia	372
SEMATOPHYLLA-		stellata	249	monticola	373
CEAE	189	Virginica	249	neglecta	373
SENÉCIO	387	SILPHIUM	380	nemoralis	374
antennariifolius	387	Asteriscus	380	odora	373
aureus	387	perfoliatum	380	puberula	373
Balsamitae	387	trifoliatum	380	rugosa	373
obovatus	387	SIMARUBACEAE ..	293	rupestris	374
vulgaris	387	Sirococcus	57	serotina	374

INDEX, LIVING FLORA.

serotina gigantea	374	Cerasina	62	STACHYLDIUM	35
speciosa	373	Ipomoeae	62	caricinum	35
<i>tenuifolia</i>	374	Linderae	61	STACHYS	343
ugliginosa	373	Malorum	62	aspera	343
ulmifolia	373	Menispermi	63	aspera glabra	344
SONCHUS	367	Oenotherae	62	cordata	344
asper	367	phomatiella	62	palustris	343
oleraceus	367	Physocarpi	62	<i>tenuifolia</i>	343
SORBUS	279	Sassafras	62	STAGONOSPORA	65
Americana	279	Sumachi	62	collapsa	66
SORGHASTRUM	205	SPHAEROTHECA	86	pedunculi	66
avenaceum	205	Castagnei	87	petiolarum	65
SPARGANIACEAE	202	Humuli	86	Physocarpi	66
SPARGANIUM	202	Humuli-fuliginea	87	STAPHYLEA	299
diversifolium acaule	202	Mali	87	trifolia	299
eurycarpum	202	Mors-Uvae	87	STAPHYLEACEAE	299
SPARTINA	212	pannosa	87	STAURONEIS	28
cynosuroides	212	SPHAGNACEAE	172	Phoenicentron	28
SPATHULARIA	108	SPHAGNUM	172	STECCHERIUM	142
clavata	108	cymbifolium	172	adustum	142
velutipes	108	cymbifolium squar-		ochraceum	142
SPATHYEMA	223	ruloseum	172	STEGANOSPORIUM	76
foetida	223	Girgensohnii	172	Castaneae	76
SPECULARIA	365	imbricatum affine	172	muricatum	76
perfoliata	365	Magellanicum	172	piriforme	76
SPEJRA	40	quinquefarium	172	STEIRONEMA	327
minor	40	recurvum	172	ciliatum	327
SPERGULA	251	SPHENOBOLUS	167	lanceolatum	327
arvensis	251	executus	167	lanceolatum angusti-	
SPHAECOLOTHECA	77	Michauxii	167	folium	327
Hydropiperis	77	minutus	167	STELLARIA	250
SHAERELLA	97	SPIRAEA	272	media	250
conicola	97	Aruncus	273	longifolia	250
Gaultheriae	97	betulifolia	272	pubera	250
infuscans	97	corymbosa	272	STENOPHRAGMA	266
maculiformis	97	lobata	276	Thaliana	266
nysaeca	97	salicifolia	273	STEPHANIA	170
SPHAERIA	69	tomentosa	273	complanata	170
Kalmianum	69	Ulmaria	276	STEREODON	188
SPHAEROCEPHALUS	180	Virginiana	272	cupressiformis	188
heterostichus	180	SPIRANTHES	235	curvifolius	188
SPHAEROGRAPHUM	69	cernua	235	imponens	188
Fraxini	70	gracilis	235	recurvans	189
hystericinum	69	SPIRILLUM	28	STEREUM	144
SPHAEOPSIDEAE	49	undula	28	acerinum	146
SPHAERONEMA	56	SPOROBOLUS	210	albo-badium	145
acerinum	56	neglectus	210	complicatum	145
corneum	56	vaginaeflorus	210	fasciatum	145
infuscans	56	SPOROCYBE	43	frustulosum	145
Magnoliae	57	Azaleae	43	hirsutum	145
Physocarpi	56	Rhois	43	lobatum	145
SPHAEOPSIDEAE	49	SPORODESIUM	40	ochraceo-flavum	145
SPHAEROPSIS	61	aurantiacum	40	Pini	145
Ampelopsisidis	62	concinnum	40	purpureum	145
Asiminae	61	moriforme	40	sanguinolentum	145
Asiminae fructigena	61	toruloides	40	sericeum	145
Caryae	62	SPORODINIA	26	sulphuratum	145
Celastrina	62	Aspergillus	26	triste	145

versicolor	144	thalictroides rosea...	257	THELEPHORACEAE.	144
versiforme	145	SYNEDRA	29	THELIA	184
STERIGMATOCYSTIS	33	ulna	29	asprella	185
nigra	33	SYNOSMA	387	hirtella	184
STICTA	154	suaveolens	387	THELOCHISTES	151
crocata	154	SYNTHERISMA	205	concolor	152
erosa	154	linearis	205	concolor effusa.....	152
herbacea	154	sanguinalis	205	parietinus	151
pulmonaria	154	TAENIDIA	318	THELOTREMA	156
quercizans	154	integerrima	318	subtile	156
STICTACEAE	117	TAGETES	385	THEROFON	269
STICTIS	117	patula	385	aconitifolium	269
fimbriata	117	TANACETUM	386	THUIDIUM	185
STILBACEAE	42	vulgare	386	delicatulum	185
STILBUM	42	TAPESIA	112	microphyllum	185
erythrocephalum	42	fusca	112	minutulum	185
flavipes	42	sanguinea	112	recognitum	185
magnum	42	subciliata	113	scitum	185
vulgare	43	TAPHRINA	118	Virginianum	185
STREMONTIS	30	deformans	118	THUJA	199
ferruginea	30	Pruni	118	occidentalis	199
fusca	30	TAPINIA	127	THYMELEACEAE ..	309
Smithii	30	panuoides	127	THYRONECTRIA	105
STREPTOCOCCUS	28	TARAXACUM	366	denigrata	105
pyogenes	28	erythrospermum	367	Missouriensis	105
ureae	28	officinale	366	THYRSIDIUM	75
STREPTOPUS	230	Taraxacum	366	hedericolum Carpini.	75
roseus	230	TAXACEAE	201	TIARELLA	269
STREPTOTHRIX	35	TAXUS	201	cordifolia	269
atra	35	baccata Canadensis..	201	TIEDEMANNIA	315
STROBILOMYCES	134	Canadensis	201	rigida	315
strobilaceus	134	TECOMA	355	TILA	303
STROPHARIA	132	radicans	355	Americana	303
semiglobata	132	TEICHOSPORA	102	heterophylla	303
stercoraria	132	nitida	102	Michauxii	303
STROPHOSTYLES	290	TEPHROSIA	286	TILIACEAE	303
helvola	290	Virginiana	286	TILLETIA	77
STYLOPHORUM	261	TETHRAPHS	181	striaeformis	77
diphyllum	261	pellucida	181	Tritici	77
STYLOSANTHES	287	TEUCRIUM	340	TILMADOCHE	29
biflora	287	Canadense	340	gyrocephala	29
elatior	287	THALESIA	355	nutans	29
procumbens	287	uniflora	355	viridis	29
riparia	287	THALICTRUM	250	TIPULARIA	235
STYRACACEAE	328	anemonoides	257	unifolia	235
SYMPHORICARPOS	362	clavatum	250	TITHYMALOPSIS	294
orbiculata	362	dioicum	259	corollata	294
Symporicarpos	362	polygamum	259	TITHYMALUS	295
SYMPHYTUM	338	purpurascens	259	commutatus	295
officinale	338	Thamnium	183	Cyparissias	295
SYMPLOCARPUS	223	Allegheniense	183	Darlingtonii	295
foetidus	223	THASPIUM	317	Lathyrus	295
SYNANDRA	343	barbinode	317	obtusatus	295
hispidula	343	trifoliatum	317	TORTELLA	177
SYNCHYTRIUM	83	trifoliatum aureum..	317	humilis	177
decipiens	83	THELEPHORA	144	tortuosa	177
SYNDESMON	257	pedicellata	144	unguiculata	177
thalictroides	257	sebacea	144	TORTULA	177

muralis	177	TRICHOTHECIUM	34	gracilis	133
TORULA	34	roseum	34	TYLOSTOMA	24
dimidiata	34	TRICUSPIS	212	mammosum	24
herbarum	35	seslerioides	212	TYMPANIS	115
TOXYLCN	242	TRIDENTALIS	328	conspersa	115
pomiterum	242	Americana	328	Oxydendri	115
TRADESCANTIA	224	TRIFOLIUM	285	TYPHA	201
pilosa	225	agrarium	286	latifolia	201
Virginiana	224	arvense	285	TYPHACEAE	201
TRAGOPOGON	366	aureum	286	TYROMYCES	135
porrifolius	366	hybridum	286	chioneus	135
TRAMETES	140	pratense	285	undosus	135
mollis	140	procumbens	286	ULEX	284
odorata	140	repens	285	Europaeus	284
Ohioensis	140	stoloniferum	286	ULMACEAE	242
robineophila	140	Virginicum	285	ULMARIA	276
Sepium	139	TRILLIUM	231	rubra	276
TRANZSCHELIA	86	cernuum	231	Ulmaria	276
punctata	86	erectum	231	ULMUS	242
TRAUTVETTERIA	258	erectum album	231	Americana	242
Carolinensis	258	erectum declinatum	231	fulva	242
palmata	258	erythrocarpum	231	racemosa	242
TREMATOSPHAERIA	101	grandiflorum	231	ULOCOLLA	149
vitigena	101	nivale	231	foliacea	149
TREMELLA	149	sessile	231	ULOTA	178
aurantia	149	undulatum	231	Americana	178
frondosa	149	TRIMMATOSTROMA	48	Hutchinsiae	178
intumescens	149	Americana	48	Ludwegii	178
virens	150	TRIODIA	212	ulophylla	178
TREMELLODON	143	cuprea	212	UMBELLIFERAE	325
gelatinosum	143	TRIOSTEUM	361	UMBILICARIA	153
TRIADENUM	306	perfoliatum	361	Dillenii	153
Virginicum	306	TRIPHORA	236	Muhlenbergii	153
TRICHAEGUM	42	trianthophora	236	papulosa	153
nodulosum	42	TRIPSACUM	203	Pennsylvanica	153
TRICHIA	31	dactyloides	203	pustulata	153
chrysosperma	31	TROGIA	128	UMBILICARIACEAE	153
fallax	31	crispa	128	UNCINULA	87
proximella	31	TRYPETHELIACEAE	162	Americana	87
TRICHOCOLEA	169	Tryptethelium	162	Ampelopsisidis	87
tomentella	169	exocanthum	162	circinata	87
TRICHODERMA	32	virens	162	geniculata	87
lignorum	32	TSUGA	201	macrospora	87
TRICHOLOMA	121	Canadensis	201	necator	87
aurantia	121	TUBARIA	130	parvula	87
fumoso-luteum	121	furfuracea	130	UNIFOLIUM	230
grave	121	TUBERCULARIA	44	Canadense	230
Peckii	121	Celastrri	44	racemosum	230
rutilens	121	hamata	44	UNIOLA	214
TRICHOPEZIA	113	Sambuci	44	latifolia	214
albo-lutea	113	vulgaris	44	UREDINACEAE	77
capitata	113	TUBERCULARIACEAE	44	UREDO	85
TRICHOSPHAERIA	96	TUBERULINA	45	Agrimoniae	85
pulchrista	96	persicina	45	Bigelowii	85
TRICHOSTEMA	340	TUBULINA	30	Medusae	85
dichotomum	340	cylindrica	30	URNULA	115
TRICHOSTOMUM	173	TYLOPILUS	133	craterium	115
pallidum	173	alboaster	133	UROCYSTIS	77

Anemones	77	<i>macrocarpon</i>	326	dematum	57
UROMYCES	78	<i>mucronatum</i>	298	<i>liliacearum</i>	58
Agropyri	77	<i>nigrum</i>	326	<i>petiolatum</i>	57
<i>appendiculatus</i>	78	<i>pallidum</i>	326	<i>phlogina</i>	57
Caladii	79	<i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	326	<i>subeffigurata</i>	57
carcinoides	77	<i>stamineum</i>	325	<i>subeffigurata</i>	scapin-
effusus	79	<i>vacillans</i>	326	<i>cola</i>	57
<i>Hedysari-paniculati</i>	78	VAGNERA	~30	Toxicaria	57
Howei	79	<i>racemosa</i>	230	Trautvetteriae	57
Hyperici	79	VAGINATA	121	VERONIA	370
<i>Lespedezae</i>	78	<i>Vaginata</i>	121	<i>altissima</i>	370
Polygoni	78	VALERIANA	362	<i>gigantea</i>	370
Silphi	79	<i>pauciflora</i>	362	<i>maxima</i>	370
Terebinthi	79	VALERIANACEAE	362	<i>maxima pubescens</i>	370
<i>Trifoli</i>	78	VALERIANELLA	362	Noveboracensis	370
URTICA	243	<i>chenopodifolia</i>	362	Noveboracensis latifo-	
gracilis	243	VALLISNERIA	203	<i>lia</i>	370
urens	243	<i>spiralis</i>	203	VERONICA	352
URTICACEAE	243	VALLISNERIACEAE	203	<i>Americana</i>	352
URTICASTRUM	243	VALSA	90	<i>Anagallis-aquatica</i>	352
divaricatum	243	<i>Abietis</i>	91	<i>arvensis</i>	352
USNEA	151	<i>albopuncta</i>	91	LEPTANDRA	353
barbata	151	<i>ambiens</i>	91	<i>officinalis</i>	352
barbata florida	151	<i>caryigena</i>	60, 64	<i>peregrina</i>	352
trichodes	151	<i>ceratophora</i>	90	<i>serpyllifolia</i>	352
USNEACEAE	151	<i>Chionanthi</i>	91	<i>Virginica</i>	353
USTILAGINACEAE	76	<i>coronata</i>	91	VERRUCARIA	162
USTILAGO	76	Diospyri	90	<i>fuscella</i>	162
anomala	76	<i>etherialis</i>	90	<i>punctella</i>	162
Avenae	76	<i>goniotoma</i>	61	VERRUCARIACEAE	162
<i>Avenalaevis</i>	76	<i>leucostoma</i>	92	VERTICILLIUM	33
cesati	76	Linderae	92	<i>osteophilum</i>	33
laevis	76	Nyssae	91	<i>puniceum</i>	34
Maydis	76	<i>pauperata</i>	92	VIBRISSEA	108
perennans	76	<i>praestans</i>	91	<i>truncorum</i>	108
segetum	76	<i>subclypeata</i>	91	VIBURNUM	360
tricuspidis	76	Vitis	91	<i>acerifolium</i>	360
Tritici	76	VALSARIA	100	<i>alnifolium</i>	360
Triticci	77	<i>exasperans</i>	100	<i>cassinoides</i>	361
utriculosa	76	VENENARIUS	131	<i>dentatum</i>	361
Zeae	76	<i>muscarius</i>	131	<i>lantanoides</i>	360
USTULINA	94	VERATRUM	226	Lentago	361
vulgaris	94	<i>viride</i>	226	Opulus Americanum	361
UTRICULARIA	355	VERBASCUM	350	<i>nudum</i>	361
biflora	355	Blattaria	350	<i>prunifolium</i>	361
cornuta	355	<i>Lychinitis</i>	350	VICIA	289
UVULARIA	226	Thapsus	350	<i>Caroliniana</i>	289
grandiflora	227	VERBENA	340	VIOLA	306
perfoliata	226	<i>angustifolia</i>	340	<i>affinis</i>	307
puberula	227	<i>hastata</i>	340	<i>affinis x cucullata</i>	308
sessilifolia	227	<i>officinalis</i>	340	<i>alsophila</i>	307
VACCARIA	250	<i>urticaefolia</i>	340	<i>amoena</i>	307
Vaccaria	250	VERBENACEAE	340	<i>blanda</i>	307
VACCINIACEAE	325	VERBESINA	383	<i>Canadensis</i>	308
VACCINUM	326	<i>alternifolia</i>	383	<i>canina Muhlenbergii</i>	308
Canadense	326	<i>occidentalis</i>	383	<i>conspersa</i>	308
corymbosum	326	VERMICULARIA	57	<i>cucullata</i>	306
erythrocarpum	326	<i>Arctii</i>	57	<i>fimbriatula</i>	307
		<i>compacta</i>	57	<i>hastata</i>	308

INDEX, LIVING FLORA.

<i>hirsutula</i>	307	<i>indivisa</i>	303	<i>commune</i>	369
<i>Labradorica</i>	308	<i>Labrusca</i>	302	<i>glabratum</i>	369
<i>lanceolata</i>	307	<i>rotundifolia</i>	302	<i>strumarium</i>	369
<i>Muhlenbergii Labrad-</i> <i>onica</i>	308	<i>rupestris</i>	302	<i>spinosum</i>	369
<i>palmata</i>	306	<i>vulpina</i>	302	XANTHORRHIZA	254
<i>papilionacea</i>	307	VOLUTELLA	46	<i>apiifolia</i>	254
<i>pedata</i>	306	<i>ciliata</i>	46	XANTHOXYLUM	292
<i>pedata bicolor</i>	306	VOLVARIA	128	<i>Americanum</i>	292
<i>primulaefolia</i>	307	<i>bombycinia</i>	128	XOLISMA	324
<i>pubescens</i>	307	<i>hypopyta</i>	129	<i>ligustrina</i>	324
<i>Rafinesquei</i>	308	WALDSTEINIA	277	<i>ligustrina pubescens</i> . .	324
<i>rostrata</i>	308	<i>fragariooides</i>	277		
<i>rotundifolia</i>	307	WASHINGTONIA	313	XYLARIA	94
<i>sagittata</i>	307	<i>Claytoni</i>	318	<i>corniformis</i>	94
<i>scabriuscula</i>	308	<i>longistylis</i>	319	<i>Cornu-Damae</i>	94
<i>sororia</i>	307	WEBERA	181	<i>flabelliformis</i>	94
<i>striata</i>	308	<i>prolgera</i>	181	<i>Hypoxylon</i>	94
<i>tenella</i> Muhl.....	308	<i>sessilis</i>	181	<i>polymorpha</i>	94
<i>triloba</i>	308	WEBERACEAE	181	ZIZIA	319
<i>villosa</i>	307	WEISIA	177	<i>aurea</i>	319
VIOLACEAE	306	<i>Americana</i>	178	<i>aurea Bebbii</i>	319
VITACEAE	302	<i>ulophylla</i>	178	<i>Bebpii</i>	319
<i>Viris</i>	302	<i>viridula</i>	177	<i>cordata</i>	319
<i>aestivalis</i>	302	WOODSIA	196	ZYGODESMUS	35
<i>bicolor</i>	302	<i>obtusa</i>	196	<i>graminicola</i>	35
<i>cordifolia</i>	302	XANTHIUM	369	<i>pannosus</i>	35
		<i>Canadense</i>	369	<i>tiliaceus</i>	35

SUMMARY OF PART I.

	Genera.	Species.
Fungi, etc.	430	1330
Lichenes	39	176
Thallophyta, etc.	469	1506
Hepaticae	48	78
Musci	68	171
Sphagnaceae	2	8
Bryophyta	118	257
Equisitae	1	4
Filices	16	43
Ophioglossaceae	2	7
Lycopodiaceae	1	6
Selaginellaceae	1	2
Pteridophyta	21	62
Gymnospermae	8	15
Monocotyledonae	118	347
Dicotyledonae	476	1224
Anthophyta	602	1586
Total number of species, varieties and forms detected in the State to the date of this Flora.....		3411

INDEX TO PART II.

A

- ALETHOPTERIS**
aquilina, 407, 446
ambigua, 408, 435
decurrens, 407, 438
Evansii, 408, 434
gigas, 409, 450
grandifolia, 408, 430
lonchitica, 407, 434, 438
Massillonis, 408, 438
pennsylvanica, 408, 443
Serlii (Brongn), 408, 438,
 445
Serlii var. *americana*, 408,
 434
Serlii var. *europeae*, 408,
 434
 sp.?, 409, 430, 432
virginiana, 408, 450
- ALLEGHENY FORMATION**, Plants from, 442

ANEIMITES

- Adiantites*, 393
adiantoides, 393, 430
fertilis, 393, 430
 sp., 430
 sp.?, 393
tenuifolius, 393, 431

ANNULARIA

- acicularis*, 418, 439
carinata, 419, 452
cuspidata, 418, 435
minuta, 419, 452
radiata, 418, 434, 439, 452
ramosa, 418, 432, 440
sphenophylloides, 418, 440,
 444, 452
 sp.?, 419, 432
stellata, 418, 440, 444, 452

APHLEBIA

- filiciformis*, 415, 447, 452
laciniata, 415
laciniatum, 451
lactuca, 415, 452
speciosissima, 415, 452
spinosa, 415, 431

ARCHAEOPTERIS

- alleghaniensis*, 392, 429
Bockschiana, 393
Bockschianus, 429
 n. sp.?, 393, 435
stricta, 393, 435

ASTEROCALAMITES

- scrobiculatus*, 416, 431, 432

ASTEROPHYLLITES

- equisetiformis* 417, 439
erectifolius, 418, 434
gracilis, 417, 434
lycopodioides, 417, 439
minutus, 417, 430, 432,
 435, 439
rigidus, 418, 439
 sp., 430
 sp.?, 417

B

BAIERA

- virginiana*, 425, 453

BETULA

- nigra*, 429, 453

BOTHRODENDRON

- minutifolium*, 421, 440
 sp.?, 421, 440

C

CALAMITES

- approximatus*, 417, 434,
 435, 439
cannaeformis, 416, 432
Cistii, 416, 439, 444
ramosus, 417, 439
Roemerii, 416, 434
 sp.?, 417, 432
Suckowi, 416, 439, 452

CALAMITINA

- sp.?, 417, 439

CALAMODENDRON

- sp.?, 417, 439

CALAMOSTACHYS

- lanceolata*, 419, 432
ramosus, 419, 440
 sp.?, 435

CALLIPTERIDIUM

- inaequale*, 409, 443
 sp., 434
 sp.?, 409

CALLIPTERIS

- conferta*, 409, 450
currentiensis, 409, 451
frondosa, 409
lyratifolia, 451
lyratifolia var. *coriacea*,
 409

CARDIOCARPON

- bicuspidatum*, 426, 435,
 436
cornutum, 426, 436
elongatum, 426, 435
minor, 426, 435, 442

CARDIOPTERIS

- frondosa*, 430

CARMICHAELS CLAY

Fossils from, 453

CARPOLITHES

- bicarpus*, 428, 453
ellipticus, 428, 445
fragariooides, 428, 442
marginatus, 428, 453
 sp., 430
 sp.?, 428, 433

CASTANEA

- pumila*, 429, 453

CAULOPTERIS

- elliptica* 415, 451
gigantea, 415, 451

CHEILANTHITES

- nummularius*, 395, 436
obtusilobus, 395, 445
obtusilobus var. *dilatata*,
 395, 436

- solidus*, 395, 445

- squamulosus*, 395, 442, 445
trifoliolatus, 394, 436

CLARK FORMATION

- Plants from, 430

CONEMAUGH FORMATION

Plants from, 445

CORDAICARPON	K	n. sp. , 421, 432
cinctum, 426, 442	KANAWHA FORMATION,	pendulus, 421, 446
circulare, 442	Plants from, 436	simplex, 421, 440
circularis, 426	L	M
Gutbieri, 426, 446	LEPIDOCYSTIS	MACROSTACHYA
CORDAITES	obtusus, 441	sp., 434
borassifolius, 425, 441	siliqua, 429	sp.?, 419
crassinervis, 425, 453	vesicularis, 424, 441, 445,	MARIOPTERIS
Robbii, 425, 431, 435	446	acuta, 396, 435, 436
CYPERUS	LEPIDODENDRON	Andraena, 396, 437
sp.?, 428, 453	acuminatum, 422, 432, 440	dimorpha, 396, 431
D	Brittsii, 421, 440	inflata, 396, 436
DICKSONITES	clypeatum, 422, 441	Jacquoti, 436
Pluckeneti, 447	dichotomum, 422, 441	latifolia, 396, 431, 436
DIPLOTHMEMA	lanceolatum, 422, 440	muricata, 396, 433, 435,
Jacquoti, 395	magnum, 422	436
pachyderma, 395, 447	modulatum, 422, 441, 444	nervosa, 396, 437, 442, 445
DUNKARD FORMATION,	ovovatum, 422, 441	Newberryi, 397, 442
Plants from, 447	rushvillense, 421, 436	pottsvillea, 395, 431, 433
E	scrobiniforme, 421, 429	pottsvillea var., 396
EQUISETITES	selaginoides, 421, 431	pygmaea, 396, 435
elongatus, 416, 452	Sternbergii, 422, 432, 434	Sillimanni, 396, 442, 445
occidentalis, 416, 431, 432	Veltheimianum, 422, 432,	sphenopteroides, 397, 437,
rugosus, 415, 452	440	443
striatus, 416, 452	LEPIDOPHLOIOS	spinulosa, 397, 446
EQUISETUM	laricinus, 422, 441	MEGALOPTERIS
arvense L., 428, 453	sp.?, 423, 445	Dawsoni, 409, 432
EREMOPTERIS	LEPIDOPHYLLUM	Hartii, 410, 434
artemisiaefolia, 393, 436	acuminatum 423, 441	sewellensis, 410, 432, 434
Cheathamii, 394, 433	brevifolium, 423, 445	sp.?, 409, 435
decomposita, 394, 433	Campbellianum, 424, 433,	MONONGAHELA FORMA-
elegans, 394, 431, 433	441	TION , Plants from, 446
lincolniana, 394, 436	cultiforme, 424, 441	N
macilenta, 394, 430, 433	hastatum, 424, 445	NEMATOPHYLLUM
microphylla, 394, 431	Jenneyi, 423, 445	angustum, 418, 452
n. sp., 436	lanceolatum, 424, 441	NEUROPTERIS
Sauveuri, 394, 436	oblongifolium, 423, 445	Agassizi, 413, 444
solida, 442	sp.?, 424, 433, 435, 436	auriculata, 413, 451
sp.?, 394, 435	LEPIDOSTROBUS	biformis, 411, 434
F	ornatus, 423, 441	callosa, 412, 447
FAGUS	Salisburyi, 423, 441	Carrii, 412, 439
ferruginea, 429, 453	sp.?, 441	Cistii, 412, 439
G	sp. nov., 423	cordata, 413, 451
GUILIELMITES	variabilis, 423, 433, 436,	crenulata, 413, 447
orbicularis, 428, 453	441	dictyopterooides, 412, 451
H	LESCUROPTERIS	Elrodi, 411, 431
HALONIA	adiantites, 414	fimbriata, 412, 444, 446,
sp.?, 423, 433	adiantoides, 451	451
	Moorii, 414, 447	flexuosa, 411, 438
	LINOPTERIS	Gibbosa, 412, 451
	obliqua, 414, 444	gigantea, 411, 439
	LIQUIDAMBAR	Grangeri, 412, 447
	styraciflua, 429, 453	Lindleyana, 411, 432
	LYCOPODITES	
	Meekii, 421, 440	

INDEX, FOSSIL FLORA.

- n. sp. No. 1, 413
odontopterooides, 413
ovata, 411, 439, 444, 446, 451
Planchardi var. *longifolia*, 411, 451
plicata, 412
Pocahontas, 410, 430
rarinervis, 411, 439, 443
Scheuchzeri, 413, 439, 444, 446, 447
Schlehani, 410, 434
Smithii, 410, 430, 432
sp.?, 413, 434, 435
tenuifolia, 411, 430
vermicularis, 412, 444
Zeilleri, 413, 439
- NUTTALL SANDSTONE**,
 Plants from, 435
- O**
- ODONTOPTERIS**
aqualis, 414, 444
densifolia, 414, 451
gracillima, 415, 434, 435
nervosa, 414, 451
neuropterooides, 414, 432
Newberryi, 414, 434
obtusiloba var. *rarinervis*, 414, 451
Reichiana, 415, 451
subcuneata, 414, 444
Wortheni, 414, 444
- OLIGOCARPIA**
alabamensis, 401, 438
 sp.?, 401, 438
- P**
- PALAEoxyris**
appendiculata, 428, 442
- PECOPTERIS**
angustipinna, 405, 449
arborescens, 404, 449
arborescens var. *integripinna*, 404
arguta, 404, 449
aspera, 403, 438
asplenoides, 405, 449
Callipteridium, 407, 450
Candolleana, 404, 449
crenulata, 406, 438
Dawsonianiana, 407, 450
dentata, 402, 443
dentata var. *parva*, 405, 448
dentata var. *crenata*, 403, 448
elegans, 404, 449
- PLATANUS**
occidentalis, 429, 453
- elliptica*, 403, 407, 448, 450
emarginata, 403, 443, 448
Germari, 402, 448
Germari var. *crassinervis*, 402, 448
Germari var. *cuspidata*, 402, 448
Goniopteris, 403, 404, 448, 449
Goniopteroides, 404, 449
grandifolia, 407, 450
Heeriana, 405, 449
imbricata, 405, 449
inclinata, 405, 449
integra, 406, 438
Jenneyi, 406, 446
lanceolata, 405, 449
latifolia, 406, 450
longifolia, 403, 448
Merianopterooides, 406, 450
microphylla, 404, 449
Miltoni, 406, 443, 446, 450
Newberryana, 403, 448
nodosa, 404, 447
notata, 406, 446
oblonga, 403, 448
oblongifolia, 407, 450
odontopterooides, 407, 450
oreopteridia, 405, 443, 446, 449
ovoides, 406, 450
pachypterooides, 403, 448
pennaeformis var. *latifolia*, 404, 449
platynervis, 405, 449
plumosa, 402, 435, 438
Pluckeneti, 402, 448
Pluckeneti var. *constricta*, 402, 448
polymorpha, 406, 446, 450
pterooides, 406, 450
rarinervis, 405, 449
rotundifolia, 406, 450
rotundiloba, 405, 449
Schimperiana, 405, 449
serrulata, 402, 434
 sp.?, 406, 407, 446, 449, 450
subfalcata, 405, 449
tenuinervis, 405, 449
unita, 403, 407, 443, 445, 446
unitum, 450
vestita, 404, 443
villosa, 404, 438, 443, 446
- POACORDAITES**
 sp.?, 425, 442
- POCONO FORMATION**,
 Plants from, 429
- POTAMOGETON**
Robbinsii, 429, 453
- PRINCETON CONGLOMERATE**,
 Plants from, 430
- Q**
- QUERCUS**
falcata, 429, 453
- QUINNIMONT FORMATION**,
 Plants from, 431
- R**
- RHABDOCARPOS**
amygdalaeformis, 427, 443
Bockschianus, 427, 442
multistriatus, 426, 442
 n. sp., 430
oblongatus, 427, 453
 sp.?, 427, 433
 sp., 431, 435
sulcatus, 427, 442
tenax, 426, 442
- S**
- SAPORTAEA**
grandifolia, 426
salisburiooides, 426, 453
- SEWELL FORMATION**,
 Plants from, 433
- SIGILLARIA**
approximata, 425, 453
Brardii, 425, 453
camptotaenia, 424, 445
dentata, 425, 433
fissa, 424, 441, 446
ichtyolepis, 425, 441
Menardi, 424, 447
reticulata, 424, 435, 441
 sp.?, 425, 433
- SPHENOPHYLLUM**
angustifolium, 420, 452
antiquum, 419, 434
cuneifolium, 435, 440
densifolium, 421, 452
emarginatum, 419, 440, 444
filiculme, 420, 452
Fontaineaum, 420, 452
furcatum, 420, 440
Lescorianum, 419, 440
longifolium, 420, 452
majus, 420, 444, 445, 446
oblongifolium, 420, 452
tenue, 420, 432
tenuifolium, 420, 452
Thoni, 420, 452

SPHENOPTERIS	T
<i>acrocarpa</i> , 401, 448	TAENIOPTERIS
<i>auriculata</i> , 400, 448	<i>Lescuriana</i> , 410, 451
breviloba , 400, 447	<i>Newberriana</i> , 410, 451
<i>Broadheadi</i> , 400, 438	<i>Newberriana</i> var. <i>angusta</i> ,
<i>canneltonensis</i> , 401, 438	410, 451
<i>chaerophylloides</i> , 400, 443	TRIGONOCARPUM
<i>communis</i> , 401, 433	<i>ampullaeforme</i> , 427, 442
<i>Crepini</i> , 402, 438	<i>clavatum</i> , 427
<i>Crossotheca</i> , 397, 402, 438,	<i>Noeggerathii</i> , 428, 442
443, 445	<i>oliviaeforme</i> , 427, 435
<i>Cymoglossa</i> , 447	<i>triloculare</i> , 427, 435
<i>delicatula</i> , 399, 437	TRILETES
<i>dentata</i> , 400, 447	sp.?, 425, 436
<i>dicksonoides</i> , 399, 431	TRIPHYLLOPTERIS
<i>distans</i> , 398, 430	<i>Lescuriana</i> , 393, 429
<i>divaricata</i> , 398, 431	<i>virginiana</i> , 393, 429
<i>dubuissonii</i> , 399, 437	U
<i>elegans</i> , 397, 437	ULMUS
<i>flexicaulis</i> , 399, 433	<i>racemosa</i> , 429, 453
<i>foliosa</i> , 400, 448	ULODENDRON
<i>formosa</i> , 400, 447	<i>majus</i> , 423, 441
<i>furcata</i> , 397, 435, 437	sp.?, 423, 433
<i>geniculata</i> , 398, 437	W
<i>Goepperti</i> , 398, 431	WHITTLESEYA
<i>hastata</i> , 401, 448	<i>elegans</i> , 426, 435
<i>Hildrethi</i> , 398, 437	
<i>Hoeninghausi</i> , 398, 430,	
431	
<i>hymenophylloides</i> , 399, 437	

karwinensis, 399, 437
 Larischii, 399, 433
 Lescuriana, 400, 448
 linearis, 398, 435
 Linkii, 399, 437
 lobata, 400, 447
 microcarpa, 400, 432, 433,
 437
 minutisepta, 400, 445, 447
 mixta, 401, 438
 obtusifolia, 447
 obtusiloba, 400
 ophioglossoides, 397, 402,
 438, 443, 445
 pachynervis, 401
 patentissima, 397, 431
 pinnatifida, 399, 443
 rarinerbis, 398, 430
 Renaultia, 400, 432, 437
 Royi, 397, 433
 sagittatus, 402, 443
 schatzlarensis, 400, 437
 spinosa, 397, 437
 sp.?, 401, 430, 448
 stipulata, 401, 443
 subgeniculata, 398, 430
 tenella, 399, 437
 tracyana, 399, 437
 trichomanoides, 398, 437
 zeilleria, 399, 437

14 DAY USE

RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

EARTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

LD 21-40m-5, '65
(F4308s10)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



CO33852795

107

